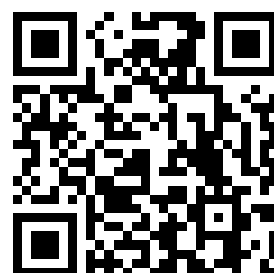

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

GoogleTM books

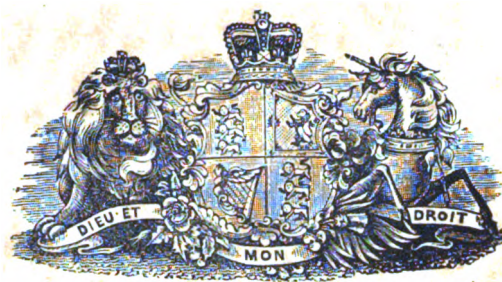
<https://books.google.com>



NORTHWESTERN
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY



EVANSTON
ILLINOIS



BLUE BOOK

FOR THE

COLONY OF NATAL.

1878.

PIETERMARITZBURG :

VAUSE, SLATTER, & Co., GOVERNMENT PRINTERS, CHURCH STREET.

1879.

Unicorn
V L968.4A
Auld
1878

CONTENTS

OF THE

BLUE BOOK FOR 1878.

	LETTER.	PAGE.		LETTER.	PAGE.
ALPHABETICAL INDEX...	A	1 6	ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AND SAVINGS'		
CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS, ALPHABETICAL			BANK ACCOUNT	S	1 4
INDEX TO...	B	1 16	LOCAL REVENUES AND EXPENDITURE...	T	1 9
CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS	C	1 67	PUBLIC DEBT	U	1 2
SECURITY FOR DISCHARGE OF DUTY	D	1 6	POPULATION	V	1 9
PENSIONS	E	1 3	EDUCATION..	W	1 35
RECAPITULATION	F	1 2	COINS, EXCHANGE, &c.	X	1 4
FOREIGN CONSULS, &c....	G	1 2	IMPORTS AND EXPORTS	Y	1 55
ECCLESIASTICAL	H	1 27	SHIPPING	Z	1 13
VOLUNTEER, MOUNTED POLICE, AND MILI-			AGRICULTURE, PRICES, &c.	AA	1 21
TARY EXPENDITURE	I	1 9	MANUFACTURES, &c.	BB	1 31
PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS	J	1 7	GRANTS OF LAND	CC	1 3
INVENTORY OF FURNITURE AT GOVERN-			GAOLS AND PRISONERS AND CRIMINAL		
MENT HOUSE, PIETERMARITZBURG	K	1 9	STATISTICS	DD	1 16
EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS	L	1 3	CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS	EE	1 5
POLITICAL FRANCHISE...	M	1 8	HOSPITALS AND LUNATIC ASYLUM	FF	1 13
LEGISLATION	N	1 20	PUBLICATIONS	GG	1 2
TAXES, DUTIES, AND OTHER HEADS OF			MEMBERS OF BOARDS, &c.	HH	1 4
REVENUE... ..	O	1 42	METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS	II	1 7
FEEs (PERSONAL)	P	1 11	REPORTS OF RESIDENT MAGISTRATES	JJ	1 21
TREASURER'S ACCOUNT CURRENT	Q	1 68	RETURN OF CATTLE IMPORTED BY SEA...	KK	1 3
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUE					
AND EXPENDITURE	R	1 24			

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

1878.

	Letter.	Page.		Letter.	Page.
A					
Accounts, Monies, &c. ...	X	4	Colonial Secretary's Office, Fees in ...	O	2
Account Current, Treasurer's... ..	Q	2 5	„ Treasurer's Office, „ ...	O	28
Advances... ..	S	2	Commissariat and Ordnance Establishments*	I	9 10
Agency, Zulu Country Border ...	C	60	Comparative Statement of Actual Revenue and Expenditure of 1878 ...	R	5 9
Agriculture	AA	2 &c.	Comparative Statement of Estimated Revenue and Expenditure of 1878 ...	R	2 3
Agricultural Implements, Return of ...	AA	21	Comparative Statement of Revenue for 1877 and 1878	R	11 15
Alexandra—Ferryman	C	28	Comparative Statement of Expenditure for 1877 and 1878	R	17 22
„ Field Cornets, &c.	C	26	Conservators, Crown Forests... ..	C	54
„ Judicial	C	38	Consuls and Vice-Consuls	G	2
„ Medical	C	46	Coolie Remittances... ..	S	3
„ Police	C	54	Corporation, Pietermaritzburg, Revenue of ...	T	2 3
„ Post Office	C	20	„ Durban, „	T	4 5
Alfred—Ferryman	C	26	Criminal Statistics	DD	11 14
„ Field Cornets	C	26	Crops	AA	2 9
„ Judicial	C	40	Currency, Paper	X	3
„ Medical	C	46	Customs' Duties, Schedule of... ..	O	2 4
„ Police	C	54	„ Office	C	10
„ Post Office	C	20	D		
Alphabetical List of Civil Officers ...	B	2 &c.	Debt, Public	U	2
Ammunition, Officers	C	62	Deposits	S	3
„ Sale of	O	38	„ Savings' Bank	S	3
Annual Account Current	Q	2 5	Diet, Prison Scale of	DD	9 10
Armouries and Laagers, Expense of Construction of	I	2	Dietary Scale, Lunatic Asylum ...	FF	13
Assets, &c.	S	2 &c.	Direct Taxes	O	28
„ Balance of	S	3	Division Courts	C	30 38
Asylum, Lunatic and Hospital Returns...	FF	2 &c.	Drafts (outstanding)	S	3
Attorney General's Office	C	30	Durban Camp, Description of	I	3 4
„ „ Report on Crime	DD	15	„ Ecclesiastical	C	42
Audit Office	C	4	„ Educational	C	42
„ Fees in	O	28	„ Field Commandants and Cornets ...	C	22
Average Market Value of Produce, &c...	AA	12 21	„ Hospital Returns and Report ...	FF	5 10
B			„ „ Establishments	C	46
Balance of Assets	S	3	„ Judicial	C	32
Balances, Statement of	Q	62	„ Medical	C	44
Banks	X	3	„ Police, &c.	C	48
Board, Rates of	AA	20	„ Post Office	C	42
Boards, Members of	HH	2	E		
C			Ecclesiastical, Officers paid by Government	C	42
Camp, Durban, Description of	I	3	Ecclesiastical Return	H	2 &c.
Cash Balances	S	2	Educational Return, Financial	W	2 19
Cattle, Return of, Imported by Sea ...	KK	2 &c.	„ „ Native Schools	W	20 35
Charitable and Literary Institutions ...	EE	2 &c.	Establishments, Civil	C	2 &c.
Civil Establishments	C	2 &c.	„ Recapitulation of	F	2
Clerks of the Peace	C	32	Exchange, Money, &c.	X	2 &c.
Clothing, &c., Prices of	AA	16	Excise Duties	O	9
Coins	X	3	„ Officers	C	58
Coin, Amount of, in Circulation	X	3			
Collegiate Institution, Pietermaritzburg	T	6 7			
Colonial Defence	C	56			
„ Engineer's Office (Public Works)	C	6			
„ Secretary's Office	C	2			

* No Return.

	Letter.	Page.		Letter.	Page.
F					
Executive Council	L	2 &c.			
Expenditure, &c.	C	2 &c.			
Expenditure, &c., Military *	I				
Exports and Imports	Y	2 &c.			
" General	Y	30 48			
" Summarised	Y	49 52			
F					
Fees, Colonial Secretary's Office	O	28			
" Treasurer's Office	O	28			
" Auditor's Office	O	28			
" Courts of Resident Magistrates	O	37			
" Master of Supreme Court	O	35			
" Native Usages and Customs	O	33			
" High Court	O	36			
" Protector of Immigrants	O	37			
" Personal	P	2 &c.			
" Post Office, Money Order Department	O	31			
" Registrar of Deeds' Office	O	29			
" Registrar, Supreme Court	O	33			
" Resident Magistrates' Office	O	29			
" Surveyor-General's Office	O	30			
Ferry-men	C	26			
" Fees, Personal	P	9 11			
Field Cornets	C	22 &c.			
Fines	O	38			
Fisheries, &c.	BB	2 &c.			
Foreign Consuls, &c.	G	2			
Fort Napier, description of	I	3			
Fort, other	I	3			
Furniture, inventory of, at Government House, Pietermaritzburg	K	2 &c.			
G					
Gaols, Prisoners, &c.	DD	2 &c.			
" Officers, &c.	DD	8			
Governor's Office	C	2			
Government House, Pietermaritzburg, inventory of Furniture at	K	2 &c.			
" Notices	N	4 20			
" Property, Sale of	O	38			
" Reimbursements	O	38			
Grants of Land	CC	2 &c.			
Great Britain, Military Expenditure incurred by	I				
Grey's Hospital	FF	2			
Gunpowder, Officers for the Sale of	C	62			
H					
Heads of Revenue	O	2 &c.			
Hospitals, &c.	FF	2 &c.			
" Report	FF	8 10			
I					
Immigration	C	58			
" Medical Circle	C	60			
Implements, Agricultural, Return of	AA	21			
Import Dues, Remission of, to Her Majesty's Troops	I	2			
Imports and Exports	Y	2 &c.			
" General	Y	3 29			
" Summarised	Y	49 52			
Inanda Division, Field Cornets	C	24			
" Judicial	C	36			
" Medical	C	44			
" Police	C	50			
" Post Office	C	16			
Indian Trust Board	S	2			
Institutions, Charitable and Literary	EE	2 &c.			
Inspectors of Sheep	C	64			
Inventory of Furniture at Government House	K	2 &c.			
Ipoela, Judicial	C	40			
" Police, &c.	C	54			
Ixopo, Judicial	C	40			
" Police, &c.	C	54			
J					
Judicial	C	28			
K					
Klip River (Newcastle Division), Ferry-men	C	26			
" Field Cornets, &c.	C	22			
" Judicial	C	34			
" Medical	C	44			
" Police, &c.	C	50			
" Post Office	C	16			
L					
Labourers' Clothing, &c., Average Price of	AA	19			
Land Revenue	O	16			
" Surveyors' Fees, Personal	P	3 8			
Land, Grants of	CC	2 &c.			
Laws	N	2			
Legislation (Schedule of Laws, &c.	N	2 &c.			
Legislative Council	L	3			
" Establishment	C	56			
Legislature	M	5 7			
Letters of Naturalisation	O	28			
Liabilities, &c.	S	2 &c.			
Lighthouse Dues	O	6			
List, Alphabetical, of Officers	B	2 &c.			
Literary and Charitable Institutions	EE	2 &c.			
Local Money Orders (in Magistrates' hands)	S	2 &c.			

* No Return.

	Letter.	Page.		Letter.	Page.
Recapitulation of Establishments ...	F	2			
" " of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony ...	Q	15	T		
Registrar of Deeds' Office ...	C	6	Taxes, &c. ...	O	2 &c.
" " Fees in ...	O	29	" Direct ...	O	28
" Supreme Court, Fees in ...	O	33	Telegraph ...	O	28
Reimbursements by Government, &c. ...	O	38	" Officers ...	C	62
Rent of Cottages, Average Rate of ...	AA	20	Tolls ...	O	38
Reports of Resident Magistrates ...	JJ	2 &c.	Transfer Duties ...	O	17
Resident Magistrates' Courts, Fees in ...	O	37	Treasurer's Office ...	C	4
" " Reports ...	JJ	2 &c.	Treasurer's Annual Account Current ..	Q	2 5
Report, Attorney General, on Crime ...	DD	15 18	Tugela Division, Lower (Victoria County), Post Office ...	C	16
Report of Resident Magistrate, Umgeni .	JJ	2 3	" " Field Cornets, &c. ...	C	22
" " Umlazi ...	JJ	3 5	" " Judicial ..	C	36
" " Klip River ...	JJ	5 6	" " Medical ...	C	44
" " Newcastle ...	JJ	6 9	" " Police, &c. ...	C	50
" " Inanda ...	JJ	9 12	" " Upper, Judicial ...	C	38
" " Great Tugela .	JJ	12 13	" " Police ...	C	52
" " Umvoti... ..	JJ	14	" " Administrator of Native Law and Border Agent	C	40
" " Weenen .	JJ	14 16			
" " Upper Umkomaas	JJ	16	U		
" " Umsinga	JJ	17 18	Ulundi—Judicial ...	C	38
" " Alexandra	JJ	18 20	" Police, &c. ...	C	52
" " Alfred ...	JJ	20	Umgeni Division, Pietermaritzburg County		
" " Ixopo ...	JJ	20 21	" " Post Office ...	C	12
Return of Cattle Imported by Sea ...	KK	2 &c.	" " Field Cornets .	C	22
Revenue and Expenditure (Actual) of the Colony ...	R	5 7	" " Ferrymen ...	C	26
Revenue and Expenditure (Estimated) of the Colony ...	Q	7 62	" " Judicial ...	C	32
Revenue, Heads of... ..	O	2 &c.	" " Ecclesiastical .	C	42
" Local ...	T	2 &c.	" " Medical ...	C	44
" Hospital ...	FF	2 7	" " Police, &c. ...	C	48
S			Umkomanzi (Upper)—Post Office ...	C	18
Sale of Ammunition ...	O	38	" " Field Cornets ...	C	24
" Government Property ...	O	38	" " Ferrymen ...	C	28
Savings' Bank Account ...	S	4	" " Judicial ...	C	40
" Deposits ...	S	3	" " Medical ...	C	44
School Returns ...	W	2 &c.	" " Police, &c. ...	C	52
Secretary of Native Affairs' Office ...	C	4	Umlazi Division—Judicial ...	C	34
*Security, Officers who have given ...	D	1 &c.	" " Medical ...	C	44
Sheep Inspectors. ...	C	64	" " Police, &c. ...	C	48
Sheriff ...	C	30	Umsinga—Judicial ...	C	38
Shipping ...	Z	2 13	" Police, &c. ...	C	54
Stamp Duties, &c. ...	O	9 15	Umvoti—Ferrymen ...	C	26
Statement of Balances ...	Q	67	" Field Cornets, &c. ...	C	24
Steam Tug Fund ...	O	6	" Judicial ...	C	38
Stock ...	AA	10 11	" Ecclesiastical ...	C	42
Stock, Average Market Value of ...	AA	12	" Medical ...	C	44
Surveyor General's Office ...	C	6	" Police, &c. ...	C	52
" " Fees in ...	O	30	" Post Office ...	O	18
" Land, Fees, Personal ...	P	3 8	V		
Sums due by other Governments ...	S	2	Vessels, Number, &c., Cleared, &c., at Natal ...	Z	9 13
Supreme Court ...	P	2			
" " Officers ...	C	28			

	Letter.	Page.		Letter.	Page.
Vessels, Number of, belonging to Port			Weenen—Ferryman	C	26
Natal ...	Y	55	„ Field Cornets, &c....	C	24
Veterinary Surgeon	C	46	„ Judicial ...	C	38
Vice-Consuls, Consuls, &c. ...	G	2	„ Ecclesiastical	C	42
Victoria County—Field Cornets, &c. ...	C	24	„ Medical ...	C	44
„ „ Judicial ...	C	33	„ Police, &c. ...	C	52
„ „ Medical ...	C	44	„ Post Office	C	18
„ „ Police ...	C	50	Weights, Measures, &c. ...	X	4
„ „ Post Office	C	16	Wharfage Dues	O	5
Volunteer Force, Return of ...	I	6 8	Works and Buildings, Military *	I	10 11
„ „ Total Numerical Strength	I	8	„ Public	J	2 &c.
W			Z		
Wages, Average Rates of ...	AA	20	Zulu Agency	C	60
Warehouse Rent, Queen's ...	O	5			

* No Return of Military Expenditure for 1878.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO THE

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT RETURN,

SHOWING THE FULL NAMES AND EMOLUMENTS OF THE OFFICERS
THEREIN MENTIONED, &c., &c.

1878.

NAME.		OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
			£	s.	d.	
Adams, John Hareving	...	Messenger, Magistrate's Court, Borough Division, Durban County	100	0	0	34
Adams, John	...	Second Clerk, Telegraph Office, Durban ...	100	0	0	60
Addison, William Henry	...	District Surgeon, Borough Division, Durban County	200	0	0	44
Addison, Richard Hallows	...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Umlazi	175	0	0	34
Addendoff, Michael Christian	...	Field-cornet, Ward No. 1, Newcastle Division	15	0	0	22
Ahrens, A....	...	Postmaster, Hermannsburg ...	12	0	0	18
Airth, Alexander	...	Port Captain ...	350	0	0	10
Aiken, David C.	...	Ferryman, Umzimkulu ...	36	0	0	28
Alexander, Frederick J.	...	Second Clerk Assistant, Legislative Council	180	0	0	56
Allen, J.	...	Postmaster, Point ...	50	0	0	14
Allen, John William...	...	Messenger, Telegraph Office, Durban ...	36	0	0	62
Allison, Albert Bidden	...	Resident Magistrate, Upper Tugela ...	350	0	0	38
Allison, James Stuart	...	Clerk and Interpreter and Officer for the Sale of Stamps, Newcastle	175	0	0	36
Anderson, William	...	Postmaster, Stamford Hill ...	12	0	0	14
Archibald, J.	...	Postmaster, Umzinto ...	15	0	0	20
Atkinson, Mary Jane	...	Postmistress, Spring Grange ...	12	0	0	16
Ayliff, George	...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division	175	0	0	40
Baboo	...	Compounder and Interpreter, Immigration Department, Durban	36	0	0	60
Bainbridge, Harry B.	...	Third Clerk, Audit Office (acting Second)	155	0	0	6
Balcomb, Inigo	...	Postmaster, Stanger ...	15	0	0	16
Barker, W. Walwyn	...	Accountant's Clerk, Engineer's Office ...	110	0	0	8
Barter, Charles	...	Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division, Victoria County	450	0	0	36
Baynes, William	...	Ferryman, Bayne's Drift ...	...			26
Beaumont, William Henry	...	Resident Magistrate, Newcastle ...	450	0	0	36
Beck, C. S.	...	Postmaster, High Flats ...	12	0	0	20
Becker, Francis Ross	...	Second Clerk, General Post Office, Pietermaritzburg	192	10	0	12
Behrens, Carl Gottfried	...	Clerk, Draughtsman, and Examiner of Diagrams, Surveyor General's Office	300	0	0	6

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.	Page in which the Office is described.
		£ s. d.	
Bell, Alfred Bates	Postmaster and Ferryman, Weenen	36 0 0	18, 28
Bell, Douglas William	Assistant Lighthouse-keeper, Bluff	100 0 0	8
Bell, William	Postmaster, York	15 0 0	12
Bennett, Thomas R.	Acting Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Alfred	195 0 0	40
Bent, S. W.	Excise Surveyor	145 0 0	58
Berkeley, George	District Engineer	500 0 0	64
Berning, William Frederick C.	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, City Division, Pietermaritzburg County	200 0 0	32
Beviss, Charles	District Surgeon, Umlazi Division, Durban County	100 0 0	44
Beviss, William	Audit Clerk, Durban	150 0 0	6
Birch, Edmund Gee	European Constable and Messenger, Pietermaritzburg	125 0 0	32
Bird, John	Colonial Treasurer	700 0 0	4
Bird, Christopher John	First Junior Clerk, Civil Engineer's Department ...	140 0 0	8
Bird, John William	Third Clerk, Audit Office	100 0 0	6
Birtwell, Daniel	District Surgeon, Umvoti County	100 0 0	44
Bishop, C. R.	Field-cornet, Ward No. 1, Inanda Division ...	15 0 0	24
Blaylock, Richard	Assistant Engineer	300 0 0	66
Blundell, Thomas	Postmaster, Murchison	12 0 0	20
Boast, Charles Bird	Acting Administrator of Native Law, Ulundi Division	300 0 0	38
Boast, Henry	Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Klip River Division	100 0 0	34
Boast, Arthur	Clerk to the Resident Magistrate and Officer for the Sale of Stamps	152 10 0	38
Boast, David	Field-cornet, Ward No. 2, Pietermaritzburg County	15 0 0	22
Bonnar, George Lindsay	Officer of Durban Medical Circle	300 0 0	60
Boshoff, M., jun.	Field-cornet, Ward No. 1, Weenen County ...	15 0 0	24
Boshoff, J. S.	Field-commandant, Weenen County	20 0 0	24
Booth, Lancelot Parker	District Surgeon and Officer, Medical Circle, Alexandra	300 0 0	46, 60
Botha, Phillip Rudolph	Field-cornet, Ward No. 1, Umvoti County ...	15 0 0	24
Bower, J. N.	Field-cornet, Ward No. 3, Durban County ...	15 0 0	22
Boyd, R.	Caretaker, Magazine, Pietermaritzburg	84 0 0	62

NAME.	OFFICE.	Annual Salary.			Page in which the Office is described.
		£	s.	d.	
Brander, Alexander ...	Field-cornet, Alexandra County ...	15	0	0	26
Brands, A....	Boatman ...	96	0	0	12
Bransby, William ...	Postmaster, Sydenham ...	12	0	0	16
Brickhill, William ...	Postmaster, Umhlanga ...	12	0	0	16
Broome, William ...	Clerk to Executive Council ...	100	0	0	2
Budgen, John ...	Third Junior Clerk, Civil Engineer's Office ...	130	0	0	8
Bulwer, Sir Henry Ernest, K.C.M.G.	Lieutenant Governor, Vice-Admiral, and Supreme Chief	2,500	0	0	2
Bunbury, Robert S. ...	Third Clerk, General Post Office ...	140	0	0	12
Burne, John ...	European Constable, Tugela Division ...	84	0	0	50
Butler, Charles Arthur ...	Secretary, Land and Immigration Board ...	250	0	0	60
Button, J. ...	Field-cornet, Ward No. 3, Weenen County ...	15	0	0	24
Buys, Johannes Christophel ...	Field-cornet, Ward No. 2, Weenen County ...	15	0	0	24
Byrne, John ...	Clerk and Warehouse-keeper, Customs ...	300	0	0	8
Byrne, A. Xavier ...	Acting Clerk, Governor's Office ...	200	0	0	2
Cadiz, Charles Fitzwilliam ...	Second Puisne Judge ...	1,000	0	0	28
Cadogan, Arthur H....	Assistant Engineer ...	300	0	0	66
Campbell, Frederick Alexander	Second Sub-Inspector, Mounted Police ...	250	0	0	62
Campbell, Henry Cooke ...	Acting Resident Magistrate, Umgeni Division ...	350	0	0	32
Carr, Mark W. ...	District Engineer ...	500	0	0	64
Chadwick, Robert Michael, King- ton	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for the Sale of Stamps, Weenen	224	0	0	38
Chadwick, John Courtenay, Chas- man	Registrar, Native High Court ...	250	0	0	30
Clarke, J. ...	Gardener, Government House ...	100	0	0	2
Clarence, Arthur ...	Sheriff ...	250	0	0	30
Clarence, Beverley Charles ...	Clerk to Registrar, Supreme Court ...	155	0	0	30
Clouston, Thomas ...	Postmaster, Fort Nottingham ...	12	0	0	14
Coakes, Charles John ...	Postmaster, Durban ...	350	0	0	14
Cobley, Walter H. ...	Assistant Engineer ...	300	0	0	66
Cochrane, Robert Reid ...	Wharf Clerk ...	150	0	0	8

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS.

1878.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, VICE-ADMIRAL, AND SUPREME CHIEF	Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	July 3, 1875	Royal Commission	2,500 0 0
Private Secretary	F. Seymour Haden	March 27, 1877	Lt. Governor	.150 0 0
Clerk, Governor's Office	A. X. Byrne (acting)	Mar. 28, 1878	Ditto	200 0 0
Gardener, Government House...	J. Clarke ... ..	... ..	Ditto	100 0 0
Native Messenger ... ..	... ..	... ..	Ditto	12 0 0
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.				
Clerk	W. Broome	Oct. 17, 1878	Ditto	100 0 0
COLONIAL OFFICE.				
Colonial Secretary	C. B. H. Mitchell	Jan. 1, 1878	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	900 0 0
Chief Clerk	J. Forder (acting)	Aug. 5, 1878	Lt. Governor	350 0 0
First Clerk	J. J. Sewell	Jan. 1, 1875	Ditto	270 0 0
Second Clerk	J. A. Michell	Feb. 1, 1876	Ditto	187 10 0
Office-keeper	J. O'Keefe	June 10, 1872	Ditto	120 0 0
European Messenger	J. Franks ... ..	... ..	Ditto	30 0 0
Two Native Messengers	At £12 each ... ..	... ..	Ditto	24 0 0
			Carried forward	4,943 10 0

ESTABLISHMENTS.

C 3

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Government House, Pietermaritzburg				
...	Resides at Government House	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 27, 1877
...	None	... ..	... ..	... ..	August 8, 1876.
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	...	...	...	August 8, 1876
...	Ditto	Member of the Executive Council. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Chairman of the Gaol, Lunatic Asylum, Grey's Hospital, European Immigration, and Education Boards. Without Salary.	...	...	January 1, 1878
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	July 3, 1868
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	January 1, 1875
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	February 1, 1876
...	Quarters in the Colonial Office Buildings	... ..	... ..	... ..	June 10, 1872
...	None				
...	Ditto				

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
SECRETARY FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS.			Brought for ^d	4,943 10 0
Secretary for Native Affairs ...	J. W. Shepstone *,(acting)	Sept. 10, 1877	Lt. Governor	800 0 0
	.			
Clerk	Vacant ... ..	... ..	Ditto	200 0 0
Second Clerk	J. Crowley	Sept. 24, 1874	Ditto	150 0 0
Two Messengers	Natives, £12 each ... ..	... ..	Ditto	24 0 0
TREASURY.				
Colonial Treasurer	John Bird	Dec. 12, 1876	Ditto	700 0 0
Clerk and Accountant	T. Primrose	Mar. 17, 1876	Ditto	275 0 0
Second Clerk	F. H. S. Sewell	Mar. 17, 1876	Ditto	216 10 0
Third Clerk	M. Moodie	Mar. 17, 1876	Ditto	120 0 0
Fourth Clerk	A. H. Taylor	June 20, 1878	Ditto	100 0 0
Sub-accountant, Ladysmith	J. J. Field	Feb. 19, 1876	Ditto	25 0 0
Native Messenger ... ..	... ..	... ..	Ditto	12 0 0
AUDIT OFFICE.				
Auditor	J. P. Symons	July 28, 1863	Ditto	500 0 0
			Carried forward	8,066 0 0

* This Officer joined the Civil Service in July, 1846 ; resigned in June, 1853 ; and rejoined on November 13th, 1858.

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	Judicial Assessor, under Ordinance No. 1, 1855, and Member of the Executive Council, and Official Trustee under Law 12, 1864, and Member of Board constituted under Law 26, 1875, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council.	... ..	... ..	Nov, 13, 1858
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 1, 1874
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Member of the Executive Council. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. A Commissioner of Stamps, President of Tender Board, and a Member of the Bond Board, without salary.	... ..	... ..	March —, 1851
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 11, 1874
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Dec. 15, 1873
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 17, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	June 20, 1878
...	Ditto	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Ladysmith, with a salary of £200, and Officer for sale of Stamps	... ..	... ..	June 10, 1870
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	A Commissioner of Stamps, and Member of Tender and Bond Boards, without salary.	... ..	... ..	March 1, 1850

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).		
				£	s.	d.
AUDIT OFFICE (continued).			Brought for ^d .	8,066	0	0
First Clerk	G. A. Read (H. Wylde-Browne acting)	April 27, 1864	Lt. Governor	295	0	0
Second Clerk	H. Wylde-Browne (H. B. Bainbridge, acting)	June 8, 1872	Ditto	200	0	0
Third Clerk	H. B. Bainbridge (T. J. St. George, acting)	Aug. 1, 1877	Ditto	155	0	0
Fourth Clerk	T. J. St. George	Jan. 1, 1877	Ditto	110	0	0
Fifth Clerk	J. C. Vickery (acting) ...	Nov. 2, 1878	Ditto	100	0	0
Clerk, Durban	W. Beviss	Sept. 5, 1878	Ditto	150	0	0
REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE.						
Registrar of Deeds	G. Lamond	June 1, 1878	Ditto	400	0	0
Clerk	James Crow	Jan. 1, 1866	Ditto	295	0	0
Second Clerk	C. P. Wolhuter	Feb. 28, 1876	Ditto	150	0	0
Third Clerk	J. W. Bird	Sept. 20, 1878	Ditto	100	0	0
SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.						
Surveyor General	P. C. Sutherland	May 12, 1856	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	600	0	0
Clerk, Draughtsman, and Examiner of Diagrams	C. G. Behrens... ..	Feb. 15, 1875	Lt. Governor	300	0	0
Second Clerk	G. W. Taylor	July 13, 1877	Ditto	115	0	0
			Carried forward	11,036	0	0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ..	One years' leave from	... ..	June 30, 1857
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	May 27, 1861
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Aug. 1, 1877
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Jan. 1, 1877
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Sept. 5, 1878
...	Ditto	A Member of the Bond Board, without salary, and Registrar General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, with a salary of £25 per annum	... ..	... ..	Jan. 1, 1853
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Jan. 13, 1863
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Nov. 5, 1864
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Sept. 20, 1878
...	Ditto	Member of the Medical Board, and a Member of the Conservancy, Bond, Land and Immigration, and Education Boards, without salary	... ..	... ..	March 25, 1854
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 15, 1875
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	July 13, 1877

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
PUBLIC WORKS' DEPARTMENT.			Brought for ^d	11,036 0 0
Colonial Engineer	A. H. Hime, Capt. R.E....	May 31, 1875	Lt. Governor	1,000 0 0
Chief Clerk and Accountant ...	E. F. McGill	April 24, 1865	Ditto	300 0 0
First Clerk and Draughtsman...	W. G. Evans	May 1, 1872	Ditto	260 0 0
Clerk of the Works, Durban ...	C. J. H. Jenkyn	Oct. 3, 1864	Ditto	350 0 0
Clerk of the Works, Pietermaritzburg	A. Singleton	Jan. 1, 1878	Ditto	300 0 0
Accountant's Clerk	W. W. Barker... ..	Nov. 16, 1876	Ditto	110 0 0
Second Clerk	C. J. Bird	Jan. 17, 1874	Ditto	140 0 0
Third Clerk	J. Budgen	Feb. 17, 1875	Ditto	130 0 0
Lighthouse Keeper	T. Gadsden	June 28, 1871	Ditto	125 0 0
Assistant ditto	D. W. Bell	June 28, 1871	Ditto	100 0 0
Two Coolie Assistants ... ..	... ..	... ..	Ditto	24 0 0
CUSTOMS.				
Collector of Customs	G. Rutherford... ..	Nov. 26, 1853	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	600 0 0
Clerk and Warehouse Keeper...	J. Byrne	Oct. 18, 1873	Lt. Governor	300 0 0
Second Clerk	E. C. M. Tyrrell	June 27, 1876	Ditto	170 0 0
Third Clerk	F. T. Hamling (absent on leave, R. Amon, acting)	Oct. 9, 1876	Ditto	113 0 0
Wharf Clerk	R. R. Cochrane	June 27, 1876	Ditto	150 0 0
Supervisor Bonded Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg	J. Duncum	July 22, 1872	Ditto	50 0 0
			Carried forward	15,258 0 0

ESTABLISHMENTS.

C 9

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	Member of the Conservancy, Tender, Education Boards, and Marine Engineer, without salary	...	...	May 31, 1875
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Feb. 20, 1845
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Feb. 15, 1864
...	Ditto	...	...	Forage allowance for one horse, at the rate of 1s.6d. per diem	April 15, 1862
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Jan. 1, 1878
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Nov. 16, 1876
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Jan. 17, 1874
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Feb. 17, 1875
...	Free Quarters	...	...	...	Feb. 12, 1869
...	Ditto	...	...	...	June 28, 1871
...	None	A Member of the Immigration Trust, Pilot, and Harbour Boards, without salary	...	...	Nov. 26, 1853
...	Ditto	...	...	...	May 11, 1859
...	Ditto	...	...	...	April 26, 1875
...	Ditto	...	...	...	May 31, 1876
...	Ditto	...	...	...	June 27, 1876
...	Ditto	Excise Surveyor and Keeper of Public Warehouse at Pietermaritzburg, salary £100 per annum	...	...	March 16, 1870

OFFICE.	NAME.				Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
							£ s. d.
CUSTOMS (<i>continued</i>).						Brought for ^d	15,258 0 0
First Landing Waiter	...	Willson Wood...	...	May 1, 1863	Lt. Governor	270 0 0	
Second ditto	...	J. O'Mahony	...	May 1, 1863	Ditto	225 0 0	
Third ditto	...	A. Morling	...	Feb. 28, 1876	Ditto	225 0 0	
First Locker and Tidewaiter	...	R. Upton	...	July 22, 1874	Ditto	150 0 0	
Second ditto	...	J. Maslen	...	Dec. 15, 1874	Ditto	130 0 0	
Third ditto	...	A. E. Hooker	...	Dec. 15, 1874	Ditto	120 0 0	
Tidewaiter...	...	T. H. Swatton...	...	Oct. 11, 1876	Ditto	96 0 0	
Ditto	...	W. Pattison	...	June 4, 1877	Ditto	96 0 0	
Ditto	...	G. W. Egginton	...	Sept. 15, 1877	Ditto	96 0 0	
Ditto	...	W. Langton	...	May 28, 1878	Ditto	96 0 0	
Watchman and Boatman	...	C. Spradbrow	...	May 10, 1860	Ditto	84 0 0	
Ditto	...	H. Walton	...	Aug. 17, 1877	Ditto	84 0 0	
Messenger...	...	A Native	...	... ..	Ditto	12 0 0
PORT OFFICE.							
Port Captain	...	A. Airth	...	Sept. 7, 1872	Ditto	350 0 0	
Clerk	...	C. H. Rice	...	Dec. 1, 1878	Ditto	100 0 0	
First Pilot	...	W. Hodge	...	July 6, 1860	Ditto	250 0 0	
Second Pilot	...	J. R. Wellington	...	Nov. 14, 1872	Ditto	193 0 0	
Third Pilot	...	C. Strachan	...	Nov. 2, 1875	Ditto	150 0 0	
Fourth Pilot	...	G. Vibert	...	Feb. 7, 1876	Ditto	100 0 0	
Fifth Pilot	...	Lewis Durrant	...	July 10, 1878	Ditto	120 0 0	
Engineer, Steam Tug	...	W. Miller	...	July 6, 1860	Ditto	250 0 0	
Assistant, ditto	...	W. Hoskisson	...	Jan. 15, 1876	Ditto	132 0 0	
						Carried forward	18,587 0 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ..	... ..	... ..	May 24, 1854
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Aug. 19, 1860
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March —, 1862
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 1, 1871
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	July 2, 1873
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Jan. 27, 1874
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	October 11, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	June 4, 1877
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Sept. 15, 1877
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	May 28, 1878
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	May 10, 1860
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Aug. 17, 1877
...	Ditto				
...	House	Member of the Conservancy, Pilot, & Harbour Boards, without salary	... ..	... ..	Sept. 7, 1872
...	None	... ..	... ..	... ..	Dec. 1, 1878
...	House	...	... ..	... ..	May —, 1849
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Nov. 14, 1872
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Nov. 2, 1875
...	None	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 7, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 1, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	July 6, 1860
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Jan. 15, 1876

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
PORT OFFICE (<i>continued</i>).			Brought for ^d	18,587 0 0
Carpenter, Steam Tug ...	T. Johnson ...	Nov. 20, 1876	Lt. Governor	144 0 0
Signalman, Bluff ...	A. Hunt ...	Dec. 31, 1878	Ditto	120 0 0
Boatman ...	Vacant ...	... ..	Ditto	96 0 0
Ditto ...	A. Brands ...	... ..	Ditto	96 0 0
Stokers ...	... ..	... ..	Ditto	258 0 0
Native and other Boatmen ...	... ..	... ..	Ditto	350 0 0
POSTAL DEPARTMENT.				
Postmaster General ...	A. H. W. Moodie ...	Aug. 31, 1878	Ditto	350 0 0
First Clerk ...	J. T. Stuart ...	Aug. 1, 1878	Ditto	265 0 0
Second Clerk ...	F. R. Becker ...	June 19, 1874	Ditto	192 10 0
Third Clerk ...	R. S. Bunbury ...	April 24, 1878	Ditto	140 0 0
Fourth Clerk ...	F. W. Maudsley ...	Dec. 5, 1878	Ditto	112 10 0
Fifth Clerk ...	J. E. Frampton ...	Sept. 14, 1878	Ditto	100 0 0
Sixth Clerk ...	H. Smith ...	Dec. 19, 1878	Ditto	96 0 0
Native Messenger ...	... ..	... ..	Ditto	24 0 0
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>				
Postmasters—				
York ...	W. Bell ...	Oct. 31, 1871	Ditto	15 0 0
Howick ...	G. Ford ...	Sept. 18, 1873	Ditto	12 0 0
New Leeds ...	T. Stead ...	Nov. 28, 1877	Ditto	12 0 0
Edendale ...	C. H. Tarboton ...	Dec. 13, 1877	Ditto	12 0 0
Camperdown ...	J. Hair ...	March 7, 1868	Ditto	12 0 0
			Carried forward	20,974 0 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Nov. 20, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	April 15, 1874
...	House				
...	Ditto				
...	Quarters				
...	Ditto				
...	None	... ..	... ..	... ..	Dec. 1, 1866
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 12, 1862
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Dec. 21, 1871
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	April 24, 1878
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Dec. 5, 1878
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	June 4, 1874
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	June 1, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	October 31, 1871
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Sept. 18, 1873
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Nov. 28, 1877
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Dec. 13, 1877
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 7, 1868

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
POSTAL DEPARTMENT (<i>con.</i>)				£ s. d.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg (con.)</i>				Brought for ^d 20,974 0 0
Postmasters—				
Thornville	W. Grant	Jan. 1, 1877	Lt. Governor	12 0 0
Caversham	J. J. Hodson	Sept. 25, 1866	Ditto	12 0 0
New Hanover	H. Seiksmeyer	April 16, 1872	Ditto	12 0 0
Fox Hill	A. Muirhead	Jan. 1, 1877	Ditto	12 0 0
Curry's	J. Wood	Oct. 17, 1878	Ditto	12 0 0
Woodside	W. F. Shaw	July 2, 1878	Ditto	12 0 0
Fort Nottingham	T. Coulston	May 16, 1874	Ditto	12 0 0
Boston Mills	J. B. Farrer	Nov. 2, 1869	Ditto	12 0 0
Beaumont	J. E. West	Feb. 10, 1877	Ditto	12 0 0
The Dargle	Mrs. E. G. Fannin	Oct. 13, 1877	Ditto	12 0 0
Mid-Illovo... ..	A. McCulloch	Jan. 1, 1877	Ditto	12 0 0
<i>County of Durban.</i>				
Postmasters—				
Durban	C. J. Coakes	Mar. 25, 1862	Ditto	350 0 0
First Clerk	A. W. Collins	Aug. 1, 1874	Ditto	200 0 0
Second ditto	J. E. Powys	Aug. 1, 1878	Ditto	150 0 0
Third ditto	J. E. Saunders	Sept. 14, 1878	Ditto	100 0 0
Fourth ditto	E. Lee (acting) ... ..	... ..	Ditto	96 0 0
Pinetown	J. S. Murray	June 16, 1875	Ditto	25 0 0
Isipingo	J. S. Stranack... ..	Mar. 31, 1876	Ditto	15 0 0
Point, Durban	J. Allen ... ..	... ..	Ditto	50 0 0
Stamford Hill	W. Anderson	Dec. 13, 1878	Ditto	12 0 0
Carried forward				22,104 0 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ..	... ..	... ..	January 1, 1877
...	Ditto	Field-cornet for Ward 4, at a salary of £15 per annum	... ..	... ..	Sept. 25, 1866
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	April 16, 1872
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	January 1, 1877
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	October 17, 1878
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	July 2, 1878
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	May 16, 1874
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Nov. 2, 1869
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 10, 1877
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	October 13, 1877
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	January 1, 1877
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Forage allowance, £25 per annum	Dec. 1, 1852
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	January —, 1868
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	May 30, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Sept. 14, 1878
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	June 16, 1875
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 31, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Dec. 13, 1878

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
POSTAL DEPARTMENT (con).				£ s. d.
<i>County of Durban (continued).</i>				22,104 0 0
Postmasters—				
Sydenham	W. Bransby	Jan. 15, 1876	Lt. Governor	12 0 0
Illovo	M. Price	April 2, 1874	Ditto	12 0 0
Spring Grange	Miss Atkinson	Jan. 25, 1875	Ditto	12 0 0
Musgrave Road	H. P. Marillier	Dec. 13, 1878	Ditto	12 0 0
<i>County of Victoria.</i>				
Postmasters—				
Umhlanga	W. Brickhill	July 1, 1873	Ditto	12 0 0
Verulam	T. J. Garland	June 7, 1856	Ditto	25 0 0
Umhlali	P. Knox	April 2, 1874	Ditto	15 0 0
Glendale	W. G. Laing	April 2, 1874	Ditto	12 0 0
Kearsney	J. L. Hulett	Jan. 27, 1872	Ditto	12 0 0
New Guelderland	W. Colenbrander	April 19, 1872	Ditto	12 0 0
Tongaat	W. P. Horning	May 31, 1877	Ditto	15 0 0
Ferry Hotel, Lower Tugela	W. Smith	Dec. 7, 1877	Ditto	12 0 0
Stanger	I. Balcomb	April 2, 1874	Ditto	15 0 0
Blackburn	H. M. Williamson	Mar. 23, 1876	Ditto	12 0 0
Mount Moreland	G. W. Saker	Jan. 5, 1873	Ditto	12 0 0
<i>County of Klip River.</i>				
Postmasters—				
Ladysmith... ..	C. H. Haden	Jan. 14, 1878	Ditto	50 0 0
Sand Spruit	J. Portsmouth... ..	April 6, 1876	Ditto	12 0 0
Newcastle	J. Parks	Oct. 5, 1871	Ditto	50 0 0
Carried forward				22,418 0 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.			Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.		Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.		Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	January 15, 1876
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	April 2, 1874
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	January 25, 1875
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 13, 1878
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	July 1, 1873
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	June 7, 1856
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	April 2, 1874
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	April 2, 1874
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	January 27, 1872
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	April 19, 1872
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	March 31, 1877
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 7, 1877
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	April 2, 1874
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	March 23, 1876
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	January 5, 1873
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	January 14, 1878
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	April 6, 1876
...	Ditto	Constable and Messenger, with a salary of £84, and Officer for Sale of Gunpowder with a salary of £20			...	...	...	...	October 5, 1871

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
POSTAL DEPARTMENT <i>(continued).</i> <i>County of Klip River (continued).</i> Postmasters—				£ s. d. Brought for ^d 22,418 0 0
Mount Prospect	W. H. Savory	Dec. 7, 1877	Lt. Governor	12 0 0
Dundee	C. G. Wilson	Feb. 15, 1876	Ditto	20 0 0
Helpmakaar	H. Lee	April 21, 1876	Ditto	12 0 0
<i>County of Weenen.</i> Postmasters—				
Weenen	A. B. Bell	Nov. 12, 1862	Ditto	12 0 0
Weston	H. Jeffkins	Nov. 27, 1878	Ditto	15 0 0
Estcourt	W. J. Dickinson	Jan. 10, 1878	Ditto	25 0 0
Colenso	D. McArthur	Jan. 10, 1878	Ditto	15 0 0
Solferino	D. Gray, jun.	Jan. 5, 1876	Ditto	12 0 0
Weenen and Greytown Road ...	J. W. Kinsman	Dec. 11, 1876	Ditto	12 0 0
Springfield	G. Spearman	Dec. 13, 1878	Ditto	12 0 0
<i>County of Umvoti.</i> Postmasters—				
Greytown	J. W. Markham	Dec. 28, 1878	Ditto	25 0 0
Noodsberg	M. Potter	Dec. 21, 1863	Ditto	12 0 0
Sevenoaks	W. Purcell	Jan. 1, 1873	Ditto	12 0 0
Reit Vlei	A. C. Varty	April 8, 1872	Ditto	12 0 0
Hermannsburg	A. Ahrens	May 14, 1874	Ditto	12 0 0
Umpumulo	Rev. C. Leisegang	Sept. 27, 1875	Ditto	12 0 0
Carried forward				22,650 0 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	...	...	...	Dec. 7, 1877
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Feb. 15, 1876
...	Ditto	...	...	...	April 21, 1876
...	Ditto	Ferryman at Weenen, with salary of £24 per annum	...	...	Nov. 12, 1862
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Nov. 27, 1878
...	Ditto	...	...	...	January 10, 1878
...	Ditto	...	...	...	January 10, 1878
...	Ditto	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Little Tugela, with salary of £24 per annum	...	...	January 5, 1876
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Dec. 11, 1876
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Dec. 13, 1878
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Dec. 28, 1878
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Dec. 21, 1863
...	Ditto	...	...	...	January 1, 1873
...	Ditto	Field-cornet of Ward 2, Umvoti County, with a salary of £15 per annum	...	...	April 8, 1872
...	Ditto	...	...	...	May 14, 1874
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Sept. 27, 1875

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
POSTAL DEPARTMENT (continued).			Brought for ^d .	22,650 0 0
<i>Upper Umkomanzi Division.</i>				
Postmasters—				
Richmond... ..	S. J. Strapp	May 7, 1877	Lt. Governor	30 0 0
Umzimkulu	T. E. Hancock	Dec. 21, 1864	Ditto	15 0 0
High Flats	C. S. Beck	July 6, 1873	Ditto	12 0 0
Springvale	G. S. Jenkinson	Feb. 16, 1875	Ditto	12 0 0
Ixopo	J. Grant	Feb. 26, 1877	Ditto	12 0 0
Byrnetown	E. Tarboton	Feb. 7, 1874	Ditto	12 0 0
<i>County of Alexandra.</i>				
Postmasters—				
Ifafa	J. Knox	Dec. 17, 1877	Ditto	12 0 0
Umzinto	J. Archibald	Mar. 14, 1873	Ditto	15 0 0
Umkomanzi	G. Nelson	Feb. 24, 1865	Ditto	15 0 0
Umtwalumi	Rev. C. W. Kilbon	Nov. 8, 1876	Ditto	12 0 0
<i>County of Alfred.</i>				
Postmasters—				
Murchison... ..	T. Blundell	Nov. 10, 1877	Ditto	12 0 0
Harding	M. McKenzie	Mar. 18, 1878	Ditto	15 0 0
Stafford's	E. S. Stafford	Nov. 22, 1876	Ditto	12 0 0
			Carried forward	22,836 0 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ..	... ..	... ..	May 7, 1877
...	Ditto	Field-cornet of Upper Umkomanzi Division, with a salary of £15 per annum	... ..	... ..	Dec. 21, 1863
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	July 6, 1878
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 16, 1875
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 26, 1877
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 7, 1874
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Dec. 17, 1877
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 14, 1873
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 24, 1865
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Nov. 8, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Nov. 10, 1877
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 18, 1878
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Nov. 22, 1876

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
FIELD COMMANDANTS AND CORNETS.				£ s. d.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>				
Field-cornets—				
Ward No. 1	T. Joyce ... ..	...	Lt. Governor	22,836 0 0
„ 2	D. Boast ... ..	...	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 3	R. Lawton ... ..	...	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 4	J. J. Hodson ... ..	...	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 5	B. B. Talbot ... ..	...	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 6	A. W. Cooper ... ..	...	Ditto	15 0 0
<i>County of Durban.</i>				
Field-cornets—				
Ward No. 1	G. Spearman ... ..	...	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 2	J. Sanderson ... ..	...	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 3	J. N. Bower ... ..	...	Ditto	15 0 0
<i>County of Klip River.</i>				
<i>Klip River Division.</i>				
Field-cornets—				
Ward No. 1	C. L. Crongee ... ..	...	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 2	P. H. Nel ... ..	...	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 3	S. Pike ... ..	...	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 4	J. Arend de Waal ... ..	...	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 5	J. H. Field ... ..	...	Ditto	15 0 0
<i>Newcastle Division.</i>				
Field-cornets—				
Ward No. 1	M. C. Adendorff ... ..	...	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 2	J. S. Robson ... ..	...	Ditto	15 0 0
Carried forward				23,076 0 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Postmaster, Caversham, at £12 per annum	... ..	... ..	Sept. 25, 1866
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
FIELD COMMANDANTS AND CORNETS (<i>continued</i>).			Brought for ^a	23,076 0 0
<i>County of Victoria.</i>				
<i>Inanda Division.</i>				
Field-cornets—				
Ward No. 1	C. R. Bishop . . . . .	... ..	Lt. Governor	15 0 0
„ 2	H. C. Hobday... ..	... ..	Ditto	15 0 0
<i>Tugela Division.</i>				
Field-cornet—				
Ward No. 3	J. Cooke . . . . .	... ..	Ditto	15 0 0
<i>County of Umvoti.</i>				
Field-cornets—				
Ward No. 1	P. R. Botha . . . . .	... ..	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 2	A. C. Varty	April 8, 1872	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 3	G. T. Van Rooyen' . . . . .	... ..	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 4	A. P. E. Keyter . . . . .	... ..	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 5	E. A. Foxon . . . . .	... ..	Ditto	15 0 0
<i>County of Weenen.</i>				
Field Commandant	J. S. Boshoff . . . . .	... ..	Ditto	20 0 0
Field-cornets—				
Ward No. 1	M. Boshoff, jun. . . . .	... ..	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 2	H. D. Winter . . . . .	... ..	Ditto	15 0 0
„ 3	J. Button . . . . .	... ..	Ditto	15 0 0
<i>Upper Umkomanzi Division.</i>				
Field-cornet	T. E. Hancock . . . . .	... ..	Ditto	15 0 0
			Carried forward	23,276 0 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None				
...	Ditto	Postmaster, Tongaat, at £15 per annum			
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Postmaster, Reit Vlei, at £12 per annum	... ..	... ..	April 8, 1872
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Postmaster, Umzimkulu, at £12 per annum	... ..	... ..	Dec. 21, 1863

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
FIELD COMMANDANTS AND CORNETS (<i>continued</i>). <i>County of Alexandra.</i>				£ s. d. 23,276 0 0
Field-cornet	A. Brander ... ..	...	Lt. Governor	15 0 0
<i>County of Alfred.</i>				
Field-cornet	D. Mackenzie ... ..	...	Ditto	15 0 0
Additional ditto	R. Woolley ... ..	...	Ditto	15 0 0
FERRYMEN. <i>Umgeni Division.</i>				
Bayne's Drift	W. Baynes ... ..	...	Ditto	Fees
Morton's Drift	M. Morton ... ..	...	Ditto	"
<i>County of Klip River.</i> <i>Newcastle Division.</i>				
Ferryman, Klip River	F. King	Feb. 14, 1876	Ditto	36 0 0
" Ingangane	G. S. Miller	Jan. 1, 1878	Ditto	50 0 0
" Sunday's River	D. Munger	Dec. 14, 1877	Ditto	18 0 0
<i>County of Umvoti.</i>				
Ferryman, Keate's Drift, Mooi River	R. Horsley	Dec. 6, 1877	Ditto	24 0 0
<i>County of Weenen.</i>				
Ferryman, Upper Drift, Great Tugela	A. Wright	Sept. 30, 1874	Ditto	24 0 0
" Colenso, Great Tugela	J. Craig	Nov. 1, 1871	Ditto	Half-fees
Carried forward				23,473 0 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None				
...	Ditto	European Constable, Alfred County, at £84 per annum	... ..	... ..	October 31, 1870
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Fees regulated by Tariff	
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	Feb. 14, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	January 1, 1878
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	Dec. 14, 1877
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	Dec. 6, 1877
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	Sept. 30, 1874
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	Nov. 1, 1871

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
FERRYMEN (<i>continued</i>).			Brought for ^d .	22,473 0 0
<i>County of Weenen (continued).</i>				
Ferryman, Biggarsberg Road, Great Tugela	T. S. Watton ...	Jan. 18, 1877	Lt. Governor	... ..
„ Lower Drift, Little Tugela	G. Spearman ...	July 4, 1878	Ditto	24 0 0
„ Upper Drift, Little Tugela	D. Gray, jun. ...	July 19, 1876	Ditto	24 0 0
„ Weenen ...	A. B. Bell ...	Oct. 11, 1864	Ditto	24 0 0
<i>Division of Upper Umkomanzi.</i>				
Ferryman, Upper Umkomanzi	J. Leask ...	Feb. 26, 1877	Ditto	24 0 0
„ Umzimkulu and Ibisi	Strachan & Co. ...	Jan. 18, 1877	Ditto	... ..
<i>County of Alexandra.</i>				
Ferryman, Lower Umkomanzi	N. Nelson ...	Feb. 24, 1865	Ditto	... ..
<i>County of Alfred.</i>				
Ferryman, Umzimkulu ...	D. C. Aiken ...	May 16, 1878	Ditto	36 0 0
„ Umtanfuma ...	Darby & Tyrrell ...	July 1, 1876	Ditto	24 0 0
JUDICIAL.				
SUPREME COURT.				
Chief Justice ...	H. Connor ...	Aug. 10, 1874	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	1,200 0 0
First Puisne Judge ...	H. L. Phillips ...	Aug. 22, 1874	Ditto	1,000 0 0
Second Puisne Judge ...	C. F. Cadiz ...	Mar. 16, 1877	Ditto	1,000 0 0
			Carried forward	26,829 0 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ..	... ..	Fees regulated by Tariff	May 1, 1875
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	July 4, 1878
...	Ditto	Postmaster, Solferino, at £12 per annum	... ..	Ditto	January 5, 1876
...	Ditto	Postmaster, Weenen, at £12 per annum	... ..	Ditto	Nov. 12, 1862
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	October 31, 1871
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	January 28, 1874
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	Feb. 24, 1865
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	May 16, 1878
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	July 1, 1876
...	Ditto	Judge of Vice-Admiralty Court, and Member of the Executive Council, and Board under Law 26, 1875, without salary	... ..	... ..	June 7, 1858
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	June 2, 1859
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 16, 1877

OFFICE.	NAME.			Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).		
						£	s.	d.
JUDICIAL.								
SUPREME COURT (<i>continued</i>).						Brought for ^d .	26,829	0 0
Master and Registrar	...	R. I. Finnemore	...	July 29, 1878	Lt. Governor	350	0	0
Interpreter	...	W. R. Gordon...	...	Aug. 30, 1878	Ditto	250	0	0
Clerk to Master	...	V. C. Hawkins	...	March 9, 1877	Ditto	109	10	0
Clerk to Registrar	...	B. C. Clarence	...	Feb. 28, 1876	Ditto	175	0	0
Messenger and Usher	...	J. J. Paterson...	...	Jan. 1, 1876	Ditto	100	0	0
NATIVE HIGH COURT.								
Judge	...	Vacant	...	...	Ditto	800	0	0
Registrar	...	J. C. C. Chadwick	...	Nov. 1, 1876	Ditto	250	0	0
European Messenger	...	R. J. Wroots	...	June 8, 1877	Ditto	84	0	0
Native Messenger	...	At £12	...	...	Ditto	12	0	0
SHERIFF'S OFFICE.								
Sheriff	...	A. Clarence	...	Nov. 28, 1861	Ditto	250	0	0
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.								
Attorney General	...	M. H. Gallwey	...	Aug. 11, 1857	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	800	0	0
Clerk, Attorney General	...	W. B. Morcom	...	Feb. 9, 1876	Lt. Governor	275	0	0
Native Messenger	...	At £12	...	...	Ditto	12	0	0
						Carried forward	30,296	10 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 1, 1859
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 14, 1866
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 9, 1877
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 28, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	January 1, 1876
...	Ditto	Member of the Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1875	... ..	... ..
...	Ditto	Secretary of the Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1875, without salary	... ..	... ..	January 7, 1868
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	June 8, 1877
...	Ditto				
No Return	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and fees. £100 for expenses attending executions	Dec. 26, 1857
...	Ditto	Member of the Executive Council, and Native Administration, Education, and Gaol Boards, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council.	... ..	Is allowed private practice as a Barrister	August 11, 1857
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Sept. 5, 1872
...	Ditto				

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
<i>JUDICIAL.</i>				£ s. d.
CLERKS OF THE PEACE.				Brought for ^d 30,296 10 0
Counties of Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, and Alfred, and Division of Upper Umkomanzi	J. W. Turnbull ...	Dec. 28, 1877	Lt. Governor	250 0 0
Counties of Durban, Victoria, Alexandra, and Alfred	J. P. Waller ...	May 18, 1874	Ditto	250 0 0
DIVISION COURTS.				
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>				
<i>City Division.</i>				
Resident Magistrate...	A. Mesham ...	July 29, 1878	Ditto	500 0 0
Clerk ...	J. W. Hathorn ...	Mar. 17, 1876	Ditto	295 0 0
Second Clerk ...	W. F. C. Berning ...	June 19, 1874	Ditto	200 0 0
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter ...	W. R. Jones ...	Jan. 1, 1874	Ditto	150 0 0
Messenger and Constable ...	E. Bird ...	Oct. 23, 1878	Ditto	125 0 0
Coolie Interpreter ..	James Emanuel ...	May 18, 1873	Ditto	60 0 0
<i>Umgeni Division.</i>				
Resident Magistrate...	Vacant (H. C. Campbell, acting)	... ..	Ditto	450 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter ...	F. Methley ...	May 6, 1875	Ditto	182 10 0
Messenger...	S. Kenmuir ...	April 28, 1874	Ditto	84 0 0
<i>County of Durban.</i>				
<i>Borough Division.</i>				
Resident Magistrate...	J. F. K. Dillon ...	Aug. 31, 1876	Ditto	500 0 0
			Carried forward	33,343 0 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ..	... ..	Private practice	Dec. 28, 1877
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	June 20, 1855
...	Ditto	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	... ..	None	January 21, 1856
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 23, 1861
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	July 19, 1864
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	January 1, 1874
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	July 9, 1858
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	May 18, 1873
...	Ditto	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	... ..	... ..
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	May 6, 1875
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	April 28, 1874
...	Ditto	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	... ..	... ..	June —, 1859

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
<i>JUDICIAL.</i>				£ s. d.
DIVISION COURTS (<i>continued</i>).				Brought for ^d 33,343 0 0
<i>County of Durban.</i>				
<i>Borough Division (continued).</i>				
Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Registrar of the Circuit Court, and Officer for the Sale of Stamps.	R. C. Visick ...	Feb. 2, 1875	Lt. Governor	295 0 0
Second Clerk ...	G. Leask ...	March 2, 1876	Ditto	171 10 0
Third Clerk ...	W. Lloyd ...	... ..	Ditto	110 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter ...	J. C. R. Saunders ...	Sept. 27, 1878	Ditto	150 0 0
Messenger... ..	J. Adams, jun....	Jan. 30, 1874	Ditto	100 0 0
Coolie Interpreter ..	E. Subham ...	March 9, 1875	Ditto	60 0 0
<i>Umlazi Division.</i>				
Resident Magistrate... ..	A. E. Titren (acting) ...	June 16, 1876	Ditto	450 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter, and Officer for the Sale of Stamps at Pinetown	R. H. Addison...	Mar. 17, 1876	Ditto	172 10 0
Coolie Interpreter ...	C. Stephen ...	March 6, 1875	Ditto	84 0 0
<i>County of Klip River.</i>				
Resident Magistrate... ..	W. J. D. Moodie ...	Feb. 28, 1876	Ditto	450 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for the Sale of Stamps	J. J. Field ...	Feb. 3, 1874	Ditto	187 10 0
Clerk	H. Boast ...	May 25, 1878	Ditto	100 0 0
Carried forward				35,673 10 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 7, 1863
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	January 22, 1874
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	April 1, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Nov. 16, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	January 30, 1874
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	April —, 1865
...	Ditto	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	... ..	... ..	July —, 1858
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	March 17, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	January —, 1875
...	Ditto	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	... ..	... ..	Nov. 1, 1845
...	Ditto	Sub - Accountant, Ladysmith, with a salary of £25, and Acting Clerk of the Peace for Klip River Division	... ..	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	June 10, 1870
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	May 25, 1878

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
<i>JUDICIAL.</i>				£ s. d.
DIVISION COURTS (<i>continued</i>).				
<i>Newcastle Division.</i>				
Resident Magistrate...	W. H. Beaumont	Feb. 25, 1878	Lt. Governor	35,673 10 0
Clerk and Interpreter, and Officer for the Sale of Stamps	J. S. Allison	Mar. 30, 1878	Ditto	450 0 0
Clerk	B. Greville	May 25, 1878	Ditto	175 0 0
<i>County of Victoria.</i>				
<i>Inanda Division.</i>				
Resident Magistrate...	C. Barter	Aug. 1, 1876	Ditto	129 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Registrar of the Circuit Court, and Officer for the Sale of Stamps	J. J. Hugman	Nov. 15, 1876	Ditto	450 0 0
Clerk and Coolie Interpreter	J. Gonsalves	Aug. 6, 1877	Ditto	170 0 0
Creole Interpreter	J. D'Hotman	Jan. 15, 1878	Ditto	125 0 0
<i>Tugela Division.</i>				
Resident Magistrate...	W. P. Jackson	Jan. 26, 1874	Ditto	100 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter	E. C. Leech	Dec. 20, 1872	Ditto	450 0 0
Coolie Interpreter	Peter	Sept. 1, 1870	Ditto	200 0 0
Carried forward				120 0 0
				38,042 10 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	... ..	... ..	May 12, 1873
...	Ditto	Sub-accountant, Newcastle Division, at a salary of £25 per annum	... ..	... ..	March 30, 1878
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	May 25, 1878
...	Ditto	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	... ..	... ..	August 1, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	August 4, 1875
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	August 21, 1874
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	January 15, 1878
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	July 31, 1856
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	February 1, 1858
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Sept. 1, 1870

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
<i>JUDICIAL.</i>				£ s. d.
DIVISION COURTS (<i>continued</i>).			Brought for ⁴	38,042 10 0
<i>County of Umvoti.</i>				
Resident Magistrate... ..	W. D. Wheelwright (acting)	Jan. 8, 1878	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	450 0 0
Clerk and Dutch and Kafir Interpreter, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for Sale of Stamps	M. Stuart (J. O. Jackson, acting)	Feb. 24, 1868	Lt. Governor	200 0 0
<i>County of Weenen.</i>				
<i>Estcourt.</i>				
Resident Magistrate... ..	P. Paterson	Mar. 22, 1875	Ditto	450 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Registrar of the Circuit Court, and Officer for the Sale of Stamps	R. M. K. Chadwick ...	Jan. 30, 1874	Ditto	199 0 0
<i>Upper Tugela.</i>				
Resident Magistrate... ..	A. B. Allison	Aug. 18, 1875	Ditto	400 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter, and Officer for the Sale of Stamps	A. Boast ... ..	... ..	Ditto	172 10 0
<i>Umsinga.</i>				
Resident Magistrate... ..	H. F. Fynn	Feb. 3, 1876	Ditto	350 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter, and Officer for the Sale of Stamps	T. L. Knight	Feb. 24, 1876	Ditto	175 0 0
<i>Uhundi.</i>				
Administrator of Native Law ...	C. B. Boast (acting) ...	March 9, 1878	Ditto	300 0 0
			Carried forward	40,739 0 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.		Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	...	...	Feb. 18, 1868
...	Ditto	Dutch Interpreter, with salary of £25 per annum	...	...	...	Dec. 1, 1858
...	Ditto	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	...	...	...	June 9, 1860
...	Ditto	Dutch Interpreter, with salary of £25 per annum	...	...	...	October 11, 1870
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	1850
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	March 8, 1864
...	Ditto	...	...	...	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Feb. 24, 1876
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	March 19, 1866

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
<i>JUDICIAL.</i>				£ s. d.
DIVISION COURTS (<i>continued</i>).				
<i>Division of Upper Umkomanzi.</i>				
Resident Magistrate... ..	A. C. Hawkins... ..	Feb. 1, 1855	Lt. Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	40,739 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter	G. Ayliff	Feb. 11, 1876	Lt. Governor	174 0 0
<i>County of Alexandra.</i>				
Resident Magistrate... ..	G. A. Lucas	April 1, 1876	Ditto	450 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter	H. Ridgway	Oct. 1, 1878	Ditto	183 10 0
Indian Interpreter	J. Hall	June 11, 1878	Ditto	120 0 0
<i>County of Alfred.</i>				
Resident Magistrate... ..	J. Giles	Mar. 20, 1874	Ditto	450 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter, and Officer for the Sale of Stamps	T. R. Bennett (acting) ... ..	... ..	Ditto	195 0 0
<i>Izopo Division.</i>				
Resident Magistrate... ..	H. C. Campbell (absent on duty ; M. Stuart, acting)	May 11, 1876	Ditto	350 0 0
Clerk and Interpreter, and Officer for the Sale of Stamps	J. W. Cross	Sept. 5, 1878	Ditto	175 0 0
<i>Ipolela.</i>				
Administrator of Native Law ...	G. B. Holman... ..	Feb. 3, 1876	Ditto	300 0 0
<i>Lower Tugela.</i>				
Administrator of Native Law and Border Agent	F. B. Fynney	July 24, 1878	Ditto	... ..
Carried forward				43,586 10 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ..	... ..	... ..	Sept. 13, 1852
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	Feb. 11, 1876
...	Ditto	Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes, without salary	... ..	... ..	Jan. —, 1858
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	June 11, 1878
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	June 25, 1870
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	April 15, 1871
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Horse allowance, £25 per annum	March 17, 1878
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Nov. 21, 1862
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Jan. 14, 1876

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
<i>ECCLESIASTICAL.</i>				£ s. d.
<i>Pietermaritzburg.</i>				Brought for ^d 43,586 10 0
Chaplain, English Church ...	Rev. J. Green, M.A. ...	Feb. 13, 1849	Lt. Governor	100 0 0
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rev. A. van Velden ...	April 2, 1868	Ditto	200 0 0
<i>Durban.</i>				
Colonial Chaplain, English Church	Rev. W. H. C. Lloyd, M.A.	April 20, 1849	Ditto	250 0 0
<i>Umvoti.</i>				
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rev. J. Turnbull ...	Sept. 1, 1867	Ditto	150 0 0
<i>Weenen.</i>				
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rev. R. Craig ...	May 9, 1868	Ditto	150 0 0
<i>EDUCATIONAL.</i>				
<i>Pietermaritzburg.</i>				
Superintending Inspector of Schools	R. Russell ...	Jan. 14, 1878	Ditto	500 0 0
Head Master, High School ...	Vacant ...	... ..	Ditto	350 0 0
Assistant Master ...	Jas. Guthrie (acting) ...	... ..	Ditto	250 0 0
Teacher, Model Primary School	F. G. Richmond ...	April 1, 1873	Ditto	300 0 0
First Assistant Teacher ...	J. Watson ...	Aug. 12, 1875	Ditto	120 0 0
Second ditto ...	E. E. Smith ...	April 1, 1872	Ditto	100 0 0
Carried forward				46,056 10 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ..	Seven months from January 1st	£100 from the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, and £200, with a house, from the parish	Feb. 13, 1849
...	Ditto	... ..	Six months from October 15th	£150 from the congregation, and parsonage house	April 2, 1868
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	April 20, 1849
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	£115 from the congregation, and parsonage house	Sept. 1, 1867
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	£100 from the congregation, and parsonage house	May 9, 1868
...	Ditto	Secretary, Council of Education, £100 a year	... ..	... ..	May 10, 1866
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..
...	House attached to the School	... ..	... ..	... ..	April 1, 1873
...	None	... ..	... ..	... ..	August 12, 1875
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	April 1, 1872

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
<i>EDUCATIONAL.</i>				£ s. d.
<i>Durban.</i>				Brought forward ^d 46,056 10 0
Head Master, High School ...	J. Forbes ...	Oct. 16, 1874	Lt. Governor	250 0 0
Assistant Master ...	J. H. Taylor ...	July 1, 1873	Ditto	150 0 0
Teacher, Model Primary School	J. Crowe ...	Dec. 5, 1874	Ditto	300 0 0
First Assistant Teacher ...	Clara M. Dore...	Jan. 24, 1877	Ditto	120 0 0
Second ditto ...	E. Duncan ...	April 28, 1875	Ditto	100 0 0
<i>MEDICAL.</i>				
DISTRICT SURGEONS.				
County of Pietermaritzburg, City Division	C. Gordon ...	Nov. 23, 1871	Ditto	200 0 0
Ditto, Umgeni Division ..	W. J. Scott ...	July 10, 1876	Ditto	100 0 0
County of Durban, Borough Division	W. H. Addison ...	Feb. 28, 1868	Ditto	200 0 0
Ditto, Umlazi Division ...	C. Beviss ...	July 24, 1874	Ditto	100 0 0
County of Klip River ...	G. C. Hyde ...	Mar. 31, 1869	Ditto	100 0 0
Division of Newcastle ...	C. Ward ...	Feb. 9, 1878	Ditto	100 0 0
Division of Inanda ...	E. Kretschmar ...	Feb. 26, 1872	Ditto	100 0 0
Division of Tugela ...	H. W. Jones ...	Oct. 25, 1873	Ditto	100 0 0
County of Umvoti ...	D. Birtwell ...	April 5, 1876	Ditto	100 0 0
County of Weenen ...	H. S. Reynolds ...	Oct. 20, 1876	Ditto	100 0 0
Division of Upper Umkomanzi	J. C. Reed ...	Aug. 28, 1878	Ditto	100 0 0
Carried forward				48,276 10 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ..	... ..	... ..	October 16, 1874
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	July 1, 1873
...	£50 a year for house-rent.	... ..	... ..	... ..	Dec. 5, 1874
...	None	... ..	... ..	... ..	January 24, 1877
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	April 28, 1875
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Private practice	July 19, 1865
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	July 10, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	1849
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	July 24, 1874
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	March 31, 1869
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	Feb. 9, 1878
...	Ditto	Medical Officer, Verulam Medical Circle, with a salary of £200 per annum	... ..	Ditto	March 1, 1868
...	Ditto	Medical Officer, Stanger Medical Circle, with a salary of £200 per annum	... ..	Ditto	October 25, 1873
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	April 5, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	October 20, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	August 28, 1878

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
MEDICAL.				£ s. d.
DISTRICT SURGEONS (continued).			Brought for ^d .	48,276 10 0
County of Alexandra ...	L. P. Booth ...	Feb. 8, 1877	Lt. Governor	100 0 0
County of Alfred ...	C. Edie ...	Feb. 21, 1876	Ditto	100 0 0
Umsinga Division ...	Rev. J. Dalzell ...	Jan. 1, 1877	Ditto	100 0 0
Veterinary Surgeon ...	S. Wiltshire ...	Oct. 28, 1874	Ditto	300 0 0
LUNATIC ASYLUM, PIETER-MARITZBURG.				
Male Attendant ...	J. Smithwick ...	March 1, 1875	Ditto	100 0 0
Female ditto ...	E. Smithwick ...	March 1, 1875	Ditto	60 0 0
Warder ...	P. Quirk ...	Aug. 24, 1875	Ditto	84 0 0
Two Native Assistants ...	At £12 each ...	... ..	Res. Magistrate	24 0 0
GREY'S HOSPITAL, PIETER-MARITZBURG.				
Manager ...	H. Hancock ...	Mar. 29, 1878	By the Board	100 0 0
Matron ...	Mrs. MacDonald ...	Nov. 29, 1878	Ditto	75 0 0
DISTRICT HOSPITAL, DURBAN.				
Matron ...	E. Howroyd ...	Feb. 26, 1878	Lt. Governor	60 0 0
Male Attendant ...	W. Pike ...	Feb. 1, 1865	Ditto	100 0 0
Dispenser ...	J. Smith ...	April 10, 1875	Ditto	84 0 0
Three Native Attendants ...	... ..	... ..	Res. Magistrate	36 0 0
Coolie Assistant ...	Peter Joseph ...	... ..	Ditto	24 0 0
Ditto ...	Rageven ...	... ..	Ditto	15 0 0
Ditto ...	Soobroydos ...	... ..	Ditto	12 0 0
			Carried forward	49,650 10 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	Medical Officer, Umzinto Medical Circle, with a salary of £200 per annum	... ..	Private practice	February 8, 1877
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	Feb. 21, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	January 1, 1877
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	October 28, 1874
...	Quarters	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 1, 1875
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 1, 1875
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	August 24, 1875
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...
...	Resides at Hospital	... ..	... ..	Receives rations	March 29, 1878
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	Nov. 29, 1878
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	Feb. 26, 1878
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	January 30, 1865
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	April 10, 1875
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	...
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	...
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	...
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	...

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
<i>POLICE AND GAOLS.</i>				£ s. d.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>				Brought forward 49,650 10 0
Superintendent, Central Gaol...	W. Cook ...	April 8, 1863	Lt. Governor	150 0 0
Matron ...	Mrs. Cook ...	March 2, 1864	Ditto	60 0 0
Five European Turnkeys ...	At £84 each ...	... ..	Ditto	420 0 0
Ten Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	... ..	Res. Magistrate	120 0 0
Six Native Turnkeys ...	At £12 each ...	... ..	Ditto	72 0 0
Two extra ditto ...	At £12 each ...	... ..	Ditto	24 0 0
<i>County of Durban.</i>				
Superintendent, Central Gaol ...	J. W. Phillips...	Feb. 23, 1866	Lt. Governor	250 0 0
Matron ...	Mrs. Phillips ...	May 3, 1867	Ditto	60 0 0
European Constable...	H. M. Noble ...	Mar. 21, 1878	Ditto	84 0 0
Four European Turnkeys ...	At £84 each ...	... ..	Ditto	336 0 0
Six European Convict Guards	At £84 each ...	... ..	Ditto	504 0 0
Three Native Constables ...	At £14 each ...	... ..	Res. Magistrate	42 0 0
Eight Native Turnkeys ...	At £12 each ...	... ..	Ditto	96 0 0
Fourteen Native Convict Guards	At £12 each ...	... ..	Ditto	168 0 0
One Coolie Interpreter ...	At £18 ...	... ..	Ditto	18 0 0
Native Constable ...	At £12 ...	... ..	Ditto	12 0 0
<i>Umlazi Division.</i>				
Messenger...	J. Sanderson ...	Sept. 14, 1875	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
European Constable...	W. Johnstone...	Mar. 22, 1877	Ditto	84 0 0
Eight Native Messengers ...	At £12 each ...	... ..	Res. Magistrate	96 0 0
Carried forward				52,330 10 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.			Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.		Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Quarters in the Gaol	...	...	...	...	...	Receives rations	April 8, 1863
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto	March 2, 1864
...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	Ditto							
...	Ditto							
...	Ditto							
...	Quarters in the Gaol	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto	Feb. 23, 1866
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	Ditto	May 3, 1867
...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	March 21, 1878
...	Ditto							
...	Ditto							
...	Ditto							
...	Ditto							
...	Ditto							
...	Ditto							
...	Ditto							
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	Jan. 25, 1873
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	March 22, 1877
...	Ditto							

OFFICE.	NAME.			Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
						£ s. d.
POLICE AND GAOLS.					Brought forward	52,330 10 0
<i>County of Klip River.</i>						
<i>Klip River Division.</i>						
Keeper of the Prison ...	J. Nuttley	...	...	May 28, 1872	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
European Constable...	M. Mulcahy	...	...	Nov. 1, 1877	Ditto	84 0 0
Nine Native Constables ...	At £12 each	...	...	...	Res. Magistrate	108 0 0
<i>Newcastle Division.</i>						
Keeper of the Prison ...	J. Parks	...	...	Mar. 22, 1872	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
European Constable...	J. Horn	...	...	July 15, 1875	Ditto	84 0 0
Nine Native Constables ...	At £12 each	...	...	...	Res. Magistrate	108 0 0
<i>County of Victoria.</i>						
<i>Inanda Division.</i>						
Keeper of the Prison ...	J. Miller	...	...	June 26, 1863	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
European Constable...	P. Foster	...	...	Sept. 20, 1857	Ditto	84 0 0
Eight Native Constables ...	At £12 each	...	...	...	Res. Magistrate	96 0 0
<i>Tugela Division.</i>						
Keeper of the Prison ...	J. Howe	...	...	Oct. 20, 1864	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
European Constable...	J. Burne	...	...	Jan. 22, 1863	Ditto	84 0 0
Fourteen Native Constables ...	At £12 each	...	...	...	Res. Magistrate	168 0 0
<i>Government Agency on the Border of the Zulu Country.</i>						
Six Native Constables ...	At £12 each	...	...	...	Ditto	72 0 0
					Carried forward	53,554 10 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Quarters in the Gaol	Officer for the Sale of Gunpowder, with salary of £20 per annum	... ..	... ..	March —, 1864
...	None	... ..	... ..	... ..	Nov. 1, 1877
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Officer for the Sale of Gunpowder, with salary of £20 per annum.	... ..	... ..	March 22, 1872
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	July 15, 1875
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	June 26, 1863
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Sept. 20, 1857
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	October 20, 1864
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	January 22, 1863
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
<i>POLICE AND GAOLS.</i>				£ s. d.
<i>County of Umvoti.</i>				Brought for ^d 53,554 10 0
Keeper of the Prison ...	J. Raymond ...	Nov. 8, 1877	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
European Constable...	G. Holman ...	Nov. 5, 1877	Ditto	84 0 0
Eleven Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	... ..	Res. Magistrate	132 0 0
<i>County of Weenen.</i>				
<i>Estcourt.</i>				
Keeper of the Prison ...	W. J. Dickinson ...	Feb. 19, 1872	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
European Constable and Messenger	C. B. Cooke ...	March 2, 1874	Ditto	84 0 0
Twelve Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	... ..	Res. Magistrate	144 0 0
<i>Upper Tugela.</i>				
European Constable...	W. Wardell ...	April 4, 1876	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
Six Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	... ..	Res. Magistrate	72 0 0
<i>Ulundi.</i>				
Six Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	... ..	Ditto	72 0 0
<i>Division of Upper Umkomanzi.</i>				
Keeper of the Prison ...	J. B. Fitzpatrick ...	Jan. 11, 1872	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
European Constable...	P. Murphy ...	Nov. 5, 1877	Ditto	84 0 0
Eight Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	... ..	Res. Magistrate	96 0 0
Carried forward				54,658 10 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Quarters in the Gaol	Officer for the Sale of Gunpowder at Greytown, with a salary of £20	... ..	... ..	August 7, 1863
...	None	... ..	... ..	... ..	Nov. 5, 1877
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 19, 1872
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 2, 1874
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	April 4, 1876
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	April 26, 1864
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Nov. 5, 1877
...	Ditto				

OFFICE.	NAME.			Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
						£ s. d.
<i>POLICE AND GAOLS.</i>						
<i>County of Alexandra.</i>						Brought for ^d 54,658 10 0
Keeper of the Prison ...	C. Paglar ...	...	...	Aug. 31, 1870	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
European Constable...	J. Wray ...	...	...	Nov. 27, 1876	Ditto	84 0 0
Twelve Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	...	...	... ..	Res. Magistrate	144 0 0
<i>County of Alfred.</i>						
European Constable...	D. McKenzie ...	...	...	July 27, 1871	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
Eight Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	...	...	... ..	Res. Magistrate	96 0 0
<i>Umsinga Division.</i>						
European Constable and Keeper of the Prison	A. Elkington ...	...	...	April 8, 1876	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
Six Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	...	...	... ..	Res. Magistrate	72 0 0
<i>Ixopo Division.</i>						
European Constable and Keeper of the Prison	Vacant ...	...	...	... ..	Lt. Governor	84 0 0
Six Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	...	...	... ..	Res. Magistrate	72 0 0
<i>Ipolela Division.</i>						
Nine Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	...	...	... ..	Ditto	108 0 0
						Carried forward 55,570 10 0

NOTE.—Provision has also been made for an Administrator of Native Law in the Umvoti Location, but the appointment had not been filled up on December 31, 1877.

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.		Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	Officer for the sale of Gunpowder, with salary of £20 per annum	...	...	... ..	Feb. 13, 1860
...	Ditto	... ..	...	...	... ..	July 6, 1876
...	Ditto					
...	Ditto	Field-cornet, Alfred County, with a salary of £15 per annum	...	...	... ..	October 31, 1870
...	Ditto					
...	Ditto	... ..	...	...	... ..	April 8, 1876
...	Ditto					
...	Ditto					
...	Ditto					
...	Ditto					
...	Ditto					

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
<i>LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.</i>				£ s. d.
			Brought for ^d	55,570 10 0
Speaker	W. MacFarlane ...	... ..	By election of Members of the Council	400 0 0
Clerk of the Council ...	S. Stranack ...	Feb. 9, 1876	By the Speaker, subject to the approval of the Lieutenant Governor	312 10 0
Clerk Assistant	J. Garlicke ...	Feb. 9, 1876	Ditto	200 0 0
Second Clerk Assistant ...	F. J. Alexander ...	Feb. —, 1878	Ditto	180 0 0
Usher	D. Slatter ...	... ..	Ditto	100 0 0
<i>COLONIAL DEFENCE.</i>				
Inspector of Volunteer Corps ...	J. G. Dartnell ...	Mar. 30, 1874	Lt. Governor	150 0 0
Staff Clerk	N. E. Davey ...	Dec. 1, 1877	Lt. Governor, on nomination of Inspector of Volunteers	100 0 0
Storekeeper and Armourer ...	R. Horsley ...	... ..	Ditto	91 0 0
Cavalry Drill Instructor ...	N. E. Davey ...	Jan. 23, 1874	Ditto	175 0 0
Two Infantry Drill Instructors	At £12 each ...	... ..	Ditto	24 0 0
<i>CONSERVATORS.</i>				
Fort Nottingham	Thomas Day ...	July 12, 1874	Lt. Governor	12 0 0
Bay and Harbour	P. B. Shortt ...	July 24, 1872	Ditto	36 0 0
Drakensberg Slopes	J. A. de Jongh ...	Oct. 8, 1872	Ditto	12 0 0
County of Alfred	P. T. Wardell ...	June 20, 1877	Ditto	12 0 0
County of Weenen	H. Develin ...	Mar. 31, 1874	Ditto	12 0 0
Carried forward				57,387 0 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None				
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	January 12, 1875
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 9, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. —, 1878
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Also Commandant of Mounted Police, with a salary of £450 per annum	... ..	... ..	January 8, 1874
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	January 23, 1874
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	January 23, 1874
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	July 12, 1874
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	July 24, 1872
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	October 8, 1872
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	June 20, 1877
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 31, 1874

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
<i>EXCISE.</i>			Brought for ^d	£ s. d. 57,387 0 0
Controller of Excise... ..	R. B. Struthers ...	Mar. 31, 1874	Lt. Governor	300 0 0
Clerk to ditto	G. A. Legg ...	May 31, 1877	Ditto	100 0 0
<i>EXCISE SURVEYORS.</i>				
Oaklands, Umhlali	J. Hagenius ...	Aug. 17, 1874	Ditto	145 0 0
Blackburn... ..	W. H. Hewerdine ...	July 12, 1876	Ditto	145 0 0
Ottawa	J. H. Hugman ...	Nov. 2, 1870	Ditto	145 0 0
Saccharine Hill	F. D. de Dombal ...	Oct. 28, 1878	Ditto	145 0 0
Little Umhlanga	W. Hare ...	June 14, 1878	Ditto	145 0 0
Isipingo	A. Knox ...	April 26, 1876	Ditto	145 0 0
Queensbridge, Lower Umgeni...	H. Reynolds ...	July 26, 1876	Ditto	145 0 0
Canonby, Lower Umkomas ...	S. W. Bent ...	Dec. 13, 1877	Ditto	145 0 0
Oakford	A. V. Mellor ...	July 3, 1878	Ditto	145 0 0
Van Reenen's Pass	C. S. Eastwood ...	Feb. 22, 1878	Ditto	145 0 0
<i>EXCISE SURVEYORS AND WAREHOUSE OFFICERS.</i>				
Pietermaritzburg	J. Duncum ...	Nov. 19, 1872	Ditto	100 0 0
Two Native Messengers ...	At £12 each ...	... ..	Ditto	24 0 0
Keeper of Public Warehouse, Durban	B. Goble ...	Sept. 23, 1875	Ditto	120 0 0
Native Messenger ... ..	... ..	... ..	Ditto	12 0 0
<i>IMMIGRATION.</i>				
Protector of Immigrants ...	Major S. Graves ...	Nov. 4, 1878	Ditto	600 0 0
			Carried forward	60,093 0 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.			Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.		Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	Sept. 1, 1856
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	May 31, 1877
...	Quarters	...	...	...	...	...	...	August 17, 1874
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	July 12, 1876
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nov. 2, 1870
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	October 28, 1878
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	June 14, 1878
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	April 26, 1876
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	July 26, 1876
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	Dec. 13, 1877
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	July 3, 1878
...	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	Feb. 22, 1878
...	None	Supervisor, Bonded Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg, at a salary of £28 per annum			...	...	...	March 16, 1870
...	Ditto				...	...	...
...	Ditto	Inspector of Lazaretto, with a salary of £24 per annum			...	...	...	January 15, 1874
...	Ditto				...	...	...
...	Ditto	Major 3rd Buffs, seconded			...	...	Forage allowance for four horses, at 1s. 6d. per diem for each horse	Nov. 4, 1878

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
<i>IMMIGRATION (continued).</i>			Brought for ^d	£ s. d. 60,093 0 0
Assistant to Protector of Immigrants	L. H. Mason ...	Jan. 23, 1874	Lt. Governor	250 0 0
Secretary, Land and Immigration Board	C. A. Butler ...	Jan. 4, 1878	Ditto	250 0 0
Clerk ...	F. Colepepper ...	April 24, 1874	Ditto	175 0 0
Clerk and Indian Interpreter ...	C. W. B. Jones ...	Nov. 10, 1877	Ditto	
Indian Interpreter ...	J. Williams ...	Mar. 18, 1876	Ditto	60 0 0
Ditto ...	Versammy ...	Aug. 31, 1874	Ditto	48 0 0
Compounder and Interpreter ...	Baboo ...	... ..	Ditto	36 0 0
Immigration Agent at Lower Tugela	J. F. Jackson ...	Mar. 12, 1874	Ditto	120 0 0
Protector in Zululand ...	J. Dunn ...	Feb. 1, 1874	Ditto	300 0 0
Emigration Agent in England	J. G. Rolls ...	Jan. 12, 1875	Ditto	300 0 0
<i>MEDICAL CIRCLE.</i>				
Durban ...	G. L. Bonnar ...	April 22, 1876	Ditto	300 0 0
Stanger ...	H. W. Jones ..	April 1, 1876	Ditto	200 0 0
Verulam ...	E. Kretschmar ...	April 1, 1876	Ditto	200 0 0
Avoca ...	J. J. J. Seaton...	April 1, 1876	Ditto	300 0 0
Isipingo ...	F. W. Greene...	Oct. 3, 1876	Ditto	300 0 0
Alexandra County ...	L. P. Booth ...	Sept. 20, 1876	Ditto	200 0 0
<i>TELEGRAPH.</i>				
Clerk, Durban ...	A. Schweizer ...	April 16, 1875	Ditto	150 0 0
Second Clerk ...	J. Adams ...	Sept. 1, 1873	Ditto	100 0 0
			Carried forward	63,382 0 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	Also acting as Dépôt Clerk, with salary at the rate of £72 per annum	... ..	... ..	October 15, 1863
...	Ditto	Compiler of Blue Book, with salary of £25 per annum	... ..	... ..	Feb. 15, 1875
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	January 24, 1874
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Nov. 10, 1877
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 18, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	August 31, 1874
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	...
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 2, 1872
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	February 1, 1874
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	January 12, 1875
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Private practice	April 22, 1876
...	Ditto	District Surgeon, Tugela Division, with a salary of £100 per annum	... ..	Ditto	October 25, 1873
...	Ditto	District Surgeon, Inanda Division, with a salary of £100 per annum	... ..	Ditto	March 1, 1868
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	August 16, 1875
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	May 1, 1873
...	Ditto	District Surgeon, Alexandra County, with a salary of £100 per annum	... ..	Ditto	Sept. 20, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	April 16, 1875
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Sept. 1, 1873

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
				£ s. d.
<i>TELEGRAPH (continued).</i>			Brought for ^d	63,382 0 0
Messenger... ..	J. W. Allen	Oct. 1, 1874	Lt. Governor	36 0 0
Clerk, Pietermaritzburg ...	H. Smith	May 31, 1876	Ditto	100 0 0
Ditto	W. Gwilliam	Feb. 6, 1877	Ditto	100 0 0
Ditto	E. Mitchell	Sept. 14, 1878	Ditto	36 0 0
Native Messenger ... ..	... ..	... ..	Ditto	12 0 0
<i>MOUNTED POLICE.</i>				
Commandant	J. G. Dartnell... ..	Jan. 8, 1874	Ditto	450 0 0
First Sub-Inspector... ..	G. Mansel	Oct. 31, 1878	Ditto	250 0 0
Second ditto	F. A. Campbell	Oct. 31, 1878	Ditto	250 0 0
Third ditto	F. Phillips	Mar. ,20 1876	Ditto	250 0 0
Fourth ditto	C. R. Jackson... ..	May 7, 1877	Ditto	250 0 0
<i>AMMUNITION.</i>				
Controller of Arms and Ammunition	T. G. Crowley	Jan. 23, 1875	Ditto	400 0 0
Caretaker, Magazine, Durban...	A. Newton	Feb. —, 1878	Ditto	108 0 0
Ditto, Pietermaritzburg ...	R. Boyd	Aug. 30, 1877	Ditto	84 0 0
<i>OFFICERS FOR THE SALE OF GUNPOWDER, ETC.</i>				
Pietermaritzburg	S. Ford	Jan. 20, 1870	Ditto	60. 0 0
Durban	C. J. Lowe	Aug. 4, 1877	Ditto	85 0 0
Newcastle	J. Parks	Jan. 26, 1874	Ditto	20 0 0
			Carried forward	65,873 0 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ..	... ..	... ..	October 1, 1874
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	May 31, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	February 6, 1877
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Sept. 18, 1874
...	Ditto	...	...	...
...	Ditto	Inspector of Volunteer Forces, with a salary of £150 per annum	... ..	... ..	January 8, 1874
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 7, 1874
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 7, 1874
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	March 20, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	May 7, 1877
...	Ditto	...	...	...
...	Ditto	...	...	...	February 6, 1849
...	Quarters	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. —, 1878.
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	August 30, 1877
...	None	...	...	...
...	Ditto	...	...	...	January 20, 1870
...	Ditto	...	...	...	August 4, 1877
...	Ditto	Constable and Messenger, at £84 per annum, and Postmaster at £12 per annum	... ..	... ..	January 26, 1874

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
<i>AMMUNITION (continued).</i>				£ s. d.
OFFICERS FOR THE SALE OF GUNPOWDER, ETC. (continued.)				Brought for ^d 65,873 0 0
Greytown	J. Raymond	July 10, 1877	Lt. Governor	20 0 0
Umzinto	C. Paglar	Mar. 20, 1872	Ditto	20 0 0
Ladysmith	J. Nuttley	July 6, 1876	Ditto	20 0 0
<i>INSPECTORS OF SHEEP.</i>				
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i>				
Wards 2, 3, and 4	E. Parkinson	Feb. 18, 1875	Ditto	150 0 0
„ 1 and 6	J. Lindsay	Feb. 18, 1875	Ditto	150 0 0
<i>County of Umvoti.</i>				
Wards 1, 2, and 3	P. Norton	Feb. 18, 1875	Ditto	150 0 0
Ward 4	M. L. J. van Rooyen	Feb. 18, 1875	Ditto	150 0 0
County of Weenen	B. J. Wilkes, jun.	Feb. 18, 1875	Ditto	150 0 0
Upper Umkomanzi	J. Ely	Feb. 18, 1875	Ditto	150 0 0
<i>NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.</i>				
Resident Engineer	W. Ridley	Jan. 26, 1876	Ditto	1,000 0 0
District Engineer	G. Shortrede	Jan. 26, 1876	Ditto	500 0 0
Ditto	A. H. Le Breton	Jan. 26, 1876	Ditto	500 0 0
Ditto	M. W. Carr	Jan. 26, 1876	Ditto	500 0 0
Ditto	G. Berkeley	Sept. 20, 1876	Ditto	500 0 0
Carried forward				70,033 0 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or Place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	Keeper of the Prison at Greytown, at £84 per annum	... ..	... ..	August 7, 1863
...	Ditto	Keeper of the Prison at Umzinto, at £84 per annum	... ..	... ..	March 20, 1872
...	Ditto	Keeper of the Prison at Ladysmith, at £84 per annum	... ..	... ..	July 6, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 18, 1875
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 18, 1875
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 18, 1875
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 18, 1875
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 18, 1875
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	... ..	Feb. 18, 1875
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Allowance, £300 per annum	January 26, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Allowance, £150 per annum	January 26, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	January 26, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	January 26, 1876
...	Ditto	... ..	... ..	Ditto	Sept. 20, 1876

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of Appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what Instrument.	Annual Salary (all paid from Colonial Treasury).
<i>NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS (continued).</i>				£ s. d.
				Brought for ^d 70,033 0 0
Assistant Engineer ...	J. W. Shores ...	Jan. 26, 1876	Lt. Governor	300 0 0
Ditto ...	A. H. Cadogan ...	Jan. 26, 1876	Ditto	300 0 0
Ditto ...	W. H. Cobley...	Jan. 26, 1876	Ditto	300 0 0
Inspector ...	...		Ditto	208 0 0
Ditto ...	R. Blaylock ...	March 4, 1876	Ditto	208 0 0
Clerk to Resident Engineer ...	A. B. Martin ...	Oct. 23, 1878	Ditto	150 0 0
Total ...				71,499 0 0

Amount of Fees during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House, or what Allowance, if any, instead.	Whether the Office be held by Principal in conjunction with any, and what other Civil, Military, or Naval Office or Appointment, or place of Profit, in any Colony, or on the Establishment of the United Kingdom. If the Office be held by a Military or Naval Officer, whether upon Full or Half Military or Naval Pay, the Total Amount of Pay and Allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the Officer has been absent from the Colony during the year 1878.	Whether the Principal enjoy any, and what other Advantage or Profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ... ...	... ...	Allowance, £125 per annum	January 26, 1876
...	Ditto	... ... ...	... ...	Ditto	January 26, 1876
...	Ditto	... ... ...	... ...	Ditto	January 26, 1876
...	Ditto	... ... ...	... ...	Allowance, £50 per annum	January 26, 1876
...	Ditto	... ... ...	... ...	Ditto	March 4, 1876
...	Ditto	... ... ...	... ...	None	October 23, 1878

RETURN OF OFFICERS

WHO HAVE GIVEN

SECURITY FOR THE DUE DISCHARGE OF THEIR DUTIES.

1878.

D 2 RETURN of OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their Duties.

Name.	Office.	Nature and Amount of Security, Names of Securities, and Amounts for which they are answerable.	Remarks.
Addison, R. H. ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Um- lazi Division	Personal, £150. Securities : W. H. Addison and R. Raw, £75 each.	
Aiken, D. C. ...	Ferryman, Lower Umzim- kulu	Personal, £50. Securities : J. B. Aiken and W. Palmer, £25 each.	
Airth, A. ...	Port Captain ...	Personal, £250. Securities : W. Pal- mer and G. C. Cato, £250 each.	
Allison, J. S. ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Um- geni Division	Personal, £150. Securities : J. D. Taylor and A. J. Allison, £75 each.	
Ayliff, G. ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Up- per Umkomanzi	Personal, £150. Securities : G. Shep- stone and G. K. Henderson, £75 each.	
Barter, C. ...	Resident Magistrate, In- anda Division	Personal, £500. Securities : J. E. Methley and G. Shepstone, £250 each.	
Beaumont, W. H. ...	Resident Magistrate, New- castle	Personal, £500. Securities : B. P. Lloyd and J. Millar, £250 each.	
Bell, A. B....	Bushman's River Ferry, Weenen County	Personal, £50. Securities : M. C. Landsberg and P. Logue, £25 each.	
Bird, J. ...	Treasurer ...	Personal, £1,000. Securities : A. Fass and R. Topham, £500 each.	
Boast, A. ...	Acting Clerk and Interpre- ter, Newcastle	Personal, £150. Securities : J. E. Methley and J. S. Ferreira, £75 each.	
Boast, C. ...	Acting Resident Magis- trate, Newcastle	Personal, £500. Securities : W. C. F. Napier and C. H. Hodgson, £125 each.	
Boast, H. ...	Acting Clerk and Interpre- ter, Umvoti County	Personal, £200. Securities : N. Smith and C. B. Boast, £150 each	
Byrne, J. ...	First Clerk and Warehouse Keeper	Personal, £250. Securities : A. Fass and T. P. O'Meara, £125 each.	
Campbell, H. C. ...	Acting Resident Magis- trate, Umgeni Division	Personal, £500. Securitas : A. C. McEwan and A. S. Chadwick, £250 each.	
Chadwick, R. M. K....	Clerk and Interpreter, Est- court	Personal, £200. Securities : A. Mac- pherson and T. W. Burchmore, £100 each.	
Clarence, A. ...	Sheriff ...	Personal, £150. Securities : A. Hul- ley and H. Hulley, £150 each.	
Coakes, C. S. ...	Postmaster, Durban ...	Personal, £200. Securities : G. C. Cato and R. Stott, £100 each.	
Craig, J. ...	Ferryman, Great Tugela, Colenso	Personal, £150. Securities : C. J. Inman and A. Hutchinson, £150 each.	

Name.	Office.	Nature and Amount of Security, Names of Securities, and Amounts for which they are answerable.	Remarks.
Cross, J. W. ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Ixopo	Personal, £150. Securities : J. Hancock and R. Kennedy, £75 each.	
Crowe, J. ...	Head Master, Government School, Durban	Agreement with Crown Agent, Sir G. P. Julian.	
Darby and Tyrell ...	Ferryman, Umtamvuma...	Personal, £50. Securities : H. C. Balance and J. Goodliffe, £25 each.	
Dillon, J. F. K. ...	Resident Magistrate, Durban Borough	Personal, £500. Securities : M. Field and K. H. Hathorn, £250 each.	
Duncum, J. ...	Supervisor and Locker, Pietermaritzburg	Personal, £166 13s. 4d. Securities : C. M. Aldridge and J. W. Shaw, £166 13s. 4d. each.	
Field, J. J. ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Klip River County	Personal, £150. Securities : J. H. Field and A. Macpherson, £75 each.	
Field, J. J. ...	Sub-accountant, Ladysmith	Personal, £300. Securities : J. H. Field and A. Macpherson, £150 each.	
Finnemore, R. I. ...	Master, Supreme Court ...	Personal, £500. Securities : Jane Finnemore and T. Shepstone £250 each.	
Forbes, J. ...	Head Master, High School, Durban	Personal, £100. Securities : J. Schofield and J. W. Edwards, £50 each.	
Ford, S. ...	Gunpowder Officer, Pietermaritzburg	Together with J. D. Holliday and W. H. Mason, £2,000.	
Fynn, H. F. ...	Resident Magistrate, Umsinga	Personal, £500. Securities : J. T. Button and A. R. Button, £250 each.	
Giles, James ...	Resident Magistrate, Alfred	Personal, £500. Securities : T. W. Brooks and J. G. Dartnell, £250 each.	T. W. Brooks, dead.
Goble, B. ...	Keeper, Public Warehouse, Durban	Personal, £200. Securities : W. H. Addison and R. H. Goble, £200 each.	
Graves, Major S. ...	Acting Protector of Immigrants	Personal, £500. Securities : T. Shepstone and W. Randles, £250 each.	
Gray, D., jun. ...	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Little Tugela	Personal, £50. Securities : P. C. Schlanders and D. Gray, £25 each.	
Haden, C. H. ...	Postmaster, Ladysmith ...	Personal, £100. Securities : G. F. Tatham and T. Thorrold, £50 each.	
Hathorn, J. W. ...	Clerk of Court, City Division	Personal, £150. Securities : J. Field and K. H. Hathorn, £75 each.	
Hawkins, A. C. ...	Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division	Personal, £500. Securities : A. Mesham and J. S. Fisher, £250 each.	
Hime, A. H. ...	Colonial Engineer ...	Personal, £500. Securities : A. B. Martin and E. J. W. Stratford, £250 each.	

D 4 RETURN of OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their Duties.

Name.	Office.	Nature and Amount of Security, Names of Securities, and Amounts for which they are answerable.	Remarks.
Holman, G. B. ...	Administrator of Native Law, Ipolela	Personal £500. Securities : L. Drake and W. Sink, £250 each.	
Horsley, F. ...	Armourer, Volunteer De- partment	Personal, £50.	
Hugman, J. J. ...	Clerk and Interpreter, In- anda Division	Personal, £300. Securities : J. H. Hugman and G. P. Nourse, £150 each.	
Jackson, J. O. ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Um- voti Division, and Dis- tributor of Stamps	Personal, £150. Securities : F. Bec- ker and C. A. Haverman, £75 each.	
Jackson, W. P. ...	Resident Magistrate, Tu- gela Division	Personal, £500. Securities : R. Forbes and H. A. Grant, £250 each.	
King, Frank ...	Ferryman, Klip River ...	Personal, £100. Securities : G. K. Henderson and G. King, £50 each.	
Lamond, G. ...	Registrar of Deeds ...	Personal, £500. Securities : C. E. Taunton and E. L. Townsend, £250 each.	
Leask, John ...	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Umkomanzi	Personal, £50. Securities : J. Leask and G. Leask, £25 each.	
Leask, George ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Bo- rough of Durban	Personal, £100. Securities : W. Pal- mer and H. Escombe, £50 each.	
Leech, E. C. ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Lo- wer Tugela	Personal, £150. Securities : J. L. Hulett and J. Robbins, £75 each.	
Lucas, G. A. ...	Resident Magistrate, Alex- andra	Personal, £500. Securities : J. Hen- derson and H. S. Pennefather, £250 each.	
Mahoney, T. O. ...	Second Landing Waiter and Searcher	Personal, £100. Securities : J. Adams and Th. Greene, £50 each.	
A. Mesham ...	Resident Magistrate, Pie- maritzburg	Personal, £500. Securities : T. Shep- stone, jun., and G. D. Goodricke, £250 each.	
Methley, F. H. ...	Clerk and Interpreter, Um- geni Division	Personal, £150. Securities : J. E. Methley and G. M. Sutton, £75 each	
Miller, G. S. ...	Ferryman, Ingagane, New- castle Division	Personal, £50. Securities : Wheeler & Haddon and J. Parks, £25 each.	
Moodie, A. H. W. ...	Postmaster General ...	Personal, £200. Securities : E. S. Moodie and G. Shepstone, £100 each.	
Moodie, M. ...	Third Clerk, Treasury ...	Personal, £75. Securities : M. J. D. Moodie and W. Forder, £50 each.	
Moodie, W. J. D. ...	Resident Magistrate, Klip River	Personal, £500. Securities : P. C. Sutherland and G. P. Moodie, £250 each.	
Nelson, N.... ...	Ferryman, Lower Drift, Umkomanzi	Personal, £100. Securities : J. Mac- kenzie and C. Ballenden, £100 each.	

Name.	Office.	Nature and Amount of Security, Names of Securities, and Amounts for which they are answerable.	Remarks.
Nuttley, J....	... Gunpowder Officer, Lady-smith	Together with A. Macpherson and T. Burchmore, £750.	
Paglar, C. ...	... Gunpowder Officer, Umzinto	Together with C. Knox and W. J. Arbuthnot, £1,000.	
Parks, J. ...	... Gunpowder Officer, New-castle	Together with R. D. Kidd and D. Moodie, £400.	
Patterson, P.	... Resident Magistrate, Est-court	Personal, £500. Securities: J. Mac-laren and J. Green, £250 each.	
Primrose, T.	... First Clerk and Account-ant, Treasury	Personal, £250. Securities: A. Davis and J. D. Holliday, £125 each.	
Raymond, J.	... Gunpowder Officer, Grey-town	Personal, £500. Securities: J. Mos-sop and D. Birtwell, £250 each.	
Ridgway, H. V.	... Clerk and Interpreter, Umzinto	Personal, £300. Securities: R. Ridg-way and A. S. Cockerell, £150 each.	
Richmond, F. G.	... Head Master, Government School, Pietermaritzburg	Personal, £100. Securities: C. G. Levy and E. S. T. Stantial, £50 each.	
Rock, H. ...	... Ferryman, Mooi River, Umvoti	Personal, £50. Security: W. Mile-man, £25.	
Russell, R....	... Superintending Inspector of Education	Personal, £500. Securities: J. Mason and A. S. Chadwick, £250 each.	
Russell, J. H.	... Superintendent of Railway	Personal, £500.	
Rutherford, G.	... Collector of Customs ...	Personal, £500. Securities: G. C. Cato and J. G. Miller, £250 each.	
Shepstone, J. W.	... Acting Secretary for Na-tive Affairs	Personal, £1,000. Securities: T. Shep-stone and G. Shepstone, £500 each.	G. Shepstone dead.
Strachan & Co.	... Ferrymen, Umzimkulu, Al-fred County	Personal, £50. Securities: T. Joyce and T. Randles, £25 each.	
Stuart, M. ...	... Acting Resident Magis-trate, Ixopo Division	Personal, £500. Securities: H. S. Pennefather and E. S. Newmarch, £250 each.	
Sutherland, P. C.	... Surveyor General ...	Personal, £300. Securities: W. Lloyd and R. W. J. Walker, £150 each.	W. Lloyd dead.
Titren, A. E.	... Acting Resident Magis-trate, Umlazi Division	Personal, £500. Securities: J. C. Walton and C. S. Inman, £250 each.	
Turnbull, J. W.	... Clerk of the Peace ...	Personal, £100. Securities: W. K. Macrorie and J. L. Scott, £50 each.	
Van der Merwe, G. F.	Ferryman, Lower Drift, Little Tugela	Personal, £50. Securities: A. W. Pretorius and J. van der Merwe, £25 each.	
Visick, R. C.	... Clerk of Court, Durban Borough	Personal, £300. Securities: G. Spear-man and R. Ridgway, £300 each.	

D 6 RETURN of OFFICERS who have given Security for the due discharge of their Duties.

Name.	Office.	Nature and Amount of Security, Names of Securities, and Amounts for which they are answerable.	Remarks.
Waller, J. P. ...	Clerk of Peace, Durban...	Personal, £100. Securities : J. D. Ballance and R. H. U. Fisher, £50 each.	
Watton, T. S. ...	Ferryman, Great Tugela, Biggarsberg Road	Personal, £100. Securities : G. Materson and J. D. Holliday, £50 each.	
Walton, J. C. ...	Ferryman, Ladysmith ...	Personal, £100. Securities : S. Pike and J. Randles, £50 each.	
Wheelwright, W. D....	Resident Magistrate, Umvoti	Personal, £500. Securities : T. F. Eastwood and W. Couch, £250 each.	
Wood, W.... ...	First Landing Waiter, Customs	Personal, £500. Securities : G. C. Cato and E. Hooper, £250 each.	
Wright, A... ...	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Great Tugela	Personal, £50. Securities : C. Inman and T. W. Burchmore, £25 each.	

PENSIONS,

PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

1878.

PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in sterling per annum.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.
	£ s. d.		
T. J. Nel	8 6 8	Lieutenant Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 3, 1872	July 23, 1872
Hon. D. Erskine ...	500 0 0	Lieutenant Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 22, 1875	Jan. 1, 1875
N. W. H. Bateman ...	57 15 7	Lieutenant Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 8, 1875	April 1, 1875
R. Lyon	26 13 4	Lieutenant Governor's authority, under resolution of Legislative Council	June 1, 1875
Rev. W. Nisbet ...	110 0 0	Ditto	Ditto
J. H. B. Moreland ...	130 0 0	Lieutenant Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 3, 1872	July 23, 1872
P. Paterson	50 0 0	Ditto	Ditto
F. Becker	175 0 0	Ditto	Ditto
J. Adams	25 0 0	Lieutenant Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 9, 1875	Feb. 1, 1874
E. Lee	155 0 0	Lieutenant Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 22, 1874	Feb. 19, 1874
E. Hillier	21 16 9	Lieutenant Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 7, 1876	Jan. 1, 1877
T. Peel	25 6 8	Ditto	Ditto
J. B. Fitzpatrick ...	16 0 0	Ditto	Ditto
Total ...	1,300 19 0		

PENSIONS.

E 3

Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument per annum when last employed in public service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement, and General Remarks.
	£		
Field Commandant, County of Umvoti	20	...	Abolition of office.
Colonial Secretary	800	...	Long service.
Clerk, Governor's Office... ..	250	...	Mental infirmity,
Librarian, Legislative Council ...	200	...	Abolition of office.
Public Teacher, Government School	200	...	Old age.
First Clerk, Audit Branch of the Treasury	300	...	Abolition of office.
Civil Engineer for the Colony ...	500	...	Abolition of office. Mr. Paterson is Resident Magistrate of Weenen County. He draws £50 of his pension since that, and the emoluments of his present appointment together, amount to his former salary of £500 per annum.
Postmaster General	350	...	Abolition of office.
Messenger, Resident Magistrate's Court	100	...	Old age.
Clerk to Treasurer	300	...	Mental infirmity.
Turnkey, Pietermaritzburg Gaol ...	84	...	Old age.
Messenger to Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomas	84	...	Long service.
Clerk and Coolie Interpreter, Richmond	84	...	Long service.

RECAPITULATION
OF THE
ESTABLISHMENT.

1878.

RECAPITULATION OF THE ESTABLISHMENT.

							Paid by the Colony in Sterling Money.		
							£	s.	d.
Civil Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	23,629	0	0
Judicial Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	19,857	10	0
Ecclesiastical Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	850	0	0
Educational Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,640	0	0
Medical Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,900	0	0
Police and Gaols...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,694	0	0
Legislative Council	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,192	10	0
Colonial Defence...	...	...	...	...	...	...	540	0	0
Conservators	...	...	...	...	...	...	84	0	0
Excise	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,206	0	0
Immigration	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,139	0	0
Medical Circle	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,134	0	0
Telegraph	...	...	...	...	...	...	534	0	0
Mounted Police	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,450	0	0
Controller of Arms and Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	...	817	0	0
Sheep Inspectors	...	...	...	...	...	...	900	0	0
Natal Government Railways	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,466	0	0
Total							71,499	0	0
Pensions							1,300	19	0
Grand Total							72,799	19	0

**FOREIGN
CONSULS AND VICE-CONSULS.**

1878.

G 2 RETURN of CONSULS and VICE-CONSULS of Foreign Countries, residing in Durban, Port Natal.

Name of Consul or Vice-Consul.	Country.	Date of his Exequator or Appointment.
George Christopher Cato	Vice-Consul for the Government of Sweden and Norway	January 7, 1854.
George Christopher Cato	Consular-Agent for the United States of America, re-appointed	November 27, 1871.
George Christopher Cato	Vice-Consul for the Government of Denmark	September 17, 1855.
Gustav Monhaupt	Acting Consul for the German Empire	
B. H. De Vaal	Vice-Consul for the Government of the Netherlands	November 8, 1878.
L. Deglon	Agence Consulaire de France ; Consul de Suisse	
Walter Peace	Vice-Consul for the Government of Portugal	March 18, 1870.
Vacant	Consul for the Government of Belgium	

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

1878.

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>City of Pietermaritzburg.</i> 2 square miles.				£	£	
Pietermaritzburg	*1. St. Peter's Cathedral, Church Street	Church of England	Bishop of Natal and Rev. T. F. Eastwood	...	250	Parsonage
Ditto ...	*2. St. Andrew's Church, Pietermaritz Street	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	*3. St. Mary's Native Church, Longmarket Street	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	*4. St. Saviour's Cathedral, Commercial Road	Church of the Province of South Africa	Bishop of Maritzburg, Very Rev. J. Green, M.A., Dean, and five Canons	100	400	Parsonage
Ditto ...	*5. St. Mark's Native Chapel, Loop Street	Ditto	Very Rev. J. Green, M.A., and Rev. B. Markham	...	£14 1s. 8½d.	...
Ditto ...	*6. Chapel of Immaculate Conception, Loop St.	Roman Catholic	Rev. J. Barrett ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	*7. Dutch Church, Market Square	Dutch Presbyterian	Rev. A. Van Velden ...	200	150	Parsonage and Garden
Ditto ...	8. Presbyterian Church, Church Street	Scotch Presbyterian	Rev. J. Gould Smith ...	...	300	Manse
Ditto ...	9. St. John's Church, Longmarket Street	Ditto	Rev. J. Smith, M.A. ...	...	400	...
Ditto ...	10. Congregational Chapel, Longmarket Street	Congregational or Independent	Rev. J. Whalley ...	...	300	...
Ditto ...	11. Wesleyan Chapel, Chapel Street	Wesleyan	Rev. F. Mason and Rev. O. Watkins	...	...	Parsonage
Ditto ...	12. Native Chapel, Church Street	Ditto	Rev. F. Mason and Job Bunga	...	...	...
REMARKS.						
4. Services are also held at the Gaol by the Bishop of Maritzburg and Green.						
8. The Pastor receives £60 per annum from the Imperial Government as Chaplain to the Presbyterian soldiers. There are also a Bible Class and Young Men's Christian Association.						
9. The Return includes members and adherents in the country districts, and is only an approximation.						

NOTE.—The Church Returns are unavoidably inaccurate, as Ministers will not send in their returns in time for publication.
Numbers marked * have not furnished any return for 1878.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
600	...	600	300	200	50	200	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	100	100	280	40	12	40	30	...	...	...
...	...	...	625	400	250	110	...	...	...	...
...	150	150	150	90	49	50	...	...	...	...
750	20	770	400	380	200	1	...	...	...	...
300	...	300	250	100	80	30	...	...	...	...
270	...	270	300	200	111	40	...	15	9	18
250	...	250	230	180	170	180	...	...	...	...
350	...	350	300	200	55	74	...	16	14	9
600	...	600	675	400	200	270	...	59	24	31
...	500	500	220	140	155	60	90	24	7	11

REMARKS.

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>City of Pietermaritzburg (continued).</i> 2 square miles.				£	£	
Pietermaritzburg	*13. Native Chapel in Fleming Street	Free Church of Scotland	Rev. J. Stalker, M.A....	...	220	Allowance of £40 per annum.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg.</i> 2,797 sq. miles.						
Richmond ...	*14. St. Mary's Church ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Ven. T. G. Fearn, M.A. }	...	...	Parsonage and Glebe
Byrne ...	*15. Schoolroom ...	Ditto	Ditto ... }	...	...
New Leeds ...	*16. St. Peter's ...	Ditto	Ditto ... }	...	...
Karkloof ...	17. St. Mark's Church, Shafton	Ditto	Rev. E. H. Shears, B.A.	...	143	Parsonage
York ...	18. School Shurch at York					
Howick ...	19. St. Luke's Church, Howick					
Bishopstowe ...	*20. Native Chapel ...	Church of England	W. P. Turpin ...	120	...	...
York, Broughton, and Greytown	21. Chapel in village and outstations	Wesleyan	Rev. J. Langley and H. M. Cameron	...	175	Parsonage
Malton ...	22. Ditto ...	Ditto	Revs. F. Mason and O. Watkins	...	...	...
New Leeds ...	23. Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Caversham ...	24. Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Camperdown ..	25. Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

21. This return includes Mooi River, Success, and Reit Vlei, besides five other preaching places.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communi-cants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
...	269	269	200	140	139	55	80	...	...	...
250	...	250	120	100	35	60	...	...	...	...
...
...	70	...	...	...	...	...
...	10	...	32	3	3
...
...	100	100	100	80	19	...	...	...	...	...
415	...	415	560	302	...	92	6	12	5	4
50	...	50	80	35	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	45	60	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	45	80	...	30	12	...	...	...	...
40	...	40	5	30	12	...	...	...	...	...
REMARKS.										

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>County of Pietermaritzburg (continued).</i> 2,797 sq. miles.				£	£	
Howick ...	25. Chapel in village and outstations'	Wesleyan	Revs. F. Mason and O. Watkins	...	...	...
Richmond ...	26. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. S. H. Stott ..	...	80	...
Indaleni ...	27. Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	Parsonage
Cleveland Hill...	28. Ditto	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Edendale ...	29. Native Chapel in village	Ditto	Rev. J. Allsopp ...	...	...	Parsonage
New Hanover ...	30. Church in the village	Lutheran	Rev. W. Struve ...	...	...	...
Impolweni ...	31. Mission Station on the Umgeni	Free Church of Scotland	Vacant ... ..	...	225	Parsonage
Richmond ...	32. St. Mary's Church ...	Church of England	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Byrne ...	33. Chapel in village ...	Ditto	Ditto ... ..	...	...	...
Zwaartkop ...	34. Chapel at Zwartkop...	Wesleyan	Native Teacher, under charge of Rev. J. Allsop	...	...	Parsonage, £15 and house
<i>Town of Durban.</i> 1 square mile.						
Durban ...	*35. St. Paul's Church ...	Church of England	Venerable W. H. C. Lloyd, M.A., and Rev. W. E. Hunter	250	300	Glebe
Ditto ...	36. St. Cyprian's School Church	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. H. F. Whittington, M.A.	...	175	Parsonage
Ditto ...	*37. St. Faith's Native Chapel	Ditto	Catechist ... ..	...	...	...

REMARKS.

27. Also two other stations, with congregation of 10 white and 850 black.
 29. There are also four other preaching places, with total congregations of 400 souls.
 34. Out-posts through the Location.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
40	...	40	60	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
80	...	80	100	40	12	...	...	...	...	...
...	250	250	250	150	73	73	...	...	...	...
40	...	40	100	25	14	...	...	17	4	7
20	650	670	500	350	202	92	18	21	13	7
293	16	309	200	150	161	...	...	12	2	2
...	150	150	100	120	70	25	18	...	...	...
...
...
...	150	150	100	90	36	42	...	22	...	...
900	20	920	350	260	65	100	...	...	...	...
150	50	200	200	...	...	30	...	56	7	9
...	50	50	90	45	...	50	50	...	...	...
REMARKS.										

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>Town of Durban (continued).</i>				£	£	
Durban ...	38. Church of St. Joseph	Roman Catholic	Rev. J. B. Sabon ...	...	Provided by Church	Parsonage
Ditto ...	39. Chapel in Field Street	Presbyterian	Vacant ...	...	300	...
Ditto ...	40. Congregational Chapel, Smith Street	Congregational or Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	41. Chapel, West Street...	Wesleyan	Rev. Z. Robinson ...	...	...	Parsonage and Glebe
Ditto ...	42. Aliwal Street Chapel	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	43. Grey Street Chapel...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	44. Ralf Street Chapel ...	Ditto	Rev. R. Stott ...	...	...	...
<i>County of Durban.</i>						
298 square miles.						
Lower Umkomanzi	*45. Church ...	Church of England	Vacant ...	...	...	...
Lower Umzinto	*46. Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ifafa ...	*47. Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Umgababa ...	*48. Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Addington ...	*49. Christ's Church ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	House and Glebe
Ditto ...	50. Chapel ...	Wesleyan	Rev. Z. Robinson ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	*51. Ditto ...	Presbyterian	Vacant ...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

41. There are also Out-stations at Bellair, Umgeni, Point, Montpelier, Westville, Umlazi, Umbilo, and Springfield.
 43. Visits all the Estates from the Nonoti to the Ifafa.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
450	400	850	200	200	...	45	...	54	16	15
250	20	270	350	180	147	60	...	6	1	5
350	...	350	400	250	200	140	...	...	...	...
450	...	450	1,000	350	120	145	...	38	9	...
...	260	260	350	200	30	...	90	14	2	...
90	...	90	150	60	30	100	...	...	...	...
...	53	53	260	...	7	...	38	5	1	...
...	...	...	100	35	18	22	...	3	2	1
...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
150	10	160	100	70	10	30	20	4	2	...
60	...	60	100	50	15	58	...	...	...	...
120	...	120	130	80	25	72	...	...	...	2
REMARKS.										

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>County of Durban (continued).</i>				£	£	
Berea ...	52. Church ...	Congregational or Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	53. St. Thomas's Church, Berea	Church of England	Rev. J. Reynolds ...	...	160	House
Berea Road ...	54. Chapel ...	Wesleyan	Rev. Z. Robinson ...	...	...	...
Musgrave Road	55. Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Sydenham ...	56. Chapel in Sydenham Hall	Congregational or Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	*57. Church in the village	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. T. Goodwin ...	...	27	...
Umgeni Bridge	58. Room rented	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	48	Parsonage and 5 acres of land.
Isipingo ...	59. Chapel in School-room	Congregational or Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Clairmont, Isipingo	*60. St. Stephen's Church	Church of England	Vacant ...	...	...	...
Bellair ...	61. Ditto ...	Congregational or Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	*62. Ditto ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. J. H. Taylor ...	...	50	...
Sea Cow Lake...	*63. St. James	Ditto	Rev. J. Fairbrooke ...	...	...	...
Isiptngo ...	*64. St. James' Church	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	20	Parsonage
REMARKS.						

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communi-cants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
...	80	50	...	60	...	...	...	...
200	...	200	200	126	50	...	...	4	8	3
160	...	160	250	100	40	75	...	...	...	...
130	...	130	200	100	31	40	...	...	...	...
...	80	60	...	30	...	...	...	...
40	...	40	...	25	6	27	...	...	...	...
85	20	105	70	45	36	24	...	6	...	1
40	40	...	...	...	...	...	...
100	...	100	120	90	...	25	...	...	...	...
...	45	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	40	40	23	8	...	...	...	...	...
46	...	46	68	25	19	15	36	3	...	2
50	...	50	60	35	2	12	...	...	...	...
REMARKS.										

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>County of Durban (continued).</i>				£	£	
Umbilo ...	65. Chapel ...	Congregational or Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Pinetown ...	66. St. John's Church ...	Church of England	Rev. T. E. Robinson ...	...	50	Land
Ditto ...	67. St. Andrew's ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. J. Walton ...	...	50	...
Ditto ...	*68. Chapel in village ...	Presbyterian	Vacant ...	...	...	...
New Germany...	*69. Church ...	Lutheran	Rev. C. W. Posselt ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	70. In School-house ...	Congregational or Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Congella ...	71. Chapel ...	Wesleyan	Rev. Z. Robinson ...	...	...	...
Stamford Hill ...	72. Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Clairmont ...	73. Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Enwabi ...	*74. Mission Station School Chapel ...	Church of England	Rev. T. Eastwood ...	...	...	...
Emlazi ...	75. Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Westville ...	76. Service held in a private house	Congregational or Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
<i>County of Klip River.</i>						
3,578 sq. miles.						
<i>Klip River Division</i>						
Ladysmith ...	77. Church ...	Dutch Presbyterian	Rev. A. Van Velden (acting]	...	100	Parsonage
REMARKS.						
66. This stipend is paid out of the Diocesan Fund.						
69. Salary under this denomination paid by Berlin Mission and congregation.						

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communi-cants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
40	...	40	60	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
130	...	130	125	60	14	...	...	10	4	14
100	30	130	100	80	26	2	1	3	1	4
...
225	440	665	700	350	240	...	...	37	6	10
...
60	...	60	120	40	12	62	...	...	...	...
120	...	120	200	90	35	52	...	...	...	...
45	...	45	80	30	15	...	...	...	...	...
...
...
...
1,500	...	1,500	400	...	450	...	...	...	...	...
REMARKS.										

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>County of Klip River (continued).</i>				£	£	
<i>Klip River Division</i>						
Ladysmith ...	78. Church ...	Lutheran	Rev. C. W. Posselt ...	...	40	...
Ditto ...	79. St. John's Native Church	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. W. A. Illing ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	80. Chapel ...	Wesleyan	Rev. A. P. Chaplin ...	...	127	Parsonage
Drie Fontein ...	81. Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	35	...
Endumeni ...	82. Ditto ...	Lutheran	Rev. H. Schütze ...	...	...	...
<i>Newcastle Division.</i>						
Biggarsberg ...	*83. Church ...	Dutch Presbyterian	Rev. A. Van Velden ...	...	...	...
Newcastle ...	*84. Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	85. Ditto ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. D. E. Robinson ...	...	80	...
Fort Amiel ...	86. Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Christianenberg	*87. Chapel at Station	Lutheran	Rev. C. W. Posselt ...	...	...	Glebe
<i>County of Victoria</i>						
870 square miles.						
<i>Inanda Division.</i>						
Verulam ...	*88. St. Thomas's Church, in the village	Church of England	Rev. G. B. Simpson ...	...	80	...
Ditto ...	89. Chapel, Verulam	Wesleyan	Rev. E. Nuttall ...	...	350	Parsonage

REMARKS.

81. At Drie Fontein the church has not yet been erected ; temporary buildings are being used for native services.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
20	...	20	...	40	15	...	...	3	...	1
...	867	867	300	90	188	20	...	32	3	2
130	870	1000	250	90	15	50	...	14	1	9
...	...	...	...	450	190	60	...	28	6	3
12	39	51	150	80	50	20	20	3	...	1
...	...	...	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	150	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
100	5	105	...	35	20	21	...	18	5	7
80	...	80	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	400	200	130	25	30	...	...	...
20	...	20	100	15	8	...	...	...	...	...
320	...	320	350	280	126	138	...	19	111	12

REMARKS.

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>County of Victoria (continued).</i>				£	£	
<i>Inanda Division (continued).</i>						
Milkwood Kraal	90. Chapel ...	Wesleyan	Rev. E. Nuttall ...	...	...	...
Cornubia ...	91. Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Rose Hill ...	92. Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Victoria ...	93. Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Verulam and Inanda	94. Native Chapel on Station	Ditto	Rev. D. Eva ...	...	70	Grange
Inanda ...	95. Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Umhlanga ...	96. Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Umhloti ...	97. Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Mount Moreland	*98. All Saint's, Mount Moreland	Church of England	Rev. G. B. Simpson ...	...	40	Glebe
Blackburn ...	*99. Christ's Church, in the village	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	10	Glebe
Verulam ...	*100. Services held in Court Room	Church of the Province of South Africa	} Vacant ...	...	...	...
Tongaat ...	101. Church	Ditto		...	...	...
Ditto ...	*102. Ditto ...	Church of England	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Avoca ...	103. Ditto ...	Congregational or Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
<i>Tugela Division.</i>						
Umhlali ...	*104. Wesleyan Chapel ...	Wesleyan	Vacant ...	...	...	Parsonage
Kearsney ...	*105. Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

94. This stipend is paid out of Wesleyan Fund. Out-Stations are not included in this Return.
 102. The Rev. W. H. Mann conducts service once a month.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communi-cants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
60	...	60	100	60	10	44	...	...	...	...
40	...	40	60	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	60	60	40	6	30	...	...	...	...
...	150	150	150	120	170	60	...	30	6	4
15	...	15	...	12	6	8	...	...	...	...
...	70	70	70	30	60	12	...	...	...	...
...	70	70	70	65	39	20	...	...	...	...
35	...	35	50	25	12	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	40	80	30	14	...	...	...	...	...
...
40	...	40	100	35	10	...	...	...	...	...
...
60	...	60	60	45	45	20	...	...	...	...
...	40	40	50	25	5	...	20	...	...	...
REMARKS.										

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>Tugela Division (continued).</i>				£	£	
Umhlali ...	*106. Church in village of Williamstown	Church of England	Vacant ...	...	...	...
Victoria ...	*107. No Church ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Little Umhlanga	*108. Church at Avoca ...	Ditto	Rev. J. Reynolds ...	...	12	...
New Carisbrook	*109. School Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
New Guelderland	*110. Chapel on Station ...	Lutheran	Rev. C. W. Posselt ...	...	15	...
<i>County of Umvoti.</i> 1,421 sq. miles.						
Greytown ...	111. Church ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. T. Taylor ...	...	210	Parsonage
Ditto ...	112. Church in village ...	Dutch Reformed	Rev. J. Turnbull ...	150	115	Parsonage and Garden
Ditto ...	113. Chapel in village ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Ditto ...	114. Ditto ...	Lutheran	Rev. C. W. Posselt ...	...	30	...
Hermansburg ...	115. Church ...	Ditto	Revs. K. Hohls, C. Otte, and G. Beer	...	...	...
Etembeni ...	116. Ditto ...	Ditto	Revs. W. Kohrs and J. Reibeling	...	...	...
Ehlanzeni ...	117. Chapel on Station ...	Ditto	Rev. C. Böhmke ...	...	76	...
Emakabeleni ...	118. Ditto ...	Ditto	Rev. H. Blomeier ...	...	...	...
<i>County of Weenen.</i> 1,080 sq. miles.						
Estcourt ...	*119. St. Matthew's Church	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. G. Smith ...	...	63	Parsonage

REMARKS.

111. Services are also held at Reit Vley and Noodsberg, but there is no church at either place.

115. The Ministers of the Lutheran Churches are paid partly by the congregation and partly by the Home Society.

118. At this Station there is a Training School for Native Teachers.

119. Each church contains one hundred. The school is in the village of Weenen.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
35	...	35	80	25	8	...	...	...	...	...
...
50	12	62	100	50	10	...	...	...	...	...
...
120	...	120	...	100	60	...	...	9	...	...
240	10	250	100	80	30	30	...	18	2	8
800	...	800	...	100	320	20	...	45	3	9
...	40	40	40	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
230	460	690	...	250	249	...	...	39	9	11
150	150	300	230	230	210	40	30	9	1	4
10	59	69	120	80	39	20	20	...	...	...
2	21	23	...	30	10	...	...	6	2	2
...	...	...	...	17	...	...	3	...	...	...
150	20	170	80	40	35	10	30	17	3	7

REMARKS.

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>County of Weenen (continued).</i>				£	£	
Weston ...	*120. St. John the Evangelist's Church	Church of the Province of South Africa	R. G. Smith ...	...	41	Parsonage
Drakensberg ...	121. St. Augustine's ...	Ditto	Mr. R. H. Stewart, Catechist	...	15	House
Weenen ...	122. Church in village, and Church at Sterk Spruit	Dutch Reformed	Rev. R. Craig ..	150	100	Parsonage and Glebe
Empangweni ...	123. Chapel at Empangweni Mission Station	Lutheran	Rev. J. Hansen ...	...	...	...
Emhlangane ...	*124. Chapel at Station ...	Ditto	Rev. C. Bartels ...	...	...	...
Müden ...	125. Church at Station ...	Ditto	Revs. H. Röttcher, H. Holst, and F. Riebsing	...	...	Glebe
Sikali's Location	126. Chapel at Emmaus...	Ditto	Rev. C. Zunckel ...	...	...	...
<i>Upper Umkomanzi Division.</i>						
3,920 sq. miles.						
Ixopo ...	127. Chapel at Station ...	Wesleyan	Revs. T. Kirkby and T. Woolmer	...	...	Parsonage
Springvale ...	128. School Chapel ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. T. B. Jenkinson, B.A.	...	...	Parsonage, Glebe, and £200 per an.
Highflats ...	129. Ditto ...	Ditto	Rev. H. Davis ...	...	...	Parsonage, Glebe, and £150 per an.
South Hill ...	131. Ditto ...	Ditto	Rev. T. G. Fearne ...	...	...	£100

REMARKS.

123. There are also Preaching Places at Dronk Vlei, Ehlabeni, and Umzimkulu.

128. There are also two Schools under Native Teachers.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communi-cants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
150	...	150	80	40	30	...	...	5	2	3
...	60	60	40	35	...	...	...	...	...	...
600	...	600	1,200	...	150	...	...	23	5	...
15	25	40	150	65	36	20	25	1	...	1
...	10	10	60	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	87	114	470	230	84	60	...	10	...	2
12	208	220	200	110	108	50	...	13	1	1
77	200	277	...	179	36	...	...	9	...	...
7	200	207	200	75	50	20	6	20	...	...
50	100	150	200	60	50	20	10	...	...	...
25	...	25	20	15	4	20	...	...	3	3
REMARKS.										

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>County of Alexandra.</i> 1,050 sq. miles.				£	£	
Ifafa ...	*130. School-room ...	Church of England	Rev. A. Tonnesen ...	80	...	...
Lower Umzinto	*131. School Chapel in the village	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Umgababa ...	*132. Church ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...
Lower Umzinto	133. St. Patrick's Church, Umzinto	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. J. Barker ...	...	100	Parsonage and Glebe of 5 acres
<i>County of Alfred.</i> 1,562 sq. miles.						
Marburg ...	134. Chapel on Station ...	Lutheran	Rev. P. Stoppel ...	...	108	Glebe 600 acres
Elim ...	135. Ditto ...	Ditto	Rev. K. Rossler ...	...	...	...
Ebenezer ...	136. Ditto ...	Ditto	Rev. F. Lilje ...	...	...	...
<i>Division of Umsinga.</i>						
Sutherland ...	137. Ditto ...	Ditto	Rev. H. Müller ...	...	90	...
Gordon Memorial	138. Ditto ...	Free Church of Scotland	Rev. J. Dalzell, M.A....	...	225	Manse and Glebe of 20 acres
Ditto, Dundee...	139. Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

130. Rev. A. Tonnesen receives also £180 and house and land from the Umnini Trust.

131. There are also three other Preaching Places, the Returns for which are included in that for St. Patrick's, Umzinto.

138. Dr. Dalzell is assisted by three European and one coloured lay Evangelists. Services are conducted at a number of open-air Stations among the Native Kraals. It is impossible to state correctly the aggregate average attendance, as the attendances vary from four or six individuals to as many hundreds. The average attendance given above is that of the principal Service in the Church at the G.M.M. only. Of the baptisms two were adult Natives—husband and wife, and seven were Native children.

NOTE.—The Lutheran Churches are supported by the Hanoverian Mission Society and by contributions from the congregation.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communi-cants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
...	...	...	40	22	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	40	15	5	...	...	...	...	...
250	...	250	410	180	60	17	...	19	5	8
23	75	98	200	65	21	...	30	22	1	1
6	...	6	200	20	...	...	3	...	...	...
7	12	19	100	30	6	...	...	2	...	...
8	62	70	200	50	20	30	12	4	...	...
13	130	143	250	125	23	40	30	11	...	...
60	...	60	100	35	13	...	...	2	...	2

REMARKS.

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>American Missions</i>				£	£	
Esidumbeni, Victoria County	140. Chapel 28 miles north of the Inanda	American Congregational Missions.	Rev. T. Hawes and Native Preacher	...	24	...
Amanzimtote, Durban County	141. Chapel on Mission Station	Ditto	E. Robbins	...	...	...
Ifafa, Alexandra County	142. Ditto ...	Ditto	Rev. C. Kilbon	...	...	...
Ifumi, Durban County	143. Ditto ...	Ditto	Rev. W. Ireland	...	...	...
Adams' ...	144. Ditto ...	Ditto	Rev. C. Robbins	...	...	...
Lindley, Victoria County	145. Ditto ...	Ditto	Rev. S. C. Pixley	...	200	Parsonage and Glebe
Umsunduze, Victoria County	146. Ditto ...	Ditto	Rev. J. Tyler	...	...	...
Newspaper, Victoria	147. Ditto ...	Ditto	Dubiani, Native Preacher	...	24	...
Mapumulo, Tugela, Victoria County	148. Ditto ...	Ditto	Rev. A. Abraham	...	...	...
Lower Umvoti, Grantsville	149. Ditto ...	Ditto	Rev. D. Rood	...	...	...
Amahlongwa, Alexandra Co.	150. Ditto ...	Ditto	Rev. C. Kilbon	...	...	...
Umzumbe, Alexandra County	151. Ditto ...	Ditto	Rev. H. M. Bridgman	...	...	Glebe 100 acres
Umtwalumi, Alexandra Co.	152. Ditto ...	Ditto	Rev. C. Kilbon	...	...	Glebe
Itafamasi ...	153. Ditto ...	Ditto	Rev. Benjamin Hawes	...	...	...

REMARKS.

140 to 153. The above statistics do not include out-stations and preaching places where occasional services are held. The salaries of the Missionaries are derived from the American Board of Commissioners of Foreign Missions. The stipends of the Native Preachers are derived in part from the same source, in part from the Native Home Missionary Society, and in part from the churches in the colony to which they minister. The figures under "Evening School" also include the scholars attending the day-schools. The salary of a married missionary is £165, with house-rent.

144. There is also a chapel at Esidumbini, under the charge of a Native Teacher, T. Hanes, with a congregation of 150 coloured persons.
150. This Return includes Umtwalumi and Ixopo.

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1878.

II

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths
12	350	362	300	200	107	175	...	8	2	10
9	500	509	350	250	115	150	50	...	...	...
...	125	125	150	50	29	20	...	5	2	...
...	250	250	300	150	52	100	452	8	...	2
12	200	212	300	200	100	150	...	8	4	2
10	500	510	500	300	86	250	...	20	2	7
6	130	136	150	100	26	50	...	3	1	4
...	...	...	...	62	30	50	...	...	...	...
4	84	88	200	100	26	50	12	5	...	1
3	400	403	325	175	87	128	...	14	3	5
...	100	100	...	40	25	20	...	2	1	2
8	64	72	300	87	23	60	...	3	...	...
...	500	500	...	170	104	105	...	6	6	1
...	77	77	85	65	32	47	...	3	3	4

REMARKS.

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in square miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister.		
				By Government.	By Congregation.	
					Stipend.	Parsonage or Glebe.
<i>American Missions (continued).</i>				£	£	
Emshani ...	154. Chapel on Mission Station	American Congregational Missions	Hlonono, Native Preacher	...	24	...
Tabahut ...	155. Ditto ...	Ditto	Daniels, Native Preacher	...	24	...
Topi ...	156. Chapel near Umzimkulu	Ditto	Dywer, Native Preacher	...	24	...
Indunduna ...	157. Chapel at Station ...	Ditto	Rev. M. W. Pinkerton	...	...	...
Umpumulo ...	158. Church at Umpumulo	Norwegian Mission, Lutheran	Rev. C. Leisegang ...	...	...	...
REMARKS.						
155. Also an Out-station at Ingagane.						
158. The stipend of the Minister is paid by the Norwegian Mission Society.						

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communi-cants.	Number Instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
...
...
...
4	100	104	90	33	...	15	1	1	...	...
21	155	176	200	150	80	16	16	14	2	4
REMARKS.										

VOLUNTEERS, MOUNTED POLICE,
AND
MILITARY EXPENDITURE.

1878.

I 2 DETAILS of EXPENDITURE incurred by the Colony on account of its MILITARY DEFENCE.

						In Pounds Sterling.
						£ s. d.
Construction and Repair of Military Posts ...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil.
Construction of Laagers, Armouries, and Magazines ...	...	...	...	...	...	5,002 16 7
 NOTE. —A sum of £3,333 6s. 8d. was paid as an allowance for the Year 1878 to Her Majesty's Troops stationed in this Colony ; an allowance of £1,083 4s. 10d., in lieu of remission of Import Duty upon articles imported for their use, also commuted ; Billetting Allowance, £99 18s. 						4,516 9 6
Total						9,519 6 1

RETURN OF MILITARY POSTS AND WORKS.

I 3

Description of Post or Work.	Nature.	Remarks.
Fort Napier, Pietermaritzburg ...	Field Fort.	
Camp, Durban ...	An open Field Work.	
Fort Pearson ...	Field Fort.	
Fort at Rorke's Drift ...	Field Fort.	
Fort at Helpmakaar ...	Field Fort.	
Fort Cherry ...	Field Fort.	
Fort Bengough ...	Field Fort.	

ARMED AND MOUNTED POLICE FORCE (paid from the

Stations.			Commandant.	Inspectors.	Sub-Inspectors	Sergt.-Major.	Sergeants.	Corporals.
Head Quarters, Pietermaritzburg ...			...	...	...	...	1	...
Estcourt Detachment ...			...	...	...	...	...	1
Harding Detachment ...			...	...	1	...	1	3
Helpmakaar ...			1	2	1	1	4	6
Total ...			1	2	2	1	6	10

Privates.	Horses.	Officers in charge.	Remarks.
3	1	Acting Commandant—Major C. B. H. Mitchell.	
9	10	Corporal Billson.	
30	38	Sub-Inspector Jackson.	
121	149	Commandant—Major G. J. Dartnell.	Helpmakaar is close to the Borders of Zulu Country.
163	198		

VOLUNTEER STAFF.

Commandant and Inspector	...	Major J. G. Dartnell, [late 27th Regiment.
Adjutant	...	Captain N. E. Davey.
Staff Clerk	...	" " "
Armourer	...	F. Horsley.
Infantry Drill Instructor	...	Captain Freese.
" " "	...	Sergt.-Major Goodall.

NATAL CARBINEERS.

MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain	...	T. Shepstone.
1st Lieutenant	...	W. Royston.
2nd Lieutenant	...	F. J. D. Scott.
Surgeon	...	Vacant.
Quartermaster	...	W. London.

Date of Formation, 14th October, 1864.

Rules Proclaimed, 26th June, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 59.

VICTORIA MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain	...	Charles Saner.
1st Lieutenant	...	W. E. Robarts.
2nd Lieutenant	...	W. Lean.
Surgeon	...	Vacant.
Quartermaster	...	R. Plant.

Date of Formation, 17th March, 1865.

Rules Proclaimed, 17th January, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 47.

ALEXANDRA MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain	...	W. T. Arbuthnot.
1st Lieutenant	...	W. Cooke.
2nd Lieutenant	...	J. Kirkman.
Surgeon	...	Vacant.
Quartermaster	...	T. Kirkman.

Date of Formation, 31st August, 1865.

Rules Proclaimed, 28th May, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 36.

NATAL HUSSARS.

MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain	...	P. Norton.
1st Lieutenant	...	T. Menne.
2nd Lieutenant	...	Vacant.
Surgeon	...	D. Birtwell.
Quartermaster	...	D. F. Whittaker.

Date of Formation, 13th October, 1865.

Rules Proclaimed, 11th July, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 39.

BUFFALO BORDER GUARD.

MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain	...	J. S. Robson.
1st Lieutenant	...	W. C. Smith.
2nd Lieutenant	...	Vacant.
Surgeon	...	J. Dalziel.
Quartermaster	...	D. McPhail.

Date of Formation, 2nd October, 1873.

Rules Proclaimed, 7th October, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 23.

IXOPO MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain	...	...	R. W. J. Walker.
1st Lieutenant	...	...	W. Grey.
2nd Lieutenant	...	...	Vacant.
Surgeon	...	...	Vacant.
Quartermaster	...	...	R. Gold.

Date of Formation, 2nd October, 1873.

Rules Proclaimed,

Numerical Strength, 29.

DURBAN MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain	...	...	W. E. Shepstone.
1st Lieutenant	...	...	G. Blaine.
2nd Lieutenant	...	...	J. Bottomley
Surgeon	...	...	Vacant.
Quartermaster	...	...	S. Adams.

Date of Formation, 8th November, 1873.

Rules Proclaimed, 20th December, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 65.

NEWCASTLE MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain	...	...	R. Bradstreet.
1st Lieutenant	...	...	C. Jones.
2nd Lieutenant	...	...	R. F. Dixon.
Surgeon	...	...	C. Ward.
Quartermaster	...	...	G. E. Hitchcock.

Date of Formation, 6th October, 1875.

Rules Proclaimed, 23rd November, 1875.

Numerical Strength, 40.

STANGER MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain	...	...	F. Addison.
1st Lieutenant	...	...	H. Warren.
2nd Lieutenant	...	...	H. J. Shuter.
Surgeon	...	...	H. W. Jones.
Quartermaster	...	...	S. Knox.

Date of Formation, November, 1875.

Rules Proclaimed, 22nd December, 1875.

Numerical Strength, 46.

WEENEN YEOMANRY.

MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain	...	...	B. P. Lloyd, Major- [General.]
1st Lieutenant	...	...	W. Popham.
2nd Lieutenant	...	...	C. B. Lloyd.
Surgeon	...	...	Vacant.
Quartermaster	...	...	H. Blaker.

Date of Formation, 13th March, 1876.

Rules Proclaimed, 26th July, 1876.

Numerical Strength, 19.

ISIPINGO MOUNTED RIFLES.

Captain	...	...	D. Stainbank.
1st Lieutenant	...	...	W. R. Quedsted.
2nd Lieutenant	...	...	Vacant.
Surgeon	...	...	Vacant.
Quartermaster	...	...	T. R. Bower.

Date of Formation, 31st July, 1878.

Rules Proclaimed,

Numerical Strength, 36.

DURBAN VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY.

Captain	...	...	A. McNeil.
1st Lieutenant	...	...	J. Beddoes.
2nd Lieutenant	...	...	Vacant.
Surgeon	...	...	Vacant.
Quartermaster	...	...	R. Holmes.

Date of Formation, 3rd June, 1870.

Rules Proclaimed, 3rd June, 1870.

Numerical Strength, 51.

NEW GERMANY RIFLES.

INFANTRY.

Captain	...	...	F. W. Freese.
1st Lieutenant	...	...	W. Hilmer.
2nd Lieutenant	...	...	A. Hilmer.
Surgeon	...	...	Vacant.
Quartermaster	...	...	W. Bohmer.

Date of Formation, 21st March, 1868.

Rules Proclaimed, 25th May, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 46.

MARITZBURG RIFLES.

INFANTRY.

Captain	...	...	G. O. Matterson.
1st Lieutenant	...	...	T. J. E. Scoones.
2nd Lieutenant	...	...	R. W. Horsley.
Surgeon	...	...	Vacant.
Quartermaster	...	...	R. Holliday.

Date of Formation, 27th September, 1868.

Rules Proclaimed, 6th June, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 109.

ROYAL DURBAN RIFLES.

INFANTRY.

Captain	...	...	W. Randles.
1st Lieutenant	...	...	J. Flack.
2nd Lieutenant	...	...	D. J. Nolan.
Surgeon	...	...	J. Schultz.
Quartermaster	...	...	J. R. Harrison.

Date of Formation, 8th May, 1873.

Rules Proclaimed, 8th May, 1873.

Numerical Strength, 115.

TOTAL NUMERICAL STRENGTH.

MOUNTED RIFLES.

Natal Carbineers...	...	...	59
Alexandra Mounted Rifles	...	...	36
Victoria Mounted Rifles	...	...	47
Natal Hussars	...	...	39
Buffalo Border Guard	...	...	23
Ixopo Mounted Rifles	...	...	29
Durban Mounted Rifles	...	...	65
Newcastle Mounted Rifles	...	...	40
Stanger Mounted Rifles	...	...	46
Weenen Yeomanry	...	...	19
Isipingo Mounted Rifles	...	...	36
			— 439

ARTILLERY.

Durban Volunteer Artillery	...	...	51
			— 51

INFANTRY.

New Germany Rifles	...	...	46
Maritzburg Rifles	...	...	109
Royal Durban Rifles	...	...	115
			— 270
Grand Total	...	...	760

Owing to pressure of Work in all Military Departments, in consequence of the Zulu War, the usual Annual Returns for 1878 have not been furnished by the Military Authorities.

PUBLIC WORKS.

1878.

RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES,

Description of Work, and where situated.	Whether Constructing, or Under Repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.	Authority under which it is executed.
		£ s. d.	
Barracks and Stables, Mounted Police ...	Constructing	1,000 0 0	Colonial Government
Mule Wagon	Constructed	180 0 0	Ditto
Volunteer Store, Pietermaritzburg	Constructing	500 0 0	Ditto
Magazine at Pietermaritzburg for Volunteer and Mounted Police Ammunition	Constructed	250 0 0	Ditto
Steps in front of Post Office, and Rails for Windows	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Canopy for Judges' Bench, Court Room ...	Ditto	50 0 0	Ditto
Additional Offices for Auditor, Court House, Pietermaritzburg	Ditto	50 0 0	Ditto
Additions to Government Primary School, Durban	Ditto	650 0 0	Ditto
Hardening Road at back of Custom House ...	Constructing	500 0 0	Ditto
Gallery and Improvements of Acoustics and Ventilation, Court Room, Durban	Constructed	250 0 0	Ditto
Alterations at Post Office, Durban, for Private Boxes	Ditto	70 0 0	Ditto
Flagstaff at Durban Post Office	Ditto	95 0 0	Ditto
Completion of Water Furrow, Ladysmith ...	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Improvement to Laager and Construction of Armoury, Ladysmith	Ditto	450 0 0	Ditto
Improvement to Laager and Construction of Armoury, Greytown	Ditto	450 0 0	Ditto
Laager and Armoury, Umzinto	Constructing	850 0 0	Ditto
Laager and Armoury, Richmond	Constructed	800 0 0	Ditto
New Punt, Upper Umkomas	Ditto	300 0 0	Ditto
New Punt, Great Tugela, Biggarsberg Road ...	Ditto	300 0 0	Ditto
Miscellaneous Works and Services ... ..	... ..	200 0 0	Ditto
Armoury, Verulam	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Repairs to Public Buildings	Under repair	1,500 0 0	Ditto
Maintenance and Repairs of Ferries and Punts...	Ditto	300 0 0	Ditto
Carried forward ... ..	... ..	8,145 0 0	

Fund from which the Expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of Expenditure in Pounds sterling.			If unfinished, amount of Expenditure up to present date in Pounds sterling.			REMARKS.
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
General Revenue of the Colony	January, 1878	Unfinished	...	...		1,244	4	8	Annual Vote.
Ditto	June, 1878	Finished	192	17	9				
Ditto	August, 1878	Unfinished	...	...		499	10	2	
Ditto	March, 1878	Finished	249	18	6				
Ditto	April, 1878	Ditto	99	13	10				
Ditto	March, 1878	Ditto	50	0	0				
Ditto	January, 1878	Ditto	50	0	0				
Ditto	May, 1878	Ditto	647	13	9				
Ditto	January, 1878	Unfinished	...	...		434	13	11	
Ditto	Ditto	Finished	240	0	0				
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	68	17	0				
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	94	0	1				
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	99	19	0				
Ditto	April, 1878	Ditto	444	10	2				
Ditto	January, 1878	Ditto	519	15	7				
Ditto	Ditto	Unfinished	...	...		850	0	0	
Ditto	May, 1878	Finished	800	0	0				
Ditto	January, 1878	Ditto	298	4	9				
Ditto	July, 1878	Ditto	374	10	9				
Ditto	January, 1878	Unfinished	...	...		249	14	8	Annual Service.
Ditto	June, 1878	Finished	199	8	7				
Ditto	January, 1878	Unfinished	...	...		1,499	18	9	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...		298	14	2	Ditto

RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES,

Description of Work, and where situated.	Whether Constructing, or Under Repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.	Authority under which it is executed.
		£ s. d.	
Barracks and Stables, Mounted Police ...	Constructing	1,000 0 0	Colonial Government
Mule Wagon	Constructed	180 0 0	Ditto
Volunteer Store, Pietermaritzburg	Constructing	500 0 0	Ditto
Magazine at Pietermaritzburg for Volunteer and Mounted Police Ammunition	Constructed	250 0 0	Ditto
Steps in front of Post Office, and Rails for Windows	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Canopy for Judges' Bench, Court Room ...	Ditto	50 0 0	Ditto
Additional Offices for Auditor, Court House, Pietermaritzburg	Ditto	50 0 0	Ditto
Additions to Government Primary School, Durban	Ditto	650 0 0	Ditto
Hardening Road at back of Custom House ...	Constructing	500 0 0	Ditto
Gallery and Improvements of Acoustics and Ventilation, Court Room, Durban	Constructed	250 0 0	Ditto
Alterations at Post Office, Durban, for Private Boxes	Ditto	70 0 0	Ditto
Flagstaff at Durban Post Office	Ditto	95 0 0	Ditto
Completion of Water Furrow, Ladysmith ...	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Improvement to Laager and Construction of Armoury, Ladysmith	Ditto	450 0 0	Ditto
Improvement to Laager and Construction of Armoury, Greytown	Ditto	450 0 0	Ditto
Laager and Armoury, Umzinto	Constructing	850 0 0	Ditto
Laager and Armoury, Richmond	Constructed	800 0 0	Ditto
New Punt, Upper Umkomas	Ditto	300 0 0	Ditto
New Punt, Great Tugela, Biggarsberg Road ...	Ditto	300 0 0	Ditto
Miscellaneous Works and Services ... ..	... ..	200 0 0	Ditto
Armoury, Verulam	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Repairs to Public Buildings	Under repair	1,500 0 0	Ditto
Maintenance and Repairs of Ferries and Punts...	Ditto	300 0 0	Ditto
Carried forward ... ..	... ..	8,145 0 0	

Fund from which the Expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of Expenditure in Pounds sterling.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure up to present date in Pounds sterling.	REMARKS.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
General Revenue of the Colony	January, 1878	Unfinished	... ..	1,244 4 8	Annual Vote.
Ditto	June, 1878	Finished	192 17 9		
Ditto	August, 1878	Unfinished	... ..	499 10 2	
Ditto	March, 1878	Finished	249 18 6		
Ditto	April, 1878	Ditto	99 13 10		
Ditto	March, 1878	Ditto	50 0 0		
Ditto	January, 1878	Ditto	50 0 0		
Ditto	May, 1878	Ditto	647 13 9		
Ditto	January, 1878	Unfinished	... ..	434 13 11	
Ditto	Ditto	Finished	240 0 0		
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	68 17 0		
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	94 0 1		
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	99 19 0		
Ditto	April, 1878	Ditto	444 10 2		
Ditto	January, 1878	Ditto	519 15 7		
Ditto	Ditto	Unfinished	... ..	850 0 0	
Ditto	May, 1878	Finished	800 0 0		
Ditto	January, 1878	Ditto	298 4 9		
Ditto	July, 1878	Ditto	374 10 9		
Ditto	January, 1878	Unfinished	... ..	249 14 8	Annual Service.
Ditto	June, 1878	Finished	199 8 7		
Ditto	January, 1878	Unfinished	... ..	1,499 18 9	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	... ..	298 14 2	Ditto

RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES,

Description of Work, and where situated.	Whether Constructing, or Under Repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.	Authority under which it is executed.
		£ s. d.	
Brought forward ... ..	... ..	8,145 0 0	... ..
Purchase and Maintenance of Plant for Public Works	... ..	1,500 0 0	Colonial Government
Repair, Maintenance, and Improvement of Roads and Bridges	Under repair	24,050 0 0	Ditto
Harbour Works	Constructing	... ..	Ditto
Gaol, Pietermaritzburg	Ditto	8,000 0 0	Ditto
Laager, Verulam	Ditto	450 0 3	Ditto
Punt No. 1 Mooi River	Constructed	375 0 0	Ditto
Strengthening Howick Bridge	Ditto	346 6 4	Ditto
Gaol, Durban	Constructing	3,000 0 0	Ditto
Punt, Lower Tugela	Ditto	300 0 0	Ditto
Punt, Buffalo River	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Hospital, Durban	Ditto	13,000 0 0	Ditto
Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg	Ditto	20,000 0 0	Ditto
Estcourt Gaol	Ditto	2,500 0 0	Ditto
Tugela Road Bridge	Ditto	13,000 0 0	Ditto
Construction of Landing Stage at the Point	Constructed	90 0 0	Ditto
Construction of Laager at Stanger	Ditto	800 0 0	Ditto
Maintenance and Repair of Telegraph Line, Instruments, &c.	Under repair	No Estimate made	Ditto
Second Telegraphic Wire to Pinetown	Constructed	46 1 1	Ditto
Telegraph Extension, including Line from Umzimkulu to Pietermaritzburg	Ditto	... ..	Ditto
Enclosure Wall, Block-house, Estcourt	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Construction of Wharf Sheds at the Point	Ditto	1,080 0 0	Ditto
Shutters for Newcastle Gaol	Ditto	40 0 0	Ditto
Shutters for Office and Lock-up, Upper Tugela...	Ditto	20 0 0	Ditto
Construction of Huts for Magistrate, Ixopo	Ditto	40 0 0	Ditto
Carried forward ... ..	... ..	97,132 7 8	

Fund from which the Expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of Expenditure in Pounds sterling.		If unfinished, amount of Expenditure up to present date in Pounds sterling.		REMARKS.
... ..	... ..	... ..	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	
General Revenue of the Colony	January, 1878	Unfinished	..	...	1,570	8 0	Annual Service.
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	24,391	16 10	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	4,991	0 2	This was expended during 1878 on Wharf Extension and Maintenance.
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	461	14 2	
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	416	6 0	
Ditto	Ditto	Finished	374	14 3			
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	346	6 4			
Ditto	Ditto	Unfinished	...	...	332	17 0	
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	220	5 4	
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	135	2 4	
Ditto	January, 1877	Ditto	...	...	10,504	14 8	
Ditto	December, 1876	Ditto	...	...	10,949	11 5	
Ditto	April, 1877	Ditto	...	...	1,482	0 11	
Ditto	March, 1877	Ditto	...	...	13,830	7 4	
Ditto	January, 1878	Finished	90	0 0			
Ditto	April, 1877	Ditto	1,209	15 8			
Ditto	January, 1878	Unfinished	...	...	258	3 4	Annual Service.
Ditto	Ditto	Finished	46	1 1			
Ditto	February, 1878	Ditto	9,766	19 2			
Ditto	March, 1878	Ditto	149	0 1			
Ditto	April, 1878	Ditto	1,079	9 5			
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60	8 5			
Ditto	May, 1878	Ditto	15	4 0			
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	21	4 0			

RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES,

Description of Work. and where situated.	Whether Constructing, or Under Repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.	Authority under which it is executed.
		£ s. d.	
Brought forward ... ..	... ..	97,132 7 8	
Iron Tanks, Umsinga	Constructed	20 0 0	Colonial Government
Iron Tanks, Umzinto	Ditto	40 0 0	Ditto
Well, Newcastle	Ditto	75 0 0	Ditto
Well, Richmond	Ditto	75 0 0	Ditto
Alterations to Telegraph Office, Durban ...	Ditto	30 0 0	Ditto
Purchase of Conveyance for Judge, Native High Court	Ditto	95 0 0	Ditto
Locks for Private Boxes, Post Office	Ditto	75 0 0	Ditto
Total ... ..	... ..	97,542 7 8	

Fund from which the Expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of Expenditure in Pounds sterling.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure up to present date in Pounds sterling.	REMARKS.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
General Revenue of the Colony	August, 1878	Finished	7 0 0		
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	15 0 0		
Ditto	September, 1878	Ditto	19 4 5		
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	105 15 0		
Ditto	August, 1878	Ditto	29 14 11		
Ditto	October, 1878	Ditto	95 0 0		
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	22 16 3		

INVENTORY
OF
PUBLIC FURNITURE
AT
GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
PIETERMARITZBURG.

1878.

LAWN :

6 Garden Benches.

VERANDAH AND PORCH :

1 Settee.

1 Flower Stand.

3 Scrapers.

2 Mats.

1 Lamp.

2 Flower Tubs.

HALL AND PASSAGES :

1 Hat Stand.

1 Clock.

1 Table.

1 Hanging Lamp and Chain.

1 Wooden Flower Stand and Vase.

1 Door Porter.

4 Roller Blinds.

1 Thermometer.

MORNING ROOM :

1 Pair of Brackets.

1 Table.

2 Side Tables.

1 Couch.

1 Arm Chair.

1 Inlaid Table.

10 Chairs.

2 Book Cases.

1 Stinkwood Writing Desk.

4 Roller Blinds.

39 yards of Carpet.

9 Pieces of Matting.

1 Fender.

1 Small Round Table.

1 Writing Table.

9 Picture Rods.

2 Venetian Blinds.

LIBRARY :

2 Picture Frames.

1 Table and Cover.

1 Horsehair Folding Chair.

1 Table.

3 Morocco Chairs.

1 Hearth Rug.

5 Roller Blinds.

2 Cornice Poles, complete.

2 Cane Easy Chairs.

1 Pair Leno Curtains.

1 Carpet.

2 Oak Arm Chairs.

1 Double Press.

2 Maps of Natal.

1 Lamp.

2 Mats.

DRAWING ROOM :

1 Piano.

1 Music Stool.

1 Ottoman, with Cover.

1 Sofa and Cover.

2 Easy Chairs and Covers.

5 Chairs, with Covers.

9 Cane-bottomed Chairs.

2 Card Tables.

1 Inlaid Black and Marqueterie Table.

2 Whatnots.

4 Side Tables.

3 Round Tables.

1 Crimson Table Cover.

1 Picture of Queen Victoria.

3 Cornices.

3 Sets of Curtains.

1 Inlaid Table.

8 Picture Rods.

1 Carpet.

1 Small Circular Table.

1 Chandelier.

1 Pair Vases.

DINING ROOM :

1 Occasional Table.

1 Sideboard.

1 Table, with Leaves.

1 Carpet.

2 Wagonettes.

3 Cornices.

3 Sets of Curtains.

1 Chandelier.

3 Folding Screens.

1 Table Cloth.

1 Side Table.

9 Chairs.

BUTLER'S PANTRY :

23 Salt Cellars.

1 Glass Cream Jug.

1 Sugar Basin, with Cover.

3 Sugar Basins, without Covers.

48 Glass Dishes.

5 Glass Water Bottles.

11 Decanters.

1 Claret Jug.

8 Small Flower Vases.

2 Centre Flower Stands.

28 Glass Shades.

18 Finger Basins.

29 Champagne Glasses.

18 Hock Glasses.

9 Soda Water Tumblers.

133 Beer Tumblers.

145 Wine Glasses.

74 Claret Glasses.

18 Liqueur Glasses.

6 Trays.

1 Wooden Tray Stand.

2 Bread Boards.

1 Knife Box.

1 Table.

1 Hanging Bell.

13 Coffee Cups.

4 Egg Cups.

16 Coffee Saucers.

9 Tea Cups.

20 Breakfast Plates.

3 Bread Dishes.

13 Dessert Dishes.

26 Dessert Plates.

4 Hot Water Plates.

3 Milk Jugs.

2 Hot Water Jugs.

6 Tea Pots.

3 Large Common Jugs.

2 Filters.

1 Earthenware Vessel.

1 Set of Steps.

2 Dinner Bells.

1 Looking Glass.

CELLAR :

3 Cask Stands.

SERVANTS' HALL :

1 Dining Table.

1 Small Cupboard.

1 Form.

1 Arm Chair.

STORE ROOM :

3 Soup Tureens.

1 Coffee Urn.

1 Large Jar.

2 Fish Strainers.

5 Sauce Bowl Stands.

1 Coffee Grinder.

100 Dinner Plates.

27 Soup Plates.

5 Vegetable Dishes.

3 Large Meat Dishes.

2 Small Meat Dishes.

1 Looking Glass.

BEDROOM ADJOINING HOUSEKEEPER'S ROOM :

1 Double Cupboard.

1 Small Table.

1 Book Stand.

1 3-ft. Hair Mattress.

1 Chair.

1 Single Brass-rail Bedstead.

LARDER :

1 Soup Tureen Stand.

1 Meat Safe.

1 Meat Cover.

1 Milk Dish.

1 Large Jar.

1 Meal Bin.

GOVERNOR'S BEDROOM :

1 Bedstead.

1 Mattress, Straw.

1 Mattress, Horsehair.

1 Bolster.

3 Pillows.

1 Double Clothes Press.

1 Chest of Drawers.

1 Looking Glass.

3 Cane-bottomed Chairs.

3 Tables.

2 Night Stools.

2 Towel Horses.

1 Washstand and Fittings.

1 Easy Chair.

1 Dressing Table.

1 Hip Bath.

2 Roller Blinds.

2 Muslin Blinds.

2 Pieces of Carpet.

1 Turkey Carpet.

2 Candlesticks.

STAIRS AND LANDING :

- Carpet and Rods.
- 2 Roller Blinds.
- 1 Piece of Carpet.
- 3 Chairs.
- 1 Pair of Rugs.

PRINCIPAL BEDROOM :

- 1 Double Bedstead.
- 1 Palliasse.
- 1 Mattress.
- 1 Double Horsehair Mattress.
- 1 Bolster.
- 2 Pillows.
- 2 Dressing Tables.
- 1 Round Table.
- 1 Toilet Cover.
- 1 Looking Glass.
- 1 Double Washstand and Toilet Set.
- 1 Bath.
- 1 Towel Horse.
- 1 Chest of Drawers.
- 1 Carpet.
- 6 Cane Chairs.
- 2 Sets of Muslin Curtains.
- 2 Roller Blinds.
- 1 Small Easy Chair.
- 1 Arm Chair.
- 1 Large Easy Chair.
- 1 Sofa.
- 1 Chest of Drawers.
- 1 Mosquito Curtain.
- 4 Pictures.

- 2 Candlesticks.

- 1 Pair of Blankets.

- 1 Cover for Mantelpiece.

BEDROOM ADJOINING PRINCIPAL BEDROOM :

- 1 Double Mahogany Washstand.
- 1 Double Bedstead.
- 1 Palliasse.
- 1 Mattress.
- 1 Bolster.
- 2 Pieces of Carpet.
- 1 Mirror.
- 1 Chest of Drawers.
- 1 Washstand and Toilet Set.
- 1 Toilet Glass.
- 1 Dressing Table and Towel Horse.
- 3 Cane-bottomed Chairs.
- 2 Roller Blinds.
- 29 Yards Indian Matting.
- 1 Ottoman and Pillow.
- 1 Pair Curtains.
- 1 Mosquito Curtain.
- 1 Oak Arm Chair.
- 1 Small Table.
- 1 Small Easy Chair.
- 1 Wardrobe.
- 1 Double Set Toilet Ware.
- 1 Cover for Mantelpiece.
- 1 Pair Candlesticks.

DRESSING ROOM :

- 1 Bedstead.
- 1 Bolster.
- 2 Mattresses.

1 Chest of Drawers.

1 Looking Glass.

1 Washstand.

1 Chair and Cover.

2 Arm Chairs.

2 Horsehair Chairs.

1 Easy Chair.

1 Table.

1 Bath.

1 Hot-water Can.

1 Towel Horse.

1 Piece of Carpet.

1 Roller Blind.

1 Pair of Candlesticks.

1 Muslin Blind.

1 Toilet Set.

1 Pair of Curtains.

BEDROOM ADJOINING COUNCIL ROOM :

1 Bedstead.

1 Iron and Brass Bedstead.

2 Mattresses.

1 Double Fibre Mattress.

1 Pillow.

3 Pairs White Blankets.

1 Bolster.

1 Chest of Drawers.

1 Washstand.

2 Toilet Sets.

1 Towel Horse.

1 Dressing Table.

1 Toilet Cover.

1 Table.

1 Looking Glass.

1 Hat Rail.

2 Roller Blinds.

6 Cane-seated Chairs.

2 Muslin Curtains.

2 Chintz Curtains.

4 Pictures.

1 Carpet.

1 Bath.

1 Pair of Candlesticks.

HOUSEKEEPER'S ROOM :

1 Bedstead.

1 Palliasse.

1 Mattress.

1 Bolster.

1 Pillow.

1 Washstand and Fittings.

1 Dressing Table.

4 Cane Chairs.

1 Bath.

1 Chest of Drawers.

2 Pairs of Curtains.

1 Press.

1 Looking Glass.

2 Roller Blinds.

2 Blinds.

2 Short Muslin Curtains.

2 Long Muslin Curtains.

3 Pieces of Matting.

1 Pair of Candlesticks.

1 Toilet Set.

BEDROOM ADJOINING KITCHEN :

3 Chairs.
1 Chest of Drawers.
2 Pieces of Carpet.
1 Washstand.
1 Bedstead.
2 Pairs Blankets.
1 Mattress.
1 Pillow.
1 Looking Glass.

NURSERY :

1 Horsehair Mattress.
5 Blankets.
1 Washstand.
8 Sets of Curtains.
3 Pairs Chintz Curtains.
4 Pillow Slips.
4 White Quilts.
29 Yards Indian Matting.
3 Coloured Quilts.
2 Toilet Covers.
8 Pairs Sheets.
4 Bath Towels.
6 Brighton Towels.
2 Large Dinner Cloths.
1 Hot-water Can.
2 Large White Breakfast Cloths.
2 Tray Cloths.
6 Dinner Napkins.
1 Pair Candlesticks.

BACK VERANDAH :

1 Form.

1 Case (with Glass Chandelier).

BACK BEDROOM :

1 Bedstead.
1 Mattress.
1 Hearthrug.
2 Pair Curtains.
1 Bolster.

BUTLER'S BEDROOM :

2 Bedsteads.
2 Mattresses.
1 Washstand.
1 Chest of Drawers.
1 Looking Glass.
3 Wooden Chairs.
1 Night Stool.
1 Sofa.
1 Carpet.

LAMP ROOM :

9 Tin Candlesticks.
1 Pot.
1 Tin Water Can.
1 Tin Water Jug.
Sundry Lamps.
Supports for Candles.

COOK'S BEDROOM :

1 Bedstead.
1 Blanket.
3 Mattresses.
1 Pillow.
1 Arm Chair.
2 Cane Chairs.

- 1 Washstand.
- 1 Table.
- 2 Looking Glasses.
- 1 Tray.
- 1 Carafe.
- 1 Tumbler.
- 1 Piece of Carpet.

COACH HOUSE :

- 1 Box for Mealies.
- 1 Large Table.
- 1 Lantern.

OFFICE :

- 1 Bureau.
- 2 Presses and Shelving.
- 1 Bookshelf.
- 1 Writing Table.
- 1 Fender.
- 1 Copying Press and Stand.
- 1 Hat Rail.
- 1 Safe, built in wall.
- 1 Waste-paper Basket.
- 2 Roller Blinds.
- 1 Stationery Tray.
- 1 Date Case.
- 1 Letter Weight.
- 1 Filter.
- 1 Small Press.
- 1 Square Shelving.
- 1 Umbrella Stand.
- 1 Washstand and Can.
- 2 Cane-seated Chairs.
- 1 Paper Case.

- 1 Despatch Case.
- 1 Clock.
- 1 Pair Candlesticks.

COUNCIL ROOM :

- 1 Centre Table and Cover.
- 2 Writing Tables.
- 1 Press.
- 1 Book-case.
- 1 Set of Shelving.
- 8 Roller Blinds.
- 1 Leather Arm Chair.
- 10 Cane-seated Chairs.
- 1 Fender.
- 1 Map of South Africa.
- 1 Waste-paper Basket.
- 1 Door Porter.
- 1 Couch.
- 2 Maps of Natal.
- 1 Map of Zulu Country.
- 3 Paper Cases.

KITCHEN :

- 1 Table.
- 1 Dresser.
- 1 Clock.
- 1 Cooking Range.
- 1 Boiler.
- 7 Soup Plates.
- 35 Dinner Plates.
- 9 Meat Dishes.
- 1 Bass Broom.
- 4 Vegetable Dishes.
- 7 Sauce Dishes.

3 Tin Pudding Dishes.
 1 Mortar Dish.
 16 Moulds.
 2 Tin Coffee Pots.
 1 China Mould.
 1 Circular China Dish.
 1 Lamp.
 1 Soup Tureen.
 5 Frying Pans.
 7 Roast Tin Dishes.
 2 Grill Dishes.
 11 Saucepans.
 1 Tea Caddy.
 2 Coffee Caddies.
 5 Kettles.
 1 Ladle.
 1 Soup Pot.

2 Large Pots.
 4 Irons.
 2 Baking Pots.
 1 Table.
 1 Hatchet.
 1 Cleaver.
 2 Iron Spoons.
 1 Soup Ladle.
 1 Egg Slice.
 1 Caffeterie.

1 Empty Cask (kilderkin).

6 Chandeliers.

1 Large Wood and Iron Frame for
 Illumination over Porch.

Copper Letters, polished, "V.R."

6 Chinese Lanterns.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL,
AND
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,
AS
CONSTITUTED UNDER HER MAJESTY'S LETTERS PATENT,
BEARING DATE JULY 16, 1856, AND DECEMBER 22, 1869, AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL OF
MAY 5, 1873, AUGUST 5, 1875, AND DECEMBER 21, 1876.

Name.	Date of Appointment.	Whether holding any, and what, other Civil or Military Office.
PRESIDENT :		
His Excellency Sir Henry Ernest Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	September 3, 1875 ...	Lieutenant Governor and Vice-Admiral, and Supreme Chief over the Native Population
MEMBERS :		
His Honor Henry Connor	August 10, 1874 ...	Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, and Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, and of Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1875.
Col. Charles Knight Pearson, Her Majesty's 3rd Regiment (The Buffs)	... ..	Commandant.
Charles Bullen Hugh Mitchell ...	May 6, 1878 ...	Colonial Secretary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of the Gaol, Lunatic Asylum, Grey's Hospital, Land and Immigration, and Education Boards.
John Bird.	December 11, 1876 ...	Colonial Treasurer. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Chairman of the Tender and Bond Boards, and a Commissioner of Stamps.
Michael Henry Gallwey	December 11, 1857 ...	Attorney General. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1875, and Education and Gaol Boards.
John Wesley Shepstone	September 19, 1876...	Acting Secretary for Native Affairs. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Judicial Assessor under Ordinance No. 1 of 1855, and Member of Board constituted under Law No. 26, 1875.
Albert Henry Hime, Captain R.E. ...	May 31, 1875 ...	Colonial Engineer. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Member of the Conservancy, Tender, Harbour, and Education Boards.
John Trevenen Polkinghorne ...	September 15, 1873...	Has a seat in the Legislative Council, as Member for Victoria County. Member of the Indian Immigration Trust, and Education Boards.
Gawen Mellersh	January 22, 1878 ...	Has a seat in the Legislative Council, as Member for Klip River County.

NOTE.—The Chief Justice and the Senior Military Officer Commanding took their seats in the Executive Council under instructions received from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, dated February 23, 1858.

All the Members of the Executive Council are Members of Native Trust Board.

NAMES.

Speaker :—WALTER MACFARLANE.

Charles Bullen Hugh Mitchell	...	...	...	...	Colonial Secretary.
John Bird ...	...	...	...	...	Colonial Treasurer.
Michael Henry Gallwey ...	...	...	...	...	Attorney General.
John Wesley Shepstone ...	...	...	...	...	Acting Sec. for Native Affairs.
*Albert Henry Hime, Captain R.E.	...	...	...	...	Colonial Engineer.
John William Akerman ...	...	...	...	...	} Pietermaritzburg Borough.
Theophilus Shepstone, Jun...	...	...	...	...
John Robinson ...	...	...	...	...	} Durban Borough.
Benjamin Wesley Greenacre	...	...	...	...
George Morris Sutton ...	...	...	...	...	} Pietermaritzburg County.
Vacant ...	...	...	...	...
Charles Manning ...	...	...	...	...	Durban County.
Gawen Mellersh ...	...	...	...	...	} Klip River County (exclusive of Newcastle Division).
John Clarke Walton ...	...	...	...	...
George King ...	...	...	...	...	} Newcastle Division, Klip River County.
John Trevenen Polkinghorne	...	...	...	...
James Renault Saunders ...	...	...	...	...	} Victoria County.
Johan Christoffel Boshoff ...	...	...	...	...
Walter MacFarlane ...	...	...	...	...	Umvoti County.
William Hawksworth ...	...	...	...	...	Weenen County.
					Alexandra and Alfred Counties.
†Gert Thomas Van Rooyen.					
†Seryaas van Breda.					
†Vacant, (owing to the death of Capt. W. Lloyd).					
†John Millar.					
†William Hartley.					
†George Christopher Cato.					
†Major-General B. P. Lloyd.					

* By Order in Council dated 21st December, 1876, this officer was substituted for the Protector of Immigrants.

† Members appointed under the authority of Law No. 3, 1875.

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

1878.

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

(Extract from Royal Charter, dated 15th July, 1856.)

§ 11. Every man, except as hereinafter excepted, above the age of twenty-one years, who possesses any immovable property to the value of £50, or who rents any such property of the yearly value of £10, within any Electoral District, and who is duly registered in manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be entitled to vote at the election of a member for such district. When any such property as aforesaid is occupied by more persons than one, as proprietors or renters, each of such occupants, being duly registered, shall be entitled to vote in respect of such property, provided the value, or, as the case may be, the rent thereof, be such as would entitle each of such joint occupants to a vote if equally divided among them.

§ 12. Aliens, not having been naturalised by some act of the Imperial Parliament, or of the Legislature of Natal, and persons who shall have been convicted of any treason, felony, or infamous offence, and shall not have received a free pardon, shall not be qualified to vote at any such election.

§ 13. No person shall be capable of being elected member of the Legislative Council unless he shall be a duly qualified and registered elector of some electoral district in the Colony, nor unless he shall have been invited to become a candidate for such election by at least ten electors of the county or borough which it is proposed he shall represent; nor unless such requisition shall have been transmitted to the Resident Magistrate of the county or borough, with a notification of the said candidate's acceptance thereof, at least fourteen days before such election is appointed to take place.

(Extract from Law 11, 1865, disqualifying certain Natives from exercising Electoral Franchise.)

1. Every male native, resident in this colony, or having the necessary property qualifications therein, whether subject to the operation of the Native Laws, customs, and usages in force in this Colony, or exempted therefrom, save as in this Law is provided, shall be disqualified from becoming a duly registered elector, and shall not be entitled to vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for any electoral district of the Colony of Natal.

2. Any male native inhabitant of this colony who shall show to the satisfaction of the Lieutenant Governor that he has been resident in this colony for a period of twelve years, or that he has been occasionally resident therein equivalent to a twelve years' residence, and who shall possess the requisite property qualification, and shall have been exempted [see Law 28, 1865] from the operation of Native Law for a period of seven years, and who shall produce to the Lieutenant Governor a certificate signed

by three duly qualified electors of European origin as near as may be to the form in Schedule A appended to this Law, and endorsed by a Justice of the Peace or Resident Magistrate of the district in which such natives resides, a statement to the effect that the Justice or Resident Magistrate endorsing said certificate has no reason to doubt the truth of said certificate, and the persons signing it are credible persons, shall be entitled to petition the Lieutenant Governor of Natal for a certificate to entitle him to be registered as a duly qualified elector for that electoral division in the colony in which such native may possess the requisite property qualification.

3. The Lieutenant Governor may direct that the application of any such native be published in the *Government Gazette*, and call upon any person having objection to any such native becoming a duly-qualified elector, to submit such objection in writing to the Secretary for Native Affairs, for the consideration of the Lieutenant Governor.

4. The Lieutenant Governor may make such rules and orders in and about the publication of any such application, and receiving, and entertaining, and deciding upon, any objection thereto, as may to him seem necessary.

5. The Lieutenant Governor may, at his discretion, grant or refuse to any native applying in manner aforesaid for such certificate, entitling him to be registered as a duly-qualified elector; provided always no such certificate shall be granted unless it shall have been published in manner described in Clause 3, at least three months previous to the granting thereof.

6. Every male native who shall have been exempted from the operation of Native Laws, customs, and usages, for a period of seven years, and who shall have obtained a certificate from the Lieutenant Governor, entitling such native to be registered as an elector, and who shall be possessed of the immoveable property qualification required by any Law in force for the time being in that behalf, shall be entitled to be duly registered as an elector, and, when registered, shall be entitled to vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for such district in which he may possess such property.

7. Every male native to whom such certificate shall have been granted by the Lieutenant Governor so long as he may possess the requisite property qualification, and who shall not be convicted of treason, or of any infamous crime, or of any crime which, if committed in England, would be felony, shall, subject to the provisions of Her Majesty's Letters Patent given at Westminster the Fifteenth day of July, in the Twentieth year of Her Majesty's reign, or any law in force for the time being in that behalf, be entitled to vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for the district in which he may possess such property qualification.

Franchise.	Name of Electoral Division.	Number of Representatives.	Number of Electors Registered in 1877.	Ordinary duration of Sessions and Assemblies and periods of meeting.	By what Acts regulated.	Number of Voters at last General Election.	Date of last General Election.
See extracts from Royal Charter, dated 15th July, 1856, and from Law No. 11, 1865, page 2.	1. Borough of Pietermaritzburg	2	795	See following pages.	Royal Charter, dated 15th July, 1856, and Order in Council of May 5th, 1873.	381	1877. Oct. 10 and 11.
	2. Borough of Durban...	2	861			122	Oct. 9 and 10.
	3. County of Pietermaritzburg	2	628			57	Oct. 8, 9, and 10.
	4. County of Durban ...	1	377			27	Oct. 8, 9, and 10.
	5. County of Klip River (exclusive of Newcastle Division)	2	211			58	Dec. 3 and 4.
	6. Newcastle Division, County of Klip River	1	185			27	Dec. 3, 4, and 5.
	7. County of Victoria ...	2	388			44	Oct. 5 and 6.
	8. County of Umvoti ...	1	236			22	Oct. 9, 10, and 11.
	9. County of Weenen ...	1	243			190	Oct. 4, 5, and 6.
	10. Counties of Alexandra and Alfred	1	179			69	Dec. 3, 4, and 5.
		15	4,103			997	

[NOTE.—The first elections for the Legislative Council, under the Royal Charter, took place in the months of February and March, 1857.]

FIRST COUNCIL.

First Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Scott	...	...	24th March, 1857.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	13th July, 1857.
Second Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Scott	...	...	16th February, 1858.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	10th April, 1858.
Third Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Scott	...	...	18th November, 1858.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	..	15th December, 1858.

The First Council was dissolved by Lieutenant Governor Scott on the 3rd January, 1859. The elections for the Second Council took place in the month of March, 1859.

SECOND COUNCIL.

First Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Scott	...	...	26th April, 1859.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	21st June, 1859.
Second and Special Session			Opened by Lieutenant Governor Scott	...	...	18th October, 1859.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	22nd October, 1859.
Third Session	...	...	Opened by Acting Lieutenant Governor Williamson			1st June, 1860.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	..	...	21st July, 1860.
Fourth Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Scott	...	...	3rd June, 1861.
			Dissolved by Proclamation, dated	...	...	16th August, 1861.

The Second Council was dissolved by Lieutenant Governor Scott on the 16th August, 1861. The elections for the Third Council took place in the month of April, 1862.

THIRD COUNCIL.

First Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Scott	...	...	15th May, 1862.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	13th August, 1862.
Special Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Scott	...	...	30th August, 1862.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	1st September, 1862.

THIRD COUNCIL—(*continued*).

Second Session ...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Scott ...	...	6th May, 1863.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	...	6th August, 1863.
Third Session ...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Scott ...	...	10th May, 1864.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	...	26th September, 1864.
Fourth Session ...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Maclean ...	...	18th May, 1865.
		Prorogued by Proclamation of the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. W. Thomas, dated...	...	24th August, 1865.

The Third Council was dissolved by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. J. Bisset, on the 1st February, 1866, by a Proclamation dated 15th January, 1866. The elections for the Fourth Council took place in the month of March, 1866.

FOURTH COUNCIL.

First Session ...	...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. J. Bisset ...	...	30th May, 1866.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	...	3rd August, 1866.
Special Session ...	...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. J. Bisset ...	...	15th November, 1866.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	...	12th December, 1866.
Second Session ...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Keate ...	...	13th August, 1867.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	...	4th October, 1867.
Third Session ...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Keate ...	...	18th June, 1868.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	...	16th September, 1868.

The Fourth Council was dissolved by Lieutenant Governor Keate on the 24th October, 1868. The elections for the Fifth Council took place in the months of December, 1868, and January, 1869.

FIFTH COUNCIL.

First Session ...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Keate ...	...	6th May, 1869.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	...	22nd September, 1869.
Second Session ...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Keate ...	...	23rd June, 1870.
		Prorogued by Proclamation, dated ...	...	14th September, 1870.

The Fifth Council was dissolved by Lieutenant Governor Keate on the 19th September, 1870. The elections for the Sixth Council took place in the months of October and November, 1870.

SIXTH COUNCIL.

First Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Keate	...	...	8th December, 1870.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	24th January, 1871.
Second Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Keate	...	...	26th July, 1871.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	29th November, 1871.
Third Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Musgrave	...	...	5th September, 1872.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	19th December, 1872.

The Sixth Council was dissolved by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel T. Milles, on the 12th July, 1873. The elections for the Seventh Council took place at the latter end of August following.

SEVENTH COUNCIL.

First Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Sir B. C. C. Pine, K.C.M.G.	...	...	8th October, 1873.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	15th January, 1874.
Second Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor Sir B. C. C. Pine, K.C.M.G.	...	...	30th July, 1874.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	25th November, 1874.
Third Session	...	...	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Sir G. J. Wolseley, K.C.M.G., K.C.B., &c., &c.	...	...	5th May, 1875.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	3rd June, 1875.
Fourth Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor, Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	...	...	30th September, 1875.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	17th December, 1875.
Fifth Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor, Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	...	...	26th May, 1876.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	3rd June, 1876.
Sixth Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor, Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	...	...	16th August, 1876.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	11th November, 1876.
Seventh Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor, Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	...	...	7th June, 1877.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	17th August, 1877.

The Seventh Council was dissolved by Lieutenant Governor Bulwer on the 21st August, 1877. The elections for the Eighth Council took place in the months of October and December, 1877.

EIGHTH COUNCIL.

First Session	...	...	Opened by Lieutenant Governor, Sir H. E. Bulwer, K.C.M.G.	...	...	...	...	27th June, 1878.
			Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	...	...	...	...	9th September, 1878.

LEGISLATION.

SCHEDULE

OF ALL THE

LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, AND GOVERNMENT NOTICES,

WHICH HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE COLONY DURING THE YEAR

1878.

No. of Law.	Substance of Law.	Transmitted to England.
1878.	LAWS.	1878.
No. 1	"To make provision for the Making of Surveys for the Extension of Railways."	November 11
No. 2	"For fixing the Fares and Rates chargeable for the Conveyance of Passengers and Goods by the Natal Government Railways."	" "
No. 3	"To provide for the employment of Locomotive Engines upon the Natal Government Lines of Railway."	" "
No. 4	"To provide for the Compensation in Certain Cases of Injury sustained by Railway Construction."	" "
No. 5	"To promote Telegraphic Communication between Natal and England, and to authorise the payment of a Subsidy therefor."	" "
No. 6	"To provide for the employment of a portion of the Mounted Police Force in the working of Mountain Guns to be attached to the Force."	December 23
No. 7	"To make provision for the payment of portion of the Expenditure necessarily incurred by Mounted Members of the Volunteer Force and Reserve Volunteer Force of the Colony of Natal."	" "
No. 8	"To provide for the Amendment of the Jury Laws and the Constitution and Formation of Special Juries in certain cases."	" "
No. 9	"To make better provision with reference to the Sittings of the Durban Circuit Court in the month of April in certain years."	" "
No. 10	"To regulate the disposal of movable property taken from Convicts in certain cases."	" "
No. 11	"To provide for the Restraint and Safe-keeping of Refractory Prisoners."	" "
No. 12	"For making Further Provision for the Service of the Year 1877."	" "
No. 13	"For providing a Sum not exceeding £413,959 8s. 11d., for the Public Service of the Colony during the Year 1879."	" "
No. 14	"To authorise and empower the levying and collection of certain tolls at the Tugela Bridge, near Colenso."	1879. January 6
No. 15	"To raise a Loan for the Construction of certain Public Works in the Colony of Natal."	" "
No. 16	"To cancel and remove a certain servitude attaching to a certain piece of land, now the property of the Colonial Government."	" "
No. 17	"To amend and explain the meaning of certain words used in the Law No. 14, 1868, and other Laws as to the Distillation of Spirituous Liquors."	" "
No. 18	"To exempt the Employers of Indian Immigrants who shall have completed a Ten Years' Residence in Natal from payment of certain charges imposed by Law 12, 1872, Section 19."	" 20
No. 19	"To amend certain provisions of Law 2, of 1870 (Coolie Laws Consolidation Law, 1869)."	" "
No. 20	"To provide for the Promotion of Education among the Children of the Indian Immigrant Population in the Colony of Natal."	" "

No. of Law.	Substance of Law.	Transmitted to England.
1878.	LAWS.	1879.
No. 21	"To confer upon Administrators of Native Law, appointed under Law No. 26, of 1875, certain Increased Jurisdiction within their respective Districts."	January 20
No. 22	"To prohibit the sale and disposal of spirits and other intoxicating liquors to persons of the Native race."	" "
No. 23	"To amend the Ordinance No. 9, 1847, entitled: 'Ordinance for regulating the Sale of Wines and Spirituous and Fermented Liquors within the District of Natal.'"	" "
No. 24	"To provide for the better Observance of the Lord's Day, commonly called Sunday."	" 27
No. 25	"To provide for the Discouragement of Gambling."	" "
No. 26	"For the better Prevention of the Disease in Sheep called Scab."	" "
Date of Proclamation.	Substance of the Proclamations.	
1878.	PROCLAMATIONS.	
January 29	1. Extension of the operation of Law No. 27 of 1875.	
February 1	2. Confirmation of the Laws Nos. 2 and 3 of 1877.	
" 2	3. Appointing Dépôt for Colonial Distilled Spirits Overberg.	
" 18	4. Confirmation of Law No. 1 of 1877.	
March 1	5. " " No. 4 of 1877.	
" 26	6. " " Nos. 5, 10, and 11 of 1877.	
April 4	7. " " Nos. 8 and 9 of 1877.	
" 13	8. " " Nos. 12 and 13 of 1877.	
" 13	9. " " No. 6 of 1877.	
May 20	10. Summoning Meeting of Legislative Council for despatch of business.	
" 29	11. Establishing Branch Court at Vermaak's Kraal.	
June 7	12. " " Mount Pleasant.	
" 8	13. Confirmation of Law No. 17 of 1877.	
" 12	14. " " No. 14 of 1877.	
" 17	15. Publishing Law No. 26 of 1875.	
July 14	16. Confirmation of Additional Bye-Laws of Durban Corporation.	
" 24	17. Hearing Objections of Voters' Rolls in certain Districts.	
" 31	18. Establishing Branch Courts at Kelekehle Falls and Sihindi Falls.	

Date of Proclamation.		Substance of Proclamation.
1878.		PROCLAMATIONS.
September	9	19. Proroguing the Legislative Council.
August	27	20. Appointing Mr. A. Mesham Marriage Officer for the City Division.
September	18	21. Extending operation of Law No. 27, 1875, to Newcastle Division.
October	17	22. Proclaiming Rules, &c., of Native High Court.
November	11	23. Further Prorogation of the Legislative Council.
"	12	24. Confirmation of Additional Bye-Laws of Durban Town Council.
"	16	25. " Amended " " "
"	16	26. Requisition for Arrest of W. A. Robinson, under Extradition Act with Orange Free State.
"	28	27. Stating Upset Rental, &c., of Village Lots.
December	16	28. Giving effect to the Scab Law throughout the Colony.
"	17	30. Appointing Polling Places for Election of a Member of the Legislative Council.
"	24	29. Confirming New Bye-Law No. 57, Durban Borough.
"	27	31. Convoking the Legislative Council for March 27, 1879.
No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
1877.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
1	December 26	Authorising Mr. M. Mitcalf to practice as a Surveyor.
2	" 27	Accepting Mr. E. L. Townsend's Tender for Supply of Milk to Gaol and Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg.
3	" 27	Publishing Immigration Notice (African).
4	" 28	Amending Government Notice No. 340, 1877.
5	" 28	Notifying Acceptance of Tender of Messrs. Vause, Newcomb, & Co.
6	" 28	" Appointment of Mr. J. W. Turnbull, B.A., as Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, and Alfred, and the Division of Upper Umkomanzi.
7	" 29	Amending Rules of the Native High Court.
8	" 29	Descriptive List of Cattle in Thornville Pound.
1878.		
9	January 4	Notifying Appointment of Mr. C. A. Butler as Secretary to the Land and Immigration Board.
10	" 4	Descriptive List of Military Deserters.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
	1878.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
11	January 4	Authorising Sergeant H. F. Wood to practice as a Chemist, &c.
12	" 5	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
13	" 7	Referring to Notices Nos. 367 and 363 of 1877 (Tenders for Supplies, Government Departments, Durban)
14	" 7	Acting Appointment of Mr. M. Stuart as Resident Magistrate of Ixopo Division.
15	" 8	Calling for Tenders for Conveyance of Mails between Umgeni and Verulam.
16	" 8	Acting Appointment of Mr. W. D. Wheelwright as Resident Magistrate, etc., Umvoti County.
17	" 8	Setting apart Land at the Point for a Native and Coolie Cantonment.
18	" 10	Appointing Mr. W. J. Dickenson to act as Postmaster at Estcourt.
19	" 10	" Mr. A. Singleton to be Clerk of the Works, Pietermaritzburg.
20	" 10	" Mr. D. MacArthur to act as Postmaster, Colenso.
21	" 10	Publishing Returns of Trade and Shipping for 1877.
22	" 11	" Comparative Statement of Revenue for the First Three Quarters of 1876 and 1877.
23	" 11	Calling for Applications for the Appointment of District Surgeon, Newcastle.
24	" 11	Authorising Mr. E. S. Austin to practice as a Chemist, etc.
25	" 14	Publishing Statement of Treasury Balances on 31st December.
26	" 12	" " " Receipts and Disbursements to December 31st, 1877.
27	" 12	" Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
28	" 14	Appointing Mr. S. Wiltshire to Report on the Disease "Glanders."
29	" 14	" Mr. J. T. Polkinghorne to be a Member of the Executive Council.
30	" 14	" certain Gentlemen to be Members of the Council of Education.
31	" 14	" Mr. R. Russell to be Superintending Inspector of Schools.
32	" 14	" certain Gentlemen to be Members of the Harbour Board.
33	" 14	" Mr. C. H. Haden to be Postmaster at Ladysmith.
34	" 15	" Mr. S. Stranack to act as Registrar of Deeds, etc.
35	" 19	Accepting the Tender of Welch Brothers for the Conveyance of Mails between Pietermaritzburg and Richmond.
36	" 15	Appointment of Capt. A. H. Hime, R.E., C.E., to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony.
37	" 19	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Notice.
	1878.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
38	January	19	Appointment of Mr. J. D'Hotman to be Creole Interpreter to the Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division.
39	"	22	" Mr. G. Mellersh to be a Member of the Executive Council.
40	"	22	" certain Gentlemen to be Members of the Council of Education.
41	"	23	Calling for Tenders for Supply of Hay for the Colonial Engineer's Department.
42	"	23	Descriptive List of a Deserter.
43	"	26	" Cattle in certain Pounds.
44	"	24	Amended Regulations respecting Liberated Africans.
45	"	26	Rules for the Official Visitation of Durban Hospital.
46	"	26	Appointing Official Visitors of Durban Hospital.
47	"	22	Publishing Law No. 4, 1877 (Grey's Hospital).
48	"	22	" Regulations for Granting Conditional Pardons.
49	"	28	" Notice to Mariners (Kurrachee Harbour).
50	"	28	" Extract from a Letter from the Emigration Agent for Natal at Madras.
51	"	16	Appointing Mr. S. Stranack to act as Registrar General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages.
52	"	31	Revenue and Expenditure of the Pietermaritzburg Collegiate Institute for 1877.
53	"	31	Publishing Return and Report upon Education for 1877.
54	February	1	" Sir J. Coode's Report on the Harbour of Port Natal.
55	"	1	Appointment of Mr. A. R. Millar as Excise Surveyor.
56	"	1	" Mr. C. L. Cronjee as Fieldcornet, Ward 1, Klip River Division.
57	"	1	" Mr. J. Hancock to act as Resident Magistrate, Ixopo.
58	"	1	Accepting Tender of Mr. J. L. Hulett, jun., for Gaol Supplies, Stanger.
59	"	1	Appointment of Hon. M. H. Gallwey as Acting Colonial Secretary.
60	"	2	Amended Regulations for the Removal of Colonial Distilled Spirits.
61	"	2	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
62	"	4	Notifying His Excellency's approval of the Appointments of Mr. J. Price as Clerk Assistant, Legislative Council; and Mr. F. J. Alexander as Second Clerk Assistant.
63	"	4	Accepting Tender of Mr. W. Lean for Conveyance of Mails between Umgeni and Verulam.
64	"	4	" " Welch Brothers for Conveyance of Mails between Richmond and Umzimkulu.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Notice.
	1878.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
65	February	4	Appointing Trustees of the Putuli Fund.
66	January	18	Exempting Absolom Duba from Native Law.
67	February	7	Authorising Mr. C. Ward to practice as a Surgeon, etc.
68	"	9	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
69	"	9	Appointment of Mr. C. Ward as District Surgeon, Newcastle Division.
70	"	11	" Major-General Lloyd as Acting Colonial Secretary.
71	"	14	Receipts and Disbursements at the Colonial Treasury between January 1st and 31st, 1878.
72	"	15	Treasury Balances, January 31st, 1878.
73	"	16	Descriptive Report of Two Deserters.
74	"	16	" Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
75	"	18	Appointing Mr. A. Newton Caretaker of Magazine, Durban.
76	"	18	Secretary of State's Circular Despatch applying Foreign Deserters' Act to the Kingdom of Madagascar.
77	"	20	Calling for Tenders for the Supply of Hay to the Colonial Engineer's Department.
78	"	23	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
79	"	25	Appointing Mr. W. H. Beaumont to be Resident Magistrate, Newcastle.
80	"	25	" Mr. C. S. Eastwood to be Excise Surveyor, Van Reenen's Pass.
81	"	23	Calling for Tenders for the Erection of a Magazine at Pietermaritzburg.
82	"	23	" " " Laager and Armoury, Richmond.
83	"	25	Authorising Mr. W. J. Dimock to practice as a Land Surveyor.
84	"	26	Appointing Mrs. E. Howroyd to be Matron to the Durban Hospital.
85	"	28	Descriptive Reports of Deserters.
86	March	1	Calling for Fresh Tenders for Supplies to Government Depôts, Stanger.
87	"	1	Authorising Mr. W. H. Beaumont to administer Justice among the Natives in Newcastle Division.
88	"	4	Calling for Applications for the post of Gardener at Government House.
89	"	4	Appointing Mr. A. C. Hawkins to act as Secretary for Native Affairs.
90	"	4	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
91	"	9	" " " "
92	"	9	Treasury Receipts and Disbursements, January 1st to February 28th.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Notice.
	1878.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
93	March	9	Treasury Balances.
94	"	8	Descriptive Report of Three Deserters.
95	"	11	Appointing Mr. J. Guthrie to act as Assistant Master, High School, Pietermaritzburg.
96	"	9	" Capt. A. N. Montgomery, J.P., to act as Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
97	"	9	" Mr. J. Forder to act as Master and Registrar of the Supreme Court.
98	"	9	" Mr. C. B. Boast to act as Administrator of Native Law, Ulundi.
99	"	11	Publishing Extract of Letter from Emigration Agent, Madras.
100	"	9	Appointing Capt. A. N. Montgomery, J.P., to act as Administrator of Native Law, Upper Umkomanzi.
101	"	18	" Mrs. M. McKenzie to be Postmistress at Harding.
102	"	23	Extract from a Letter from the Natal Emigration Agent, Madras.
103	"	23	Secretary of State's Circular Despatch <i>re</i> Extradition Treaty with Switzerland.
104	"	23	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
105	"	25	Appointing the Protector of Immigrants to be a proper Officer for the Attestation of Contracts under Ordinance No. 2 of 1850.
106	"	28	Approval by the Secretary of State of the Appointments of Messrs. H. Bainbridge and J. Gonsalves.
107	"	28	Exempting Masiyane 'Msane from the operation of Native Law.
108	"	28	" Levi Jwayiba Siwela " " "
109	"	28	" Martha Umuyumbai Kuswayo " " "
110	"	28	" Thomasi Matthew Mqwambi " " "
111	"	29	Secretary of State's Circular Despatch <i>re</i> Foreign Deserters' Act.
112	"	30	Appointing Mr. J. S. Allison to be Clerk, etc., to the Resident Magistrate, Newcastle.
113	"	30	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
114	"	30	Calling for Applications for the post of Fieldcornet for Ward No. 6, Pietermaritzburg County.
115	"	30	Appointment of Mr. J. Byrne to act as Collector of Customs.
116	April	1	Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the Fourth Quarter of the Years 1877 and 1876.
117	"	4	Calling for Tenders for the erection of an Armoury, etc., at Umzinto.
118	"	4	" " construction of a Mule Wagon for His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
	1878.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
119	April 4	Appointing Mr. A. X. Byrne to act as Clerk in the Governor's Office.
120	" 5	Acceptance of Tenders for Supplies to the Lower Tugela Magistracy.
121	" 6	Treasury Receipts and Disbursements between January 1st and March 31st, 1878.
122	" 7	" Balances on December 31st, 1877.
123	" 6	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
124	" 8	Calling for Tenders for the Supply of Mealies and Mealie Meal for the use of Government Departments at Durban, excepting Gaol and Hospital.
125	" 8	Notice to Mariners <i>re</i> Lights on South Australian Coast.
126	" 13	Return of Trade and Shipping, First Quarter of 1878.
127	" 13	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
128	" 15	Calling for Tenders for Transport of Iron-work for Tugela Bridge.
129	" 15	" " Landing " " "
130	" 20	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
131	" 18	Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure, 1876 and 1877.
132	March 27	Notifying that the Public Warehouse at the Point is about to be closed.
133	April 22	Accepting Tender of Mr. T. Drew for additions to the Government Primary School, Durban.
134	" 26	Calling for Tenders for the Transport of Iron-work for the Tugela Bridge.
135	" 26	" " Landing " " "
136	" 26	Secretary of State's Circular <i>re</i> Termination of a Portion of the Treaty with the Hawaiian Government of July 10th, 1851.
137	" 26	Confirmation by the Secretary of State of the Appointments of Mr. C. A. Butler, Mr. A. Singleton, and Mr. J. D'Hotman.
138	" 27	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
139	" 29	Authorising Mr. J. Daniel to practice as a Physician, etc.
140	May 3	Appointing Mr. A. W. Cooper to be Fieldcornet, Ward 6, Pietermaritzburg County.
141	" 3	Additional Rule for the Official Visitation of Durban Hospital.
142	" 3	Calling for Tenders for the Supply of Firewood for the Natal Government Railways.
143	" 3	Descriptive Lists of Four Deserters.
144	" 4	" " Cattle in certain Pounds.
145	" 6	Notifying the Appointment of Major C. B. H. Mitchell, R.M., as Colonial Secretary.
146	" 4	Accepting Tender of Mr. J. Nicol for the Erection of Coolie Hospital at Avoca.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
	1878.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
147	May 10	Circular from the Government of India <i>re</i> Remount Landing Dépôt, Calcutta.
148	" 10	Accepting Tender of Mr. A. Milne for the Construction of a Government Mule Wagon.
149	" 10	Treasury Receipts and Disbursements from January 1st to April 30, 1878.
150	" 10	" Balances on April 30th, 1878.
151	" 10	Calling for Tenders for the Transport of Iron-work for the Tugela Bridge.
152	" 11	Descriptive List of Cattle in certain Pounds.
153	" 15	Notice to Mariners. <i>South Australia.—Spencer Gulf.—Eastern Shoal.</i>
154	" 17	Nominating Members of Legislative Council under the Natal Constitution Amendment Law, 1875.
155	" 18	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
156	" 18	Appointing Mr. H. Boast to be Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Klip River.
157	" 18	Descriptive List of Deserters.
158	" 22	Appointing Mr. A. Newton to be Caretaker of the Durban Magazine.
159	" 25	Authorising Mr. J. C. Nurden to practice as a Land Surveyor.
160	" 25	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
161	" 25	Appointments of Messrs. B. Greville and H. Boast to be Third Class Clerks in the Civil Service of the Colony.
162	" 27	Defining Boundaries of Administratorship of Native Law, Lower Tugela Division.
163	" 28	Calling for Tenders for Transport of Iron-work for Tugela Bridge.
164	" 30	Appointing Mr. G. Lamond to be Registrar of Deeds, etc.
165	" 31	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
166	June 1	Accepting certain Tenders for the Transport of Iron-work for the Tugela Bridge.
167	" 3	Calling for fresh Tenders for the Erection of a Powder Magazine at Umzinto.
168	" 3	Appointing Mr. G. Lamond to be Registrar General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages.
169	" 4	Approving of certain Allowances to Privates of the Natal Mounted Police when on escort duty.
170	" 6	Expiration of Treaties between Honduras Government and Great Britain.
171	" 8	Receipts and Disbursements of the Colonial Treasury between January 1st and May 31st, 1878.
172	" 8	Treasury Balances, May 31st, 1878.
173	" 8	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
	1878.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
174	June 8	Cancelling Government Notice 167, of 1878.
175	" 10	Rules and Regulations of Insurance and Remount Funds, Victoria Mounted Rifles.
176	" 6	" " " " " Stanger " "
177	" 10	Appointment of Mr. R. M. K. Chadwick to act as Resident Magistrate, and Mr. C. B. Boast to act as Clerk and Zulu Interpreter, etc., Weenen County.
178	" 11	" Mr. W. Hare to be an Excise Surveyor.
179	" 11	" Mr. J. Hall to be Clerk and Indian Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra County.
180	" 12	Authorising Mr. W. Boulton to practice as a Physician, etc.
181	" 13	Appointing Mr. W. Lister to be a Valuator for the Borough of Durban.
182	" 14	Notifying the Appointment of a Central Board of Valuators.
183	" 14	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
184	" 15	Accepting the Tender of Mr. H. Schenk for the Conveyance of Iron-work for the Tugela Bridge.
185	" 15	Publishing Draft Bills, viz.:—"To make provision for the Making of Surveys for the Extension of Railways;" "To confer upon Administrators of Native Law, appointed under Law No. 26 of 1875, certain Increased Jurisdiction within their respective Districts;" "To provide for the Restraint and Safe-keeping of Refractory Prisoners;" "For making Further Provision for the Service of the Year 1877;" "For granting Pensions to certain Persons who have held Civil Offices in the Public Service of the Colony."
186	" 17	Appointing Mr. C. J. W. Laughton as an Extra Tide-waiter.
187	" 17	Notifying that a Light is now exhibited near Cape St. Francis.
188	" 18	Appointing Mr. A. B. Martin to act as Second Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office.
189	" 18	" Mr. C. Strachan to be Third Pilot at the Port.
190	" 19	" Mr. H. Lloyd to be Clerk and Zulu Interpreter in the Resident Magistrate's Court, Umgeni.
191	" 20	" Mr. W. H. Beaumont to be Resident Magistrate at Newcastle, Klip River County.
192	" 20	Publishing Report of the Veterinary Surgeon for the Colony on the subject of the Disease called "Horse-sickness."
193	" 20	Notifying the Acceptance of the Tenders of Messrs. B. H. Wood and W. W. Taylor, for Supply of Firewood to the Natal Government Railways.
194	" 21	Publishing the Code of Native Law, "Native Administration Law, 1875."
195	" 21	Descriptive List of Four Deserters.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
	1877.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
196	June 22	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
197	" 24	Publishing Draft Bills, viz. :—"To make provision for the payment of portion of the Expenditure necessarily incurred by Mounted Members of the Volunteer Force of the Colony of Natal;" "To establish a Home Defence Force;" "To provide for the employment of a portion of the Mounted Police Force in the working of Mountain Guns to be attached to the Force;" "To regulate the disposal of movable property taken from Convicts in certain cases;" "To make better provision with reference to the Sittings of the Durban Circuit Court in the Month of April in certain Years."
198	" 26	Establishing a Pound at the Inchanga Hotel.
199	" 26	Appointment of Mr. J. M. Lazenby to be Pound-keeper at Inchanga Hotel.
200	July 1	Authorising Mr. J. P. Symons, jun., to practice as a Land Surveyor.
201	June 29	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
202	July 3	Appointing Mr. A. V. Mellor to be an Excise Surveyor.
203	" 7	Publishing an extract from the <i>Ceylon Gazette</i> concerning the mooring of a bouy in Batticaola Roads.
204	" 7	Notifying Appointments of Mr. J. W. Bird in the Audit Office, and of Mr. A. Taylor in the Treasury.
205	" 4	Appointing Mr. G. Spearman to be Ferryman the Lower Drift, Little Tugela.
206	" 6	" Miss C. S. Beck to be Postmistress at High Flats.
207	" 6	Receipts and Disbursements at the Colonial Treasury between 1st January and 30th June, 1878.
208	" 6	Descriptive Lists of Five Deserters.
209	" 3	" Return of Cattle in certain Pounds.
210	" 6	Returns of Shipping and Trade for the Six Months ending 30th June, 1878.
211	" 6	Shipping Returns to June 30th, 1878.
212	" 9	Appointing Mr. P. Butterley to be Turnkey, Pietermaritzburg Gaol.
213	" 10	" Mr. L. Durrant to be a Second Class Pilot.
214	" 11	Secretary of State's Despatch of May 16th, 1878, respecting a Disease among the Sugar Cane in Puerto Rico.
215	" 12	Appointing Mr. H. Wylde-Browne to act as First Clerk, Audit Office.
216	" 12	Statement of Goods in Bonding Warehouses.
217	" 13	Calling for Tenders for the Erection of a Primary School at Pietermaritzburg.
218	" 13	Exemption of Solomon Molaba from Native Law.
219	" 13	" Umxakaza M'Ngoma from Native Law.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
	1878.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
220	July 13	Notice to Mariners by the Government of South Australia.
221	" 13	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
222	" 15	Bye-Laws of Harbour Board <i>re</i> Explosive Substances.
223	" 18	Secretary of State's Despatch of May 30th, 1878, <i>re</i> Extradition Treaty with the French Republic.
224	" 15	Publishing Cape of Good Hope Government Notice No. 474, 1878, containing certain Hydrographical information.
225	" 20	Descriptive Report of a Deserter.
226	" 20	" Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
227	" 23	Appointing Mr. J. R. Barret to be Poundmaster, Pietermaritzburg.
228	" 24	" Mr. F. B. Fynney to be Administrator of Native Law and Border Agent, Lower Tugela.
229	" 29	Descriptive Report of a Deserter.
230	" 27	" Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
231	" 29	Appointing Mr. A. Mesham to be a Resident Magistrate of the Colony of Natal.
232	" 29	Appointing Mr. A. Mesham to be Resident Magistrate, City Division, Pietermaritzburg County; Mr. R. I. Finnemore to be Master, etc., Supreme Court; and Mr. A. W. Moodie to be Postmaster General.
233	" 31	Notice to Mariners from the Ceylon Government.
234	August 2	Appointing Mr. P. W. Griffiths to be Clerk in the Port Office.
235	" 2	Secretary of State's Despatch, May 27th, 1878, <i>re</i> Commercial Treaty with the Sandwich Islands.
236	" 3	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
237	" 1	Appointing Mr. A. Mesham, Administrator of Native Law, City Division, Pietermaritzburg County.
238	" 3	Authorising Mr. G. Lacombe to practice as a Chemist, etc.
239	" 3	" Mr. T. Fleming " Land Surveyor.
240	" 3	" Mr. A. Galdemar " Physician.
241	" 5	Notice to Mariners by the Cape Government.
242	" 5	Appointing Mr. J. Forder to act as Chief Clerk in the Colonial Office.
243	" 5	Amending Notice No. 232, 1878.
244	" 6	Warning against infringing the "Xanthium Spinosum Law."
245	" 7	Notifying that an Out-span place has been set apart on the Farm "Langefontein," Ixopo Division.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
	1878.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
246	August 10	Notifying that Mr. J. J. Sewell has been appointed First Clerk, and Mr. J. A. Michell Second Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office.
247	„ 10	Receipts and Disbursements at the Colonial Treasury between the 1st January and 31st July, 1878.
248	„ 10	Treasury Balances on the 31st July, 1878.
249	„ 10	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
250	„ 12	Approving of the Appointment of Mr. R. I. Finnemore as Registrar of the Vice-Admiralty Court.
251	„ 16	Inviting Tenders for the Supply of Clothing for European and Native Police, Turnkeys, etc., at the several Magistracies of the Colony.
252	„ 16	Exempting Charles Mhlaba Hlubi from the operation of Native Law.
253	„ 17	Appointing Mr. J. T. Stuart to be First Clerk in the General Post Office, Pietermaritzburg.
254	„ 14	Descriptive Return of Three Deserters.
255	„ 16	„ „ Cattle in certain Pounds.
256	„ 20	Publishing Notice to Candidates for Appointments of Excise Surveyors.
257	„ 21	Publishing Rules for the Formation of a Special Settlement on the Farm "Wilgefontein," by the Land and Immigration Board.
258	„ 21	Authorising Mr. T. C. Reed, M.D., to practice as a Physician, etc.
259	„ 21	„ Mr. J. Mackenzie, M.D., „ „
260	„ 21	Appointing Mr. A. Collins to be First Clerk in the Durban Post Office.
261	„ 21	Notifying that the Bridge over the Umvoti, near Greytown, has been Temporarily Closed during Repairs.
262	„ 23	Requiring the Services of Two Clerks for the Telegraph Department.
263	„ 23	Calling for Tenders for the Landing and Shipping of Mails.
274	„ 24	Descriptive Report of Two Deserters.
265	„ 24	„ Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
266	„ 28	Appointing Dr. T. C. Reed to be District Surgeon, Upper Umkomanzi.
267	„ 22	Report of Veterinary Surgeon.
268	„ 30	Appointing Mr. W. R. Gordon to be Zulu Interpreter to the Supreme and Circuit Courts.
269	„ 31	Exempting Joseph Umfika from the operation of Native Law.
270	„ 30	Report, etc., re Wreck of <i>H. D. Stover</i> .
271	September 2	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
	1878.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
272	September 5	Appointing Messrs. J. W. Cross and W. S. Beviss to be Second Class Clerks in the Civil Service of the Colony of Natal.
273	" 5	" Mr. J. E. Powys to be a Second Class Clerk, and Mr. H. Carter to be a Third Class Clerk in the Civil Service of the Colony of Natal.
274	" 7	Notice to Mariners by South Australian Government.
275	" 5	Treasury Balances on August 31st, 1878.
276	" 5	" Receipts and Disbursements, January 1st to August 31st, 1878.
277	" 7	Notifying Election of Messrs. H. Pepworth and J. Russom as Trustees of Grey's Hospital.
278	" 9	Notice to Mariners by the Cape Government.
279	" 9	Appointing Mr. H. D. Winter to be Fieldcornet, Ward No. 2, Weenen County.
280	" 6	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
281	" 10	Appointing Mr. J. Mossop to be Pound-keeper at Greytown.
282	" 10	" Mr. B. W. Greenacre to be a Justice of the Peace for Durban County.
283	" 10	" W. Arbuckle, jun., " " " "
284	" 10	Calling for Tenders for the Removal of Night-soil from the Pietermaritzburg Gaol.
285	" 14	Appointing Mr. E. H. Mitchell to be Telegraph Clerk, Pietermaritzburg ; and Messrs. T. E. Saunders and J. E. Frampton to be Third Class Clerks in the Civil Service of the Colony of Natal.
286	" 13	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
287	" 16	Calling for Tenders for the Landing and Shipping of Mails.
288	" 16	" " Bookbinding, etc., for 1879.
289	" 16	" " Auctioneers of Government Property.
290	" 16	" " Conservancy, 1879.
291	" 16	" " Supplies to Government Departments.
292	August 28	Exempting Moses Kambule from the operation of Native Law.
293	September 19	Copy of Prospectus of the Exhibition at Sydney.
294	" 17	Appointing Mr. J. W. Bird to be a Third Class Clerk in the Civil Service of the Colony of Natal.
295	" 23	Descriptive Reports of Deserters.
296	" 20	" Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
297	" 19	Report of Inspector of Durban Botanical Gardens.
298	" 28	Appointing Circuit Court at Estcourt (corrected in Supplement, October 1st, 1879).

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
	1878.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
299	September 27	Descriptive List of Cattle in Acton Home Pound.
300	" 30	" Report of a Deserter.
301	" 30	Notifying that the " Scab Law " will take effect from January 1st, 1879.
302	" 27	Appointing Mr. C. J. R. Saunders to be Clerk and Zulu Interpreter to the Resident Magistrate, Durban.
303	October 2	Publishing Report and Evidence <i>re</i> Wreck of the Barque <i>Southport</i> .
304	" 4	" Rules of the Native High Court.
305	" 4	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
306	" 7	Return of Shipping and Trade of the Colony for Nine Months of 1878.
307	" 7	Calling for Tenders for the Conveyance of Mails between Pietermaritzburg and Pine-town, etc.
308	" 7	" " " " " Verulam and Stanger.
309	" 7	" " " " " Pietermaritzburg and Greytown.
310	" 14	" " " " " English Mails between Pietermaritzburg and Durban.
311	" 10	Appointing Mr. H. Ridgway to be Clerk, etc., to the Resident Magistrate, Alexandra.
312	" 7	Exempting Esther Kumalo from operation of Native Law.
313	" 14	Publishing Secretary of State's Circular Despatch <i>re</i> Disease in Sugar Cane at Puerto Rico.
314	" 11	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
315	" 11	Treasury Receipts and Disbursements for the First Three Quarters of 1878.
316	" 11	" Balances on September 30th, 1878.
317	" 17	Appointing Mr. J. Sayers to be a Justice of the Peace for the County of Pietermaritzburg.
318	" 17	Notifying the Resignation of Mr. G. Van Rooyen as Field-cornet for Ward No. 3, County of Umvoti.
319	" 17	Appointing Mr. W. Broome to be Clerk to the Executive Council.
320	" 17	" Mr. J. Wood to be Postmaster at Curry's Post.
321	" 19	Notifying that the Tender of Mr. J. Baines has been accepted for the Supply of Clothing for the Police and Messengers, etc., attached to the several Departments of the Government.
322	" 18	" that the Tender of Messrs. S. Crowder & Co. has been accepted for the Landing and Shipping of Mails.
323	" 19	Rules and Regulations for the Introduction and Reception of European Immigrants.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.		Substance of Notice.
	1878.		GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
324	October	15	Descriptive List of Deserters.
325	"	18	" Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
326	"	23	Secretary of State's Confirmation of the Suspension of Mr. Shiels.
327	"	23	Appointing Mr. E. M. Birch to be Messenger to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg.
328	"	23	Calling for Tenders for Printing for the Legislative Council for 1879.
329	"	23	" " Binding " " "
330	"	23	Confirmation of Appointments of Messrs. Hugman, Hajenius, Mellor, and Strachan.
331	"	23	Secretary of State's Circular <i>re</i> Prize for an Essay on "Hydrophobia."
332	"	28	Appointing Mr. A. V. Mellor to be an Excise Surveyor.
333	"	26	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
334	"	29	Commission on Crown Forest Lands.
335	"	29	Appointing Mr. F. D. de Dombal to be an Excise Surveyor.
336	"	30	Sailing Directions, Western Australia.
337	"	31	Appointing Sub-Inspectors Mansel and Campbell to be Inspectors of the Natal Mounted Police.
338	"	31	Calling for Tenders for Provisions, etc., at certain Gaols.
339	November	2	Secretary of State's Circular Despatch <i>re</i> Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act.
340	"	2	Confirmation of the Appointments of Messrs. Mesham, Finnemore, and Moodie.
341	"	4	Appointing Major Graves to be Protector of Immigrants.
342	"	4	Accepting certain Tenders for Government Auction Sales.
343	"	4	" Tender of G. Tulley for Conservancy.
344	"	2	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
345	"	5	Confirmation of the Appointments of Messrs. J. J. Sewell and J. A. Michell.
346	"	8	Appointing Mr. B. H. de Waal Vice-Consul for the Netherlands.
347	"	8	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
348	"	9	Treasury Receipts and Disbursements to October 31st, 1878.
349	"	9	" Balances on October 31st, 1878.
345*	"	11	Appointing Mr. A. E. Titren Administrator of Native Law for Durban Borough.
346*	"	14	" the Resident Magistrate, City Division, and Mr. C. C. Griffin Trustees of Grey's Hospital.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
	1878.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
347*	November 18	Accepting Tender of Messrs. Garland and Blackwood for Supplies to Verulam Gaol.
348*	„ 18	„ certain Tenders for Gaol, Hospital, Post and Government Offices at Durban.
349*	„ 15	„ Tender of Mr. J. S. Murray for Conveyance of Mails.
350	„ 16	Appointing Mr. C. H. Rice to be Clerk in the Post Office.
351	„ 15	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
352	„ 16	Rates of Payment for Extra Attendance of Customs Officers.
353	„ 16	Calling for Tenders for Conveyance of all Mails between Pietermaritzburg and Durban.
354	„ 7	Rules for Conveyance of Gunpowder and other Explosives through the Colony.
355	„ 18	Tariff of Carriage of unpressed Wool on Natal Government Railways.
356	No date	Division of the Colony into Seven Defensive Districts.
357	November 22	Calling for Tenders for Supplies for certain Public Departments.
358	„ 23	Exempting J. Mahlaldis and family from the operation of Native Law.
359	„ 23	Accepting Tenders for Supplies to certain Government Departments at Pietermaritzburg.
360	„ 23	Appointing Major Mitchell, R.M., to act as Commandant of Volunteers.
361	„ 25	„ Mr. F. H. S. Sewell „ Adjutant of Volunteers.
362	„ 25	„ Mr. J. E. Fannin „ Special Border Agent, Umvoti.
363	„ 25	„ Mr. W. H. Evans to be Secretary to the Harbour Board.
364	„ 20	Calling for Tenders for the Erection of Coolie Hospitals.
365	„ 25	„ out Mounted Volunteer Corps for Active Service.
366	„ 22	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
367	„ 26	Appointing H. L. Phillips, Esq., C.M.G., First Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, to perform the duties of Judge of the Native High Court.
368	„ 27	Notifying that the following Gentlemen have been appointed Commanders in the different Districts enumerated in Government Notice No. 356 :— District No. I., or Klip River District, Major Dartnell. District No. II., or Weenen District, Major-General Lloyd. District No. III., or Umgeni District, Major Boycott. District No. IV., or Richmond and Ixopo District, A. C. Hawkins, Esq. District No. V., or South Coast District, Captain Lucas. District No. VI., or North Coast District, Major Graves. District No. VII., or Umvoti District, W. D. Wheelwright, Esq.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
	1878.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
369	November 27	Appointing Mr. H. Jeffkins to be Government Poundkeeper at Weston.
370	„ 30	„ Mr. J. S. Robson to be Border Agent at Rorke's Drift.
371	„ 30	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
372	December 5	Appointing Mr. F. Maudsley to be a Clerk in the General Post Office, Pietermaritzburg.
373	„ 7	Letters Patent <i>re</i> Rank of Imperial Military Officers in South Africa.
374	„ 7	Secretary of State's Circular <i>re</i> Public Officers acting as Consuls to a Foreign State.
375	„ 9	Treasury Receipts and Payments to November 30th, 1878.
376	„ 9	„ Balances on November 30th, 1878.
377	„ 9	Establishing a Pound at Hopewell.
378	„ 9	Appointing Mr. R. Von Wessels to be Keeper of the Pound at Hopewell.
379	„ 9	„ Major Graves and R. L. T. Lonsdale Justices of the Peace for the Colony.
380	„ 6	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
381	„ 10	Appointing Mr. J. McNeil to be a Notary Public.
382	„ 11	Accepting the Tender of Mr. J. Bedwell for Government Bookbinding for 1879.
383	„ 12	„ „ Mr. L. Holmes for the Erection of Powder Magazines at Durban.
384	„ 13	Removal of Post Office from Queen's Bridge to Stamford Hill.
385	„ 13	Appointing Mr. W. Anderson to be Postmaster at Stamford Hill.
386	„ 13	Establishing a Post Office at Springfield.
387	„ 13	Appointing Mr. G. Spearman to be Postmaster at Springfield.
388	„ 13	„ Mr. H. P. A. Marillier „ „ Musgrave Road.
389	„ 13	Accepting Tender of Mr. T. Thresh for Supply of Wood to Greytown Gaol.
390	„ 13	Calling for Tenders for Landing and Transport of Gunpowder, during 1879.
391	„ 16	Appointments of Messrs. Smith and Gwilliam as Clerks in the Telegraph Department.
392	„ 13	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
393	„ 17	Appointing Mr. A. Brander to be a Justice of the Peace for the County of Alexandra.
394	„ 19	„ Mr. R. Otto to act as Sheep Inspector, Umvoti County.
395	„ 19	Accepting Tender of Vause, Newcomb & Co., for Legislative Council Printing.

No. of Government Notice.	Date of Government Notice.	Substance of Notice.
	1878.	GOVERNMENT NOTICES.
396	December 19	Accepting Tender of Adams, London & Co. for Legislative Council Binding.
397	„ 20	„ „ Welch Bros. for Conveyance of Mails between Pietermaritzburg and Pinetown.
398	„ 21	Appointing Major Huskinson, 56th Regiment, to be Colonial Commander, Durban ; Major Mitchell, Royal Marines, to be Colonial Commander, Borough of Pietermaritzburg ; and Captain G. A. Lucas, late 73rd Regiment, to be Colonial Commander of the Coast District.
399	„ 20	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.
400	„ 26	Defining District of Border Agent at Rorke's Drift.
401	„ 26	Accepting Tender of J. Fowle for Erection of a Coolie Hospital at Verulam.
402	„ 26	Appointing Mr. T. B. Varty to act as Field-cornet, Ward No. 2, Umvoti County.
403	„ 27	„ Mr. W. J. McKain to act as Assistant Master, High School, Durban.
404	„ 28	„ Mr. J. F. Markham to be Postmaster at Greytown.
405	„ 30	„ Mr. C. R. Glyn to be a Justice of the Peace for the County of Pietermaritzburg.
406	„ 30	„ Mr. W. E. Blackburn to be a Member of the Land and Immigration Board.
408	„ 27	Descriptive Lists of Cattle in certain Pounds.

SCHEDULE

OF

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,

AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE,

SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER

WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

1878.

Taxes, &c.

I.—CUSTOMS.

(Duties authorised to be levied under authority of Law No. 1, 1867, Law No. 2, 1872, Law No. 20, 1872, and Law No. 17, 1874.)

Schedule A.

	£	s.	d.
Ale and Beer (in bottle and in wood), per gallon ...	0	0	6
Beads, per £100 value ...	6	0	0
Candles, per pound ...	0	0	1
Candy Sugar, per £100 value ...	6	0	0
Cheese, per pound ...	0	0	1½
Coffee, per cwt. ...	0	6	0
Cotton Blankets or Sheets, whether in the single article, in pairs, or in pieces, at per			
£100 value ...	15	0	0
Fruits, dried, per pound ...	0	0	1
,, bottled, per £100 value ...	6	0	0
Guns and Gun Barrels, each barrel ...	1	0	0
Gunpowder, per pound ...	0	0	6
Hoes, Adze Hoes, or parts thereof, not classified as Kafir Hoes, each ...	0	0	6
Jackets or Coats, made of Blanketing or Baize, or Twilled Baize, at per £100 value ...	15	0	0
Jams and Jellies, per £100 value ...	6	0	0
Machinery, to be employed in Agricultural, Manufacturing, and Mining Operations ; also in Distillation and other Chemical processes, as well as the Cleaning, Pressing, and otherwise preparing of any Articles for Exportation, at the option of the Collector of Customs, per package ...	0	0	6
Or per Ton, Weight or Measurement ...	0	1	0
Picks, each ...	0	0	6
Pickles, at per £100 value ...	6	0	0
Pistols, Pistol Barrels, or set of Barrels, each ...	0	5	0
Potted Fish and Meats, at per £100 value ...	6	0	0
Salt Beef and Pork, at per £100 value ...	6	0	0
Sauces, at per £100 ...	6	0	0
Spirits of all sorts, not sweetened, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' Hydro- meter, and so on in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of proof, and for any greater or less quantity than a gallon, at per gallon ...	0	6	3
Sweetened Spirits, Liqueurs, or Cordials, at per gallon ...	0	6	3
Sugar (not refined), per cwt. ...	0	3	6
Sugar (refined), per £100 value ...	6	0	0
Tea, per pound ...	0	0	6
Tobacco (not manufactured), per cwt. ...	2	2	0
,, (manufactured), per pound ...	0	1	6
,, (cigars), per pound ...	0	4	0
Woollen Blankets, Railway Rugs, and Manufactures of Wool, or a mixture of Wool and Cotton, commonly used as Woollen Blankets, whether in the single article, in pairs, or in the piece, for every £100 value ...	15	0	0

*Taxes, &c.*CUSTOMS (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
Wine (in wood or bottles), per gallon	0	2	0
Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, not otherwise charged with duty, not prohibited to be imported, and not declared by Schedule B of this Law to be free of duty, every £100 value	6	0	0

A TABLE OF GOODS DUTY FREE, EXCEPTING REGISTRATION CHARGES.

(Under Authority of Law No. 1, 1867, and No. 11, 1875.)

Animals, Living.

Agricultural Implements, that is to say—Ploughs, Harrows, Reaping Machines, Winnowing Machines, and all other Machines and Implements exclusively employed in Agricultural Pursuits.

Bones of Animals.

Books and Music (printed), Maps and Charts, except Reprints of Works protected by the English Copyright Act, or prohibited to be imported.

Breadstuffs.

Bricks and Fire Bricks.

Casks, Staves for Casks, Heading for Casks, Hoops, and Hoop Iron.

Coin and Bullion.

Coals, Coke, and Patent Fuel.

Cement (Portland and Roman)

Diamonds.

Flour and Meal (wheaten).

Fresh Fruit and Fresh Vegetables.

Grain of all kinds.

Grain Bags, Gunny Bags, and Bagging.

Guano and other Manures.

Gums of all descriptions.

Hides, Raw and Undressed.

Horns.

Ice.

India Rubber.

Ivory.

Lime.

Machinery used exclusively in the Preparation and Manufacture of any of the Productions of the Soil, and in Sawing Timber, and in the Making of Bricks and Tiles.

Ores and Minerals, Crude.

Ostrich Feathers, Undressed.

Peas, Beans, and Pulse of every kind.

Printing Presses and Type.

Pig Iron.

Taxes, &c.

CUSTOMS—(continued.)

Provisions, Stores, and Articles of every description imported for the use of Her Majesty's Land and Sea Forces, or for the Colonial Government; provided the duty otherwise payable thereon would be paid or borne by the Treasury of the United Kingdom, or the Government of this Colony.

Railway Carriages.

Rice.

Salt.

Seeds, Bulbs, and Plants and Specimens of Natural History.

Skins, Raw and Undressed.

Slates for Roofing.

Tiles.

Uniforms and Appointments imported by and for the use of any Officers of Her Majesty's Civil, Military, or Naval Service serving on full pay in this Colony; or for any Militia or Volunteer Forces in this Colony.

Vacoa Bags and Wool Bags made up.

Wines and Spirits imported or taken out of Bond for the use of the Lieutenant Governor, and for the use of Her Majesty's Military Officers serving on full pay in this Colony; and also for the use of the Officers of Her Majesty's Navy on full pay, and serving on board any of Her Majesty's Ships; subject, however, to such regulations as the Collector of Customs shall think fit to make. Provided, however, that if any such Wines or Spirits so imported shall be subsequently sold in this Colony, except for the use or consumption of any of the Officers aforesaid, the same shall, unless duty be first paid thereon, be forfeited.

REGISTRATION CHARGES ON FREE GOODS.

	£	s.	d.
Flour, Meal, Rice, Grain, Peas, Beans, &c., imported, each bag or barrel	0	0	2
Bricks, Tiles, Slates, Coals, Coke, Patent Fuel, Pig Iron, Cement, Manure, Lime, Salt, per ton	0	1	0
Machinery, Agricultural Implements, and all other Free Goods not specified by preceding rates, except goods the property of, and imported for, the Imperial or Colonial Governments, at the option of the Collector of Customs, at per ton	0	1	0
Or, per package	0	0	6

ARTICLES PROHIBITED TO BE IMPORTED.

Books, Drawings, Paintings, and Prints, and Photographs of an immoral or indecent character.
Coin, Base or Counterfeit.

INLAND BONDED WAREHOUSE.

Under Section 10 of Law No. 18, 1866, there is leviable upon any home-consumption entry, in addition to the Customs' Duties payable thereon, a further charge of two and a half per cent. upon the total amount of duty on the goods specified in said entry.

Taxes, &c.

II.—QUEEN'S WAREHOUSE RENT.

Tariff of Rent, per week, of Goods deposited in the Queen's Warehouse. This Rent is collected in terms of the 38th Section of Ordinance No 6, 1855, and Government Notice No. 86, of July 21, 1856.

Description of Packages.*	For one week.		For periods of more than one week.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.
Sugar, Coffee, and Rice, per bag	0	3	0	2
Half-aums and Casks under 20 gallons	0	3	0	2
Quarter-casks and Casks of from 20 to 36 gallons	0	4	0	3
Hogsheads and Casks of from 36 to 66 gallons	0	6	0	4
All casks above 66 gallons	0	8	0	6
All Packages of Goods (not enumerated above) measuring 1 cubic foot or under	0	2	0	2
„ „ measuring above 1 cubic foot, and under 5 cubic feet	0	4	0	3
„ „ „ 5 „ feet, „ 10 „	0	8	0	6
„ „ „ 10 „ „ „ 15 „	1	0	0	9
„ „ „ 15 „ „ „ 20 „	1	4	1	0
„ „ „ 20 „ „ „ 30 „	1	8	1	4
„ „ „ 30 „ „ „ 40 „	2	0	1	6

Heavy Goods may be charged either by measurement and rate, as above, or by weight, at One Shilling per ton per week, at the option of the Collector. Broken periods to be charged as one week.

III.—WHARFAGE DUES.

(Under Authority of Law No. 12, 1875.)

Schedule No. 1.

1. Upon all wool shipped or landed at the Harbour of Port Natal, there shall be payable, and be paid, the sum of one shilling for and upon every bale thereof.

2. Upon all goods, articles, matters, or things (except wool, and the goods, articles, and things hereinafter exempted), shipped or landed at the said harbour, dues shall be payable and be paid at and after the rate of ten shillings for and upon every one hundred pounds of the value thereof.

Exemptions.

1. All public stores, naval or military baggage, and personal baggage of passengers.
2. All ships' stores outwards.
3. All goods shipped upon which wharfage dues have been paid upon importation.
4. All products of the Colony imported by sea.
5. All coin and bullion.

Taxes, &c.

IV.—STEAM TUG FUND.

By Law 2, 1871, passed for the purpose of raising funds to repay the Steam-tug Loan, re-enacted by Law 10, 1875, it is enacted that, on every Bill of Entry, provided for by Sections 32 and 39, Ordinance 6, 1855, for goods imported, or to be delivered from Crown or Bonding Warehouses, and upon which import duties shall be due and payable, there shall be charged and paid on the total amount of the import duties set forth in such entry, a further sum of threepence for every pound and portion of a pound sterling of such total amount of duties; and on every Bill of Entry for goods imported free of duty, on which registration charges shall be due or payable, there shall be paid, in addition to the fees and charges set forth in Law 1, 1867, Schedule C, fees and charges at and after the rates set forth in the following Schedule :—

Schedule.

	£	s.	d.
Flour, Meal, Rice, Grain, Peas, Beans, &c., imported, each bag or barrel	0	0	1
Bricks, Tiles, Slates, Coals, Coke, Patent Fuel, Pig Iron, Cement, Manure, Lime, Salt, per ton	0	0	6
Machinery, Agricultural Implements, and all other free goods not specified by preceding rates, except goods the property of, and imported for, the Imperial or Colonial Governments, at the option of the Collector of Customs :—			
At per ton	0	0	6
At per package	0	0	3

V.—LIGHTHOUSE DUES.

LIGHTHOUSE ON THE BLUFF ROCK.

Under authority of Law No. 13, 1868, which took effect from the 15th September, 1868, there is leviable, in respect of the said Lighthouse, a duty at the rate of 2d. per ton register of every ship or vessel not exceeding 500 tons of burden which shall enter inwards at the Customs of Port Natal; and in addition to said duty, for every vessel or ship exceeding 500 tons register, a duty after the rate of 1d. a ton for every ton register over said 500 tons burden.

VI.—PORT AND HARBOUR DUES.

PILOTAGE.—Under authority of Proclamation dated 21st November, 1859, and Government Notice No. 31, 1860, dated April 25, (*vide* Government Notice, No. 18, 1866, dated February 9th, 1866), the following rates are charged for Pilotage in or out of Harbour :—

*Taxes, &c.*PORT AND HARBOUR DUES (*continued.*)

				£	s.	d.
Vessels from 50 to 100 tons	...	...	...	2	0	0
" " 100 " 200 "	...	...	...	3	0	0
" " 200 " 300 "	...	...	...	4	0	0
" " 300 " 500 "	...	...	...	5	0	0

Vessels in ballast to pay half these rates.

Shifting berth in Harbour, half these rates.

Detention of Pilots on board, per diem	0	10	0
--	-----	-----	-----	---	----	---

TOWAGE BY STEAM TUG—

For Vessels under 150 tons	...	...	...	10	0	0
" from 150 to 250 tons	...	...	...	12	0	0
" " 250 " 300 "	...	...	...	14	0	0
" above 300 tons	...	...	...	15	0	0

If steam be got up on requisition of the Commander, Owner, or Agent of a Vessel, or of any person acting on their behalf, and if the services of the Tug should not subsequently be required, or should the Tug be unable to perform the services required, owing to the setting-in of bad weather, or to any accident a charge of £4 10s. will be made.

In blowing weather, an extra charge of £2 will be made within the outer anchorage, or a circle of eleven fathoms of water around it, for vessels up to 200 tons, and 1s. per ton for each ton over.

In moderate weather, a charge of £4 per mile, and in blowing weather of £6 per mile, will be made for towing beyond the anchorage.

Should the Tug take a vessel in tow, and subsequently, owing to bad weather, adverse wind, or other circumstances, be compelled to cast her off, the full charge for towing a vessel will be made.

The Tug is not adapted for cargo, but when goods are taken on board, the charge will be 7s. 6d. per ton, and the Government cannot be responsible for any damage which may occur to them.

The charge for towing Lighters in or out will be £4 for one Lighter for each trip out or in, and £1 10s. for each additional Lighter, the owners being jointly and severally responsible for the payment.

Passengers and Cattle will be charged for as follows, for each trip :

PASSENGERS—				£	s.	d.
First Class	...	...	...	0	10	0 each.
Second Class	...	...	...	0	5	0 "
Children	...	...	...	0	2	6 "
CATTLE—						
Sheep	...	...	...	0	2	6 "
Cattle	...	...	...	2	0	0 "
Horses	...	...	...	2	0	0 "

Steam will be got up, to convey Passengers only, on the sum of £5 for each trip being duly guaranteed ; and she will be at liberty to take Passengers or Goods on board when employed in towing vessels.

*Taxes, &c.*PORT AND HARBOUR DUES (*continued*).

All Passengers and all Goods required to be conveyed by the Tug must be conveyed to and from that vessel in the boats of the consignees of the ship on whose account the Tug is engaged for such purpose.

Any detention of the Tug by Ships, Passengers, or Boats over one hour, will be charged for at the rate of £3 for each hour entered on.

For towing vessels from the usual anchorage near the Custom House to the Bluff Channel, a charge of £5 will be made, provided the time does not exceed one hour, and £3 for each hour entered on over that time. Vessels required to be so moved must first be warped to the Tug at her moorings. If the Government warps are used, a charge of £1 per hour will be made; and if they be wilfully or carelessly chafed or cut, a charge of £1, on the joint responsibility of the Owner, Captain, or Agent, will be made. All applications for the services of the Tug in this respect must be made, in writing, to the Port Captain, and be signed by the Commander, or Owner, or Agent of the vessel, who will be held conjointly responsible for the expense.

SHIPPING OFFICE.—The following fees are charged under Law No. 23, 1875 :—

Schedule A.

ENGAGEMENT OF CREWS.				DISCHARGE OF CREWS.			
		£	s. d.			£	s. d.
In ships under 60 tons...	...	0	4 0	In ships under 60 tons...	...	0	4 0
60 to 100 tons	...	0	7 0	60 to 100 tons	...	0	7 0
100 to 200 „	...	0	15 0	100 to 200 „	...	0	15 0
200 to 300 „	...	1	0 0	200 to 300 „	...	1	0 0
300 to 400 „	...	1	5 0	300 to 400 „	...	1	5 0
400 to 500 „	...	1	10 0	400 to 500 „	...	1	10 0
500 to 600 „	...	1	15 0	500 to 600 „	...	1	15 0
600 to 700 „	...	2	0 0	600 to 700 „	...	2	0 0
700 to 800 „	...	2	5 0	700 to 800 „	...	2	5 0
800 to 900 „	...	2	10 0	800 to 900 „	...	2	10 0
900 to 1,000 „	...	2	15 0	900 to 1,000 „	...	2	15 0
Above 1,000 „	...	3	0 0	Above 1,000 „	...	3	0 0

And so on for Ships of Larger Tonnage, adding for every 100 Tons above 1,000, Five Shillings.

Engagement or Discharge of Seamen separately, for each, Two Shillings.

Schedule B.

SUMS TO BE DEDUCTED FROM WAGES BY WAY OF PARTIAL REPAYMENTS OF FEES IN SCHEDULE A.

	£	s.	d.
In respect of Engagements and Discharges of Crews, upon each Engage- ment and each Discharge, from Wages of any Mate, Purser, Engi- neer, Surgeon, Carpenter, or Steward	...	...	...
From Wages of all others, except Apprentices	...	...	...
In respect of Engagements and Discharges of Seamen separately, upon each Engagement and each Discharge	...	...	...
	0	1	6
	0	1	0
	0	1	0

Taxes, &c.

VII.—EXCISE DUTIES.

Under authority of Law No. 14, 1876, which came into force on the 26th of December, 1876, there is leviable upon every gallon of rum or other spirits, of hydrometer proof as denoted by the hydrometer called "Sykes'" Hydrometer, already made and distilled in this Colony in respect whereof duty shall not have been already paid, or which shall thereafter be made or distilled in this Colony, the duty of Three Shillings and Sixpence sterling, and so on in proportion for any greater or less quantity. Provided, that upon spirits distilled by any owner or occupier of any land, from any grapes, peaches, figs, or other fruit, being the *bonâ fide* produce of such land, there shall be paid instead, a duty at the rate of Ten Shillings for every gallon of the working capacity of the Still so used, for each and every month during which, or portion of which, such Still shall be in operation; such duty to be paid by the said owner before commencing to distil.

PUBLIC WAREHOUSE FEES.—Under Government Notice No. 169, of 1868, November 9, 1868, the following tariff of charges is levied for casks, &c., warehoused in the Public Warehouses appointed under Excise Law of 1868, and are accounted for under Head of Revenue "Excise":—

Casks or vessels of the capacity of 19 gallons and under	...	1d. per week.
" " " 20 " " 30 gallons	2d.	"
" " " 30 " " 50 "	3d.	"
" " " 50 " " 80 "	4d.	"
" " " 80 " " 120 "	6d.	"

Every 20 gallons, or fraction thereof above 120 gallons, 1d. additional per week.

Broken periods to be charged as one week, and one week's rent to be charged for receipt and delivery.

Under Government Notice No. 200, of 1868, December 21, 1868, the following tariff of charges is levied for vessels into which spirits are run off while in the Public Warehouses appointed under the Excise Law of 1868, also accounted for under the Head of Revenue "Excise":—

Flasks or bottles of the capacity of 1 quart and under, per dozen, 1d. per week.

Casks, kegs, or vessels of the capacity of over 1 quart and not exceeding 5 gallons, $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per week.

Every fraction of a dozen to be charged as a dozen.

Broken periods to be charged as one week, and one week's rent to be charged for delivery.

VIII.—STAMP DUTIES.

LICENSES.

(Under authority of Ordinances No. 9, 1847, No. 3, 1850, No. 4, 1853, and Laws, 23, 1863, 8, 1868, 14, 1868.)

	£	s.	d.
Admission of Notary	7	10	0
Ale, Beer, Porter, any other fermented Liquors, brewed within the Colony (wholesale)...	15	0	0
Ditto, if within the limits of any Municipal Borough	7	0	0
Ditto, not within the limits of any Municipal Borough	2	10	0

3. TAXES, &c.—1878

*Taxes, &c.*STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).LICENSES (*continued*).

								£	s.	d.
Baker's	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	0	0
Billiard Table	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	10	0
Butcher's	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	0	0
Distilling, for Spirituous Liquors, for each Still used, complete in all parts...							...	1	0	0
For the capture of Fish, within the Bay or Harbour of Port Natal							...	1	0	0
Retail Shop	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	0
Special License (Marriage)			...	...	...	...	...	3	10	0
Timber, license to cut, from any forest belonging to the Crown, will be issued by the Resident Magistrate of the County or Division, on payment of the sum of £1 per month per saw.										
Wine and Spirit (Wholesale), for a year	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	0	0
" " for six months	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	0	0
" " for three months	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	0	0
" " (Retail), for a year, in the towns of Pietermaritzburg, Durban, and Ladismith, or within three miles of the same							...	20	0	0
" " for six months	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	0	0
" " for three months	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	0	0
" " not within the aforesaid towns, or within three miles thereof, for a year							...	8	0	0
" " for six months	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	0	0
" " for three months	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	0	0

DUTY ON CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.

(Under Ordinance No. 3, 1850.)

Letters of appointment or promotion (except those on which duty has been paid in England).

								£	s.	d.
Salary, not exceeding £90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	3	0
" from £90 to £180...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	10	0
" from £180 to £450	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	0
" £450 and upwards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	0	0

DEEDS AND OTHER PAPERS CONNECTED WITH THE SUPREME AND INFERIOR COURTS.

								£	s.	d.
Original Sentences	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	3	6
Copies of ditto	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	9
Summenses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	9
Petitions to the Supreme Court	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	6

*Taxes, &c.*STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).DEEDS AND OTHER PAPERS CONNECTED WITH THE SUPREME AND INFERIOR COURTS (*continued*).

						£	s.	d.
Affidavits in the Supreme Court	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	6
All Copies or Extracts	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	9
Arrests on Persons or Property	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	6
Acceptances, Promissory Notes, or Private Bills, filed or exhibited in the Supreme Court for the sake of recovery, to pay a duty of half the amount or that directed to be paid for Bonds executed before a Notary Public, in like proportion to their amount.								
Summonses in inferior Courts, when the amount does not exceed £7 10s.	...				...	0	0	4
Exceeding that amount	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	9

TRANSFERS PASSED IN THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF DEEDS.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
From	1	0	0	to	7	10	0	...	0	0	3
"	7	10	0	"	18	15	0	...	0	0	9
"	18	15	0	"	37	10	0	...	0	1	6
"	37	10	0	"	75	0	0	...	0	3	0
"	75	0	0	"	187	10	0	...	0	6	0
"	187	10	0	"	300	0	0	...	0	12	0
"	300	0	0	"	375	0	0	...	0	15	0
"	375	0	0	"	500	0	0	...	1	2	6
"	500	0	0	"	750	0	0	...	1	10	0
"	750	0	0	"	1,250	0	0	...	2	5	0
"	1,250	0	0	"	1,875	0	0	...	3	0	0
"	1,875	0	0	"	2,500	0	0	...	3	15	0
Upwards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	10	0

MORTGAGE BONDS.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
From	1	0	0	to	7	10	0	...	0	0	6
"	7	10	0	"	18	15	0	...	0	1	6
"	18	15	0	"	37	10	0	...	0	3	0
"	37	10	0	"	75	0	0	...	0	4	6
"	75	0	0	"	187	10	0	...	0	9	0
"	187	10	0	"	375	0	0	...	0	18	0
"	375	0	0	"	750	0	0	...	1	10	0
Upwards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	0

*Taxes, &c.*STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).

BONDS PASSED BEFORE NOTARIES.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
From	1	0	0	to	7	10	0	...	...	...	0 0 3
„	7	10	0	„	18	15	0	...	...	...	0 0 9
„	18	15	0	„	37	10	0	...	...	...	0 1 6
„	37	10	0	„	75	0	0	...	...	...	0 3 0
„	75	0	0	„	187	10	0	...	...	...	0 4 0
„	187	10	0	„	375	0	0	...	...	...	0 9 0
„	375	0	0	„	750	0	0	...	...	...	0 18 0
Upwards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 10 6
Security for Bonds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 1 0

DEEDS FOR SECURING THE PORTIONS OF CHILDREN BY FORMER MARRIAGES.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
From	1	0	0	to	37	10	0	...	...	0	0	6
„	37	10	0	„	75	0	0	...	...	0	0	9
„	75	0	0	„	187	10	0	...	...	0	1	6
„	187	10	0	„	375	0	0	...	...	0	3	0
„	375	0	0	„	750	0	0	...	...	0	6	0
Upwards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	12	0

ANTE-NUPTIAL CONTRACTS.

	£	s.	d.
When the sum agreed upon does not amount to more than £75...	0 4 6
From £75 to £375	0 9 0
" £375 to £750	1 10 0
Upwards	3 15 0

POST-NUPTIAL CONTRACTS.

	£	s.	d.
Executed under the provisions of Law 22, 1863	1 0 0

POWERS OF ATTORNEY.

	£	s.	d.
General, to persons not residing in the Colony	0 15 0
Special, do. do.	0 1 6
General, to persons within the Colony	0 4 6
Special, do. do.	0 0 9

*Taxes, &c.*STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).POWERS OF ATTORNEY (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
Protests of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Deeds of Insinuation and Denunciation	0	3	0
Sea Protests	0	6	0
Repudiation of Inheritance, and Deeds of Consideration	0	0	9
Inventories of the Estates of Deceased Persons, without valuation of the same, and all other Inventories, when calculated at less than £500—first sheet	0	1	6
Each subsequent sheet	0	0	9
When calculated at £500 and upwards—first sheet	0	3	0
Each subsequent sheet	0	1	6
Inventories of Estates, with valuation—first sheet, from £1 to £37 10s.	0	3	0
From £37 10 0 to £75 0 0	0	0	9
„ 75 0 0 „ 187 0 0	0	1	6
„ 187 0 0 „ 375 10 0	0	3	0
„ 375 10 0 „ 750 0 0	0	6	0
£750, and upwards	0	9	0
Each subsequent sheet	0	0	6

ALL ACCOUNTS OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES BY EXECUTORS, TUTORS, AND GUARDIANS, OR OTHERS, APPOINTED EITHER BY ORDER OF THE SUPREME COURT OR BY LAST WILL EXCEPT IN INSOLVENT ESTATES.

	£	s.	d.
Where the Receipts and Expenditure jointly amount to more than £7 10s., and are under £30	0	0	3
From 30 0 0 to 75 0 0	0	0	9
„ 75 0 0 „ 150 0 0	0	1	6
„ 150 0 0 „ 300 0 0	0	3	0
„ 300 0 0 „ 500 0 0	0	6	0
„ 500 0 0 „ 750 0 0	0	9	0
„ 750 0 0 „ 1,000 0 0	0	15	0
„ 1,000 0 0 „ 1,500 0 0	1	1	0
„ 1,500 0 0 „ 2,000 0 0	1	10	0
„ 2,000 0 0 „ 2,500 0 0	1	17	6
„ 2,500 0 0 „ 3,000 0 0	2	5	0
„ 3,000 0 0 „ 4,000 0 0	3	0	0
„ 4,000 0 0 „ 5,000 0 0	4	10	0
„ 5,000 0 0 „ 7,500 0 0	6	0	0
„ 7,500 0 0 „ 10,000 0 0	7	10	0
„ 10,000 0 0 and upwards	12	10	0

4. TAXES, &c.—1878.

*Taxes, &c.*STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).

AGREEMENTS, AND OTHER DEEDS, PASSED BEFORE NOTARIES, ON THE ORIGINAL DEEDS.

						£	s.	d.
Contracts of Apprenticeship	...	...	...	...	...	0	1	6
Copies of ditto	...	...	...	...	...	0	0	9

CONTRACTS OF SALE, AND PURCHASE OF MOVABLE OR IMMOVABLE PROPERTY.

According to the value or consideration, in like proportion as Bonds are executed before Notaries, for the original, and half the amount for copies.

CHARTER PARTIES.

						£	s.	d.
For a ship under two hundred tons burden	...	...	...	...	...	0	15	0
Upwards of two hundred tons	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	0

BOTTOMRY BONDS.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.						
From	1	0	0	to	37	10	0	...	...	...	0	1	6
"	37	10	0	"	75	0	0	...	...	...	0	3	0
"	75	0	0	"	150	0	0	...	...	...	0	6	0
"	150	0	0	"	375	0	0	...	...	...	0	12	0
"	375	0	0	"	750	0	0	...	...	...	1	4	0
"	750	0	0	"	1,500	0	0	...	...	...	3	0	0
"	1,500	0	0	and upwards	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	10	0

All copies of Deeds, passed before Notaries, to be chargeable with a stamp, or duty in lieu of stamp, equal to one-half the value payable on the original deed, except in cases where the same has been hereinbefore provided for.

COURTS OF RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.

The fees chargeable by the Clerks of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates are levied under Ordinance No. 16, 1846, and fixed by Government Notice No. 184, 1871, of the 20th October, 1871.

The plaint, 3d. for each £1 of claim (*a*).

Summons on defendant, 1s. each defendant.

Defence, 3d. for each £1 of claim, not exceeding 3s. in all (*a*).

Agent's authority, 1s. each party authorising.

Summons on witness, 1s. 6d. each witness.

Application as to unsummoned witness (Rule 6), 1s. 6d. each witness.

a. If no sum is claimed, the fee charged to be 1s.

Taxes, &c.

STAMP DUTIES (*continued*).

COURTS OF RESIDENT MAGISTRATES (*continued*).

Each document put in evidence, 6d.

Warrant for execution, 1s.

Security for restitution, 3d. for each £1 of amount.

Notice of intention to appeal, 2s. 6d.

Certified copies of proceedings, 6d. each folio of 17 lines, or fractional part.

Bill of costs for taxation, 3d. for each 5s. thereof.

Any summons not above charged for, 1s.

2. *Stamps to be used.*—The charges in the above Tariff are to be represented by Stamps impressed, or affixed on, or to, the respective documents, or on, or to, paper covering the same.

3. *Fractional Sums.*—When, in such Tariff, the charge is imposed according to specified amounts, the like charge is to be deemed to be imposed in respect of fractional parts of such amounts, respectively.

4. *Covering Papers.*—The covering paper referred to in the second foregoing Rule, is to be furnished by the party paying for the Stamp, but the same paper may be used, in any one action, to cover all documents in respect of which the paper Stamps shall be affixed.

5. *Several Stamps.*—More than one Stamp may always be used to make up the requisite amount, but, as a general rule, no Stamp so used should be of less amount than one-sixth of the total required for the document.

6. *Application as to unsummoned Witness.*—Any party proposing to examine a witness who shall not have been summoned by the clerk, shall, for the purposes of such Tariff, have first to apply, in writing, to the clerk for leave so to examine, in form to this effect :—“ It is requested to be allowed to examine A. B., an unsummoned witness (*or, if requisite, use plural*), on behalf of plaintiff (or defendant),” and, if such request be duly stamped, the examination shall be proceeded with equally as it should have been if these Rules had not been issued.

7. *Obliteration.*—The clerk shall, upon first receiving any document with the proper impressed, affixed, or covering Stamps, obliterate the same by writing, or stamping in ink, the date of that day on such Stamp.

8. *Pending Suits.*—In respect of any cause, matter, or thing, depending in any of the said Courts, on the date of these Rules coming into operation, and the proceedings in which shall have been commenced before that date, the said clerks shall, in respect thereof, charge the fees imposed by the old Tariff, notwithstanding the partial repeal thereof, until the decision by any such Court of such cause, or other matter or thing.

9. *Rules coming into operation.*—These Rules came into operation on the First day of November, 1871.

Taxes, &c.

IX.—LAND REVENUE.

By Government Notice of 31st March, 1849, it was directed that each farm granted under the conditions of the Proclamation of 10th February, 1848, and of 16th February, 1849, was chargeable from the date of the approval of the inspection, with a provisional annual quit-rent of £3.

By Proclamation of 2nd July, 1858, it was proclaimed that henceforth the Crown Lands of this Colony will be disposed of under the following conditions :—

1. The unappropriated Crown Lands in this Colony will be sold in freehold, and by public auction only.
2. Unless it is otherwise notified, the upset price for such sales will be four shillings (4s.) per acre, but the Governor, for the time being, will have the power to fix such higher upset price as the locality, or other circumstances, may render expedient, of which due notice will always be publicly given.
3. Persons desirous of becoming purchasers will apply, in writing, to the Colonial Secretary, respecting the land they wish to have put up for sale ; stating in what division it is situated, and, as far as practicable, its position, boundaries, and probable extent.

These applications, after being recorded in the Colonial Office, will be transmitted to the Surveyor General, who, if he sees no objection to the land being disposed of, will call upon the applicant to deposit with him the probable expense of the survey ; which expense will be borne by the eventual purchaser.

4. Should the applicant not become the purchaser, the amount deposited by him will be refunded when paid by the eventual purchaser ; but should no sale take place, no refund can be made.
5. Lands offered for sale will be advertised for one month in the *Government Gazette*, at the expiration of which time they will be sold by public auction.
6. Ten per cent. of the purchase money, together with the surveying expenses, must be paid on the day of sale, and the balance within one calendar month thereafter ; in default of which the ten per cent. and surveying expenses so paid will be forfeited to the Colonial Treasury.

By Government Notice No. 175, 1875, the sale of Crown Lands, except in particular cases, is suspended, until the upset price of such lands shall be fixed by law. During the ordinary Session of 1876 of the Legislative Council, the following four Laws were passed, namely :—Law “To provide for the more general occupation and improvement of lands alienated from the waste Crown Lands of the Crown within the Colony.” Law “To provide for the establishment of a Land and Immigration Board.” Law “To provide for the appropriation, for public purposes, of certain lands reserved as villages or townships.” Law “To provide for the appropriation for public purposes of certain lands reserved as commonage for the village of Weenen.”

Taxes, &c.

X.—RENTAL OF PASTORAL LANDS.

By Government Notice of 12th August, 1872, certain conditions, which have been approved by the Secretary of State, are published for general information.

Applications will be received by the Surveyor General for the lease of tracts of Crown Lands, not less than 1,000 acres, and not exceeding 2,000 acres in extent, at a yearly rental of not more than 1d. per acre, nor less than half that sum.

One year's rent must accompany each application.

Each lease may be converted into freehold at 5s. per acre, or a portion of the same, not less than 250 acres, and in the latter case the leaseholder shall be entitled to a further lease of twice the quantity converted into Freehold as grazing land at such rent, not exceeding 1d., and not less than $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per acre, as may be determined on by the Government. These lands are also held under certain conditions as to stock.

By Government Notice No. 154, 1875, grazing licenses will be granted in the Counties of Weenen, Klip River, and Newcastle, at an upset price of 1d. per acre and a fee of £2 2s.

XI.—TRANSFER DUTIES.

(Under Law No. 5, 1860.)

				£	s.	d.
On any Sale or Exchange of Landed Property, per cent.	...	...	...	4	0	0

By Law No. 10, 1863, two per cent. is payable on one-third of the rent of the term of all Leases of Landed Property.

By Law No. 7, 1864, four per cent. is payable on the purchase amount of a Lease, in addition to the foregoing.

XII.—POSTAGE.

[By-Law No. 11, 1867, all previous Ordinances relating to the Post Office and Postage, and all previous Proclamations and Government Notices relating thereto, or in any way inconsistent with the provisions of said Ordinance, were repealed; and the following are the rates of Postage fixed under the authority of that Law.]

*Taxes, &c.*POSTAGE (*continued.*)

INLAND RATES OF POSTAGE.

(By Law No. 11, of 1867.)

For every letter not exceeding half an ounce	...	...	...	1d. prepaid.
„ „ exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce, and not exceeding 1 ounce	...	...	...	2d. „
„ „ „ 1 „ „ 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ „	...	...	...	3d. „
„ „ „ 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ „ „ 2 „	...	...	...	4d. „
And for every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce, or fraction thereof	...	...	...	1d. „

Such payment to be made by affixing to each letter a postage stamp, or stamps, proportionate in value to the weight of each letter.

And in case no stamps shall be affixed to such letters, or that stamps insufficient in value are affixed to any such letters, then an amount equal to double the postage, or double the balance of postage, is chargeable.

PRIVATE LETTER BOXES AND ROADSIDE BAGS.

Fees for Private Letter Boxes and Roadside Bags were fixed by Post Office Notice of December 26th, 1876, as follows :—

For a Private Letter Box 5s. per quarter, or fraction thereof.

For a Roadside Bag, per quarter, or fraction thereof, as follows :—

<i>Delivered Once a Week.</i>				<i>Delivered Twice a Week.</i>			
			s. d.				s. d.
One person	...	...	2 6	One person	...	...	5 0
Two persons	...	...	5 0	Two persons	...	...	7 0
More than two	...	...	10 0	More than two	...	...	10 0
<i>Delivered Three times a Week.</i>							
			s. d.				s. d.
One person	...	...	7 6	Two or more	...	...	10 0
Daily between Pietermaritzburg and Durban				...	...	...	10s.

These fees must be paid in advance, and are reckoned from the first day, inclusive, of the particular quarter of the year within which arrangement for either a Private Box or Roadside Bag commenced.

Letters transmitted to the United Kingdom are charged for at the following rates, under Notice dated 15th August, 1876 :—

Upon every letter to be forwarded to the United Kingdom, not exceeding half an ounce in weight	s. d.	{ And so on, increasing 6d. for every $\frac{1}{4}$ -ounce, or fractional part thereof.
Exceeding half an ounce, but not exceeding one ounce in weight...	...	...	...	...	...	0 6
Exceeding one ounce, but not exceeding one and a half ounces in weight	...	...	...	...	...	1 0
Exceeding one and a half ounces, but not exceeding two ounces in weight	...	...	...	...	...	1 6
						2 0	

[The same rates apply to St. Helena and Ascension.]

*Taxes, &c.*POSTAGE (*continued*).

Letters and newspapers upon which sufficient postage has been paid in the United Kingdom will be delivered throughout the Colony free of any further charge.

Unpaid letters are forwarded to, and received from, the United Kingdom, subject to a fine of one rate of postage, in addition to whatever postage may be leviable.

Letters insufficiently stamped are also forwarded to, and received from, the United Kingdom, and are liable to the payment of a fine of one rate of postage, as well as the deficient postage.

POSTAGE RATES BY THE EASTERN ROUTE.

By Notice dated December 26th, 1876, the rates on letters to be forwarded direct to Zanzibar, or to any foreign Port on the Eastern Coast of Africa, and to Egypt and the East, were fixed as follows :—

	s.	d.
A letter not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce in weight	0	8
A letter exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce, and not exceeding one ounce in weight ...	1	4
And so on, increasing for every half-ounce, or fraction thereof ...	0	8

By Post Office Notice of May 25th, 1873, the following rates are charged on Letters, Newspapers, and Books, to be forwarded to England *via* Zanzibar, Aden, and Brindisi :—

	s.	d.
Letters, per $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce	0	8
Newspapers, not exceeding 4 ounces in weight each	0	3
Books and Patterns, not exceeding 1 ounce	0	2
One ounce to two ounces	0	4
Two ounces to four ounces	0	7
Every additional four ounces, or fractional part thereof	0	7

By Post Office Notice of July, 10th, 1873, the following rates are charged on correspondence for Italy and the Continent of Europe, forwarded *via* Aden to Brindisi :—

On Letters, 8d. per $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce in weight ; on Papers, 1d. each ; on Books, &c., 1d. per 2 ounces in weight ; 2d. per 4 ounces weight ; 4d. per 8 ounces weight ; and so on, increasing 4d. for every 4 ounces or fraction thereof.

Mails are received from Brindisi direct, containing correspondence from Italy and the Continent, on which the same rates of postage as above shown are collected in this country.

	s.	d.
Letters to England, by this route, not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce	0	8
” ” ” ” 1 ”	1	4
And so on, increasing for every $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce, or fraction thereof... ..	0	8

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE (*continued*).

LETTER AND NEWSPAPER RATES TO THE CAPE COLONY, THE ORANGE FREE STATE, AND THE SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC.

Letters transmitted to the Cape Colony, the Orange Free State, the Diamond Fields, and the Transvaal Territory, are charged for at the following rates, under Government Notice No. 113, dated 9th November, 1867. They will be delivered free of any further charge :—

	s.	d.
For every letter not exceeding half an ounce	0	4
„ „ exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce, and not exceeding 1 ounce ...	0	8
„ „ „ 1 ounce, „ „ $1\frac{1}{2}$ ounces ...	1	0
And so on, increasing 4d. for each half-ounce, or fraction thereof.		
For every newspaper	0	1

Letters and newspapers posted for Natal, in the Cape Colony, are subject to rates similar to the foregoing, and are delivered free in this Colony.

The foregoing regulations apply equally to Overland and Sea-borne mails, to and from the Cape Colony.

RATES FOR LETTERS AND NEWSPAPERS FORWARDED DIRECT TO COUNTRIES NOT SPECIFIED.

The following Rates of Postage are charged in this Colony on letters and papers forwarded direct to any country, for which no other special rate is otherwise authorised (see Government Notice No. 113 of 1867) :—

	s.	d.
For any letter not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ an ounce	0	6
For any letter exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce, and not exceeding 1 ounce ...	1	0
And so on, increasing 6d. for every half-ounce, or fraction thereof.		
For every newspaper	0	1

No postage will be chargeable upon any *prepaid* letters received from any other country.

* BOOK, SAMPLE, AND PATTERN POST WITHIN THE COLONY.

(*Under the authority of the Lieutenant Governor's Proclamation, 15th November, 1869.*)

	s.	d.
For every packet not exceeding 2 ozs. in weight	0	1
„ exceeding 2 ozs., and not exceeding 4 ozs....	0	2
„ „ 4 „ „ 8 „ ...	0	4
„ „ 8 „ „ 12 „ ...	0	6
„ „ 12 „ „ 1 lb. ...	0	8
And so on, increasing 2d. for every additional four ounces, or fractional part thereof.		

* The privileges of *Pattern Post* may be allowed to packets of seeds.

*Taxes, &c.*POSTAGE (*continued*).

BOOK POSTAGE TO GREAT BRITAIN.

(Government Notice No. 154 of 1859.)

						s.	d.
For a packet not exceeding 1 oz. in weight...	...	...	...	...	...	0	1
„ exceeding 1 oz. and not exceeding 2 ozs. in weight	...	...	...	...	...	0	2
„ „ 2 „ 4 „	...	...	...	...	...	0	3
„ „ 4 „ 8 „	...	...	...	...	...	0	6
„ „ 8 „ 12 „	...	...	...	...	...	0	9
„ „ 12 „ 16 „	...	...	...	...	...	1	0

And so on, increasing 3d. for each additional 4 ozs. or fraction thereof.

The Sample and Pattern Postage to Great Britain is charged at the same rates as the above, but the weight is limited to 1 lb. 8 ozs., and dimensions to 24 inches in length, and 12 inches in breadth.

BOOK POSTAGE TO THE CAPE COLONY.

(Government Notice No. 154, 1859.)

						s.	d.
For a packet not exceeding 4 ozs.	...	...	...	...	...	0	3
„ „ 8 „	...	...	...	...	...	0	6
„ „ 16 „	...	...	...	...	...	1	0

Increasing 6d. for every $\frac{1}{2}$ lb., or fraction thereof.

Books or publications so prepaid in Natal are delivered free of any further charge at the sea-ports of the Cape Colony ; but, if thereafter forwarded by post to any of the inland towns of that Colony, are subject to an additional rate of postage, to be paid on delivery.

Books or publications posted in the Cape Colony for Natal, and sufficiently prepaid, are delivered at Durban, the sea-port of this Colony, free of charge ; but, if thereafter transmitted by post to any of the inland offices, they are liable to the ordinary local rates of Inland Book Postage, as notified from time to time.

POSTAGE ON NEWSPAPERS.

No postage is chargeable on any local newspaper transmitted by post between any places in the Colony.

SOLDIERS' AND SEAMEN'S LETTERS.

Soldiers' and Seamen's letters are only chargeable with 1d., whether posted for delivery in the Colony, or the United Kingdom, or Cape Colony, or elsewhere, but are not allowed to exceed half an ounce in weight.

POSTAGE ON LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, ETC., TO BRITISH COLONIES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

The rates of postage chargeable upon Letters, Newspapers, and Book Packets forwarded to British Colonies and Foreign Countries through the United Kingdom, both by Mail Packet and Private Ship, are as follows :—

6. TAXES, &c.—1878.

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE (*continued*).

BY REGULAR PACKETS AND ROUTES.

ITALICS—Letters cannot be sent unpaid to the Countries the names of which are printed in Italics.

(a)—1. No Letter or other Article can be registered to the Countries marked (a); to all other Countries any Article may be registered. The combined Registration Fee to be accounted for is 6d. in all cases, excepting the United Kingdom, which is 4d.

—2. An additional Postage of 2d. per $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce must be collected and accounted for on Letters, and 1d. on each Newspaper, for the Countries marked thus () when addressed to be sent *viâ Brindisi*. An additional Postage must also be accounted for on Books and Patterns sent by this route—2d. per 4 ozs. in the case of Australian Colonies, and 1d. per 2 ozs. in all other cases.

†—3. No Book Packet, or Packet of Newspapers, addressed to the Countries marked (†) must exceed 2 lbs. in weight; and the weight of a Packet of Patterns for these Countries is limited to 8 ounces. The weight of a Book Packet, or Packet of Patterns, addressed to New South Wales or Queensland, is limited to 3 lbs. In all other cases the weight of a packet is limited to 5 lbs.

4. In addition to all kinds of Printed, Engraved, or Lithographed Matter, Legal and Commercial Documents and Music in manuscript may be sent as a Book Packet. Proofs of Printing, or of Music, may bear corrections with a pen, and may have manuscript annexed to them. Circulars, &c., may bear the signature of the sender, his trade or profession, place of residence, and a date. A Book may have a dedication or complimentary inscription in manuscript, and Printed or Lithographed Stock or Share Lists, Prices Current, and Market Reports, may have the prices added in writing.

COUNTRIES.	FOR A LETTER.			FOR EACH NEWS-PAPER not exceeding 4 ozs.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.					
	Not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	Above $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and not exceeding 1 oz.	Every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.		Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 ozs.	4 ozs. to 6 ozs.	6 ozs. to 8 ozs.	Every additional 2 ozs.	Every additional 4 ozs.
* Aden ...	s. d. 0 11	s. d. 1 10	s. d. 0 11	2d.	d. 4	d. 6	s. d. 0 10	s. d. 1 0	d. 2	d. 2
Aden, <i>viâ</i> Zanzibar ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
(a) <i>Africa, West Coast of</i> (except the places named) }	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
† Algeria ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
Ascension ...	0 6	1 0	0 6	1d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
* <i>Australia, South</i> ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	6	6	1 0	1 0	—	6
* <i>Australia, West</i> ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	6	6	1 0	1 0	—	6
<i>Australia, viâ</i> Zanzibar ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
† Austria ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
† Azores ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
† Belgium ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
Belize (Honduras) ...	1 5	2 10	1 5	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
Bermuda ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
† Beyrout ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
(a) <i>Bolivia</i> ...	1 11	3 10	1 11	3d.	6	6	1 0	1 0	—	6
*† Borneo ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
† Bourbon ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
† Brazil ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
British Guiana ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
† <i>Borneo</i> } <i>viâ</i> Zanzibar ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
† <i>Bourbon</i> }	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
(a) <i>Buenos Ayres</i> ...	1 5	2 10	1 5	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
Canada (Dominion of) ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
† Canary Islands ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
Cape Colony Ports, direct†	0 4	0 8	0 4	1d.	1	2	0 3	0 4	1	2
† Cape de Verdes ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
† Cayenne ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
* Ceylon ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2

† Overland same rates as per Packet.

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE (continued.)

COUNTRIES.	FOR A LETTER.			FOR EACH NEWS-PAPER not exceeding 4 ozs.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.					
	Not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	Above $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and not exceeding 1 oz.	Every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.		Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 ozs.	4 ozs. to 6 ozs.	6 ozs. to 8 ozs.	Every additional 2 ozs.	Every additional 4 ozs.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	d.
Ceylon, <i>viâ</i> Zanzibar ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
(a) <i>Chili</i> ...	1 11	3 10	1 11	3d.	6	6	1 0	1 0	—	6
* China (inclu. Hong Kong)	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
China, <i>viâ</i> Zanzibar ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
† Constantinople ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
(a) <i>Costa Rica</i> ...	1 5	2 10	1 5	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
† Cuba ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
† Curaçoa ...										
† Denmark ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
<i>Delagoa Bay and East Ports, direct</i> ...	0 6	1 0	0 6	1d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
(a) <i>Ecuador</i> ...	1 11	3 10	1 11	3d.	6	6	1 0	1 0	—	6
† Egypt ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
† Egypt, <i>viâ</i> Zanzibar ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
England, &c., <i>viâ</i> Capetown	0 6	1 0	0 6	1d.	†2	3	—	—	—	3
England, &c., <i>viâ</i> Zanzibar	0 8	1 4	0 8	Bk. Rate	—	3	—	—	—	3
Falkland Islands ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
† Fernando Po ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
† France ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
Free State, overland § ...	0 4	0 8	0 4	1d.	1	2	0 3	0 4	1	2
Gambia ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
† Germany ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
† Gibraltar ...										
Gold Coast ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
† Greece (including Ionian Islands) ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
(a) <i>Greytown, Central America</i> ...	1 5	2 10	1 5	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
(a) <i>Guatemala</i> ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
† Guadaloupe...										
Griqualand West, overland §	0 4	0 8	0 4	1d.	1	2	0 3	0 4	1	2
(a) <i>Hawaii (Sandwich Islands)</i>	0 9	1 6	0 9	3d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
(a) <i>Hayti</i> ...	1 5	2 10	1 5	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
* India ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
India, <i>viâ</i> Zanzibar ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
† Italy ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
Jamaica ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
*† Japan ...										
*† Java ...										
Kaffraria, overland ...	0 4	0 8	0 4	1d.	1	2	0 3	0 4	1	2
* Labuan ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
Labuan, <i>viâ</i> Zanzibar ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
Lagos ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
Liberia ...										
† Madeira ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
† Malta ...										
† Madeira, <i>viâ</i> Capetown ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Martinique ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
Mauritius ...										
Mauritius, <i>viâ</i> Zanzibar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

† Books for United Kingdom not exceeding 1 oz. 1d.

§ These rates came into force on 1st October, 1877.

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE (*continued*).

COUNTRIES.	FOR A LETTER.			FOR EACH NEWS-PAPER not exceeding 4 ozs.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.					
	Not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	Above $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and not exceeding 1 oz.	Every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.		Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 ozs.	4 ozs. to 5 ozs.	6 ozs. to 8 ozs.	Every additional 2 ozs.	Every additional 4 ozs.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	d.
(a) Mexico ...	1 5	2 10	1 5	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
(a) Monte Video ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
† Montenegro ...	0 6	1 0	0 6	1d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
Mozambique, direct ...	0 1	0 2	0 1	Free	1	2	—	—	—	2
Natal—Local ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
Newfoundland ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	6	6	1 0	1 0	—	6
† Netherlands ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
* New South Wales ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
* New Zealand ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	6	6	1 0	1 0	—	6
New Zealand, viâ Zanzibar ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
† Norway ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
* Penang ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
Penang, viâ Zanzibar ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
(a) Peru ...	1 11	3 10	1 11	3d.	6	6	1 0	1 0	—	6
*† Philippine Islands ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
† Porto Rico ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
† Portugal ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	6	6	1 0	1 0	—	6
* Queensland ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
† Réunion ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
† Réunion, viâ Zanzibar ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
† Roumania ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
† Russia ...	0 6	1 0	0 6	1d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
St. Helena, direct ...	1 5	2 10	1 5	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
(a) St. Croix ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
(a) St. Thomas ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
† Serbia ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
Sierra Leone ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
* Singapore ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
Singapore, viâ Zanzibar ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	6	6	1 0	1 0	—	6
† Smyrna ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	2d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
† Spain ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
† Surinam ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
† Surinam, viâ Zanzibar ...	1 0	2 0	1 0	1d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
† Sweden ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
† Switzerland ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	6	6	1 0	1 0	—	6
* Tasmania ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	4	6	0 10	1 0	2	2
Trinidad ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
† Tunis ...	0 4	0 8	0 4	1d.	1	2	0 3	0 4	1	2
† Turkey ...	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 3	0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	2d.	3	4	0 7	0 8	1	2
Transvaal ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	6	6	1 0	1 0	—	6
† United States of America ...	1 5	2 10	1 5	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
(a) United States of Colombia ...	1 5	2 10	1 5	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
(a) Venezuela ...	0 11	1 10	0 11	2d.	6	6	1 0	1 0	—	6
* Victoria ...	1 5	2 10	1 5	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
West Indies, British (except British Guiana, Jamaica, & Trinidad ...)	1 5	2 10	1 5	2d.	5	5	0 10	0 10	—	5
(a) West Indies, Foreign (except places specified) ...	0 6	1 0	0 6	1d.	—	3	—	—	—	3
Zanzibar ...	0 6	1 0	0 6	1d.	—	3	—	—	—	3

*Taxes, &c.*POSTAGE (*continued*).

BY PRIVATE SHIPS.

ITALICS—Letters cannot be sent unpaid to the Countries the names of which are printed in Italics.

(a)—1. No Letter or other Article can be registered to the Countries marked (a); to all other Countries any Article may be registered. The combined Registration Fee to be accounted for is 6d. in all cases, excepting the United Kingdom, which is 4d.

—2. An additional Postage of 2d. per $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce must be collected and accounted for on Letters, and 1d. on each Newspaper, for the Countries marked thus () when addressed to be sent *viâ Brindisi*. An additional Postage must also be accounted for on Books and Patterns sent by this route—2d. per 4 ozs. in the case of Australian Colonies, and 1d. per 2 ozs. in all other cases.

†—3. No Book Packet, or Packet of Newspapers, addressed to the Countries marked (†) must exceed 2 lbs. in weight; and the weight of a Packet of Patterns for these Countries is limited to 8 ounces. The weight of a Book Packet, or Packet of Patterns, addressed to New South Wales or Queensland, is limited to 3 lbs. In all other cases the weight of a packet is limited to 5 lbs.

4. In addition to all kinds of Printed, Engraved, or Lithographed Matter, Legal and Commercial Documents and Music in manuscript may be sent as a Book Packet. Proofs of Printing, or of Music, may bear corrections with a pen, and may have manuscript annexed to them. Circulars, &c., may bear the signature of the sender, his trade or profession, place of residence, and a date. A Book may have a dedication or complimentary inscription in manuscript, and Printed or Lithographed Stock or Share Lists, Prices Current, and Market Reports, may have the prices added in writing.

COUNTRIES.	FOR A LETTER.			FOR EACH NEWS-PAPER not exceeding 4 ozs.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.					
	Not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	Above $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and not exceeding 1 oz.	Every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.		Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 ozs.	4 ozs. to 6 ozs.	6 ozs. to 8 ozs.	Every additional 2 ozs.	Every additional 4 ozs.
* Aden ...	s. d. 0 8	s. d. 1 4	s. d. 0 8	1d.	d. 2½	d. 4½	s. d. 0 7	s. d. 0 9	d. 2	d. ½
Aden, <i>viâ</i> Zanzibar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) <i>Africa, West Coast of</i> (except the places named) }	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
† Algeria ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
Ascension ...	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
* <i>Australia, South</i> }	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	4½	4½	0 9	0 9	—	4½
* <i>Australia, West</i> }	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Australia, viâ</i> Zanzibar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Austria ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
† Azores ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Belgium ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
Belize (Honduras) ...	1 2	2 4	1 2	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
Bermuda ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
† Beyrout ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
(a) <i>Bolivia</i> ...	1 8	3 4	1 8	2d.	4½	4½	0 9	0 9	—	4½
*† Borneo ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Bourbon ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
† Brazil ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Guiana ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† <i>Borneo</i> } <i>viâ</i> Zanzibar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† <i>Bourbon</i> }	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) <i>Buenos Ayres</i> ...	1 2	2 4	1 2	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	—
Canada (Dominion of) ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	—
† Canary Islands ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cape Colony Ports, direct	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Cape de Verds ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Cayenne ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
* Ceylon ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE (*continued.*)

COUNTRIES.	FOR A LETTER.			FOR EACH NEWS-PAPER not exceeding 4 ozs.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.					
	Not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	Above $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and not exceeding 1 oz.	Every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.		Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 ozs.	4 ozs. to 6 ozs.	6 ozs. to 8 ozs.	Every additional 2 ozs.	Every additional 4 ozs.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	d.
Ceylon, <i>viâ</i> Zanzibar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) <i>Chili</i> ...	1 8	3 4	1 8	2d.	4½	4½	0 9	0 9	—	4½
* China (inclu. Hong Kong)	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
China, <i>viâ</i> Zanzibar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Constantinople ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
(a) <i>Costa Rica</i> ...	1 2	2 4	1 2	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
† Cuba ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
† Curaçoa ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Denmark ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
<i>Delagoa Bay and East Ports, direct</i> ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) <i>Ecuador</i> ...	1 8	3 4	1 8	2d.	4½	4½	0 9	0 9	—	4½
† Egypt ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
† Egypt, <i>viâ</i> Zanzibar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
England, &c., <i>viâ</i> Capetown	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
England, &c., <i>viâ</i> Zanzibar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Falkland Islands ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
† Fernando Po ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
† France ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
Free State, overland §	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gambia ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
† Germany ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
† Gibraltar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gold Coast ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
† Greece (including Ionian Islands) ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
(a) <i>Greytown, Central America</i> ...	1 2	2 4	1 2	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
(a) <i>Guatemala</i> ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Guadaloupe ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
Griqualand West, overland §	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) <i>Hawaii (Sandwich Islands)</i> ...	0 6	1 0	0 6	2d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
(a) <i>Hayti</i> ...	1 2	2 4	1 2	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
* India ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
India, <i>viâ</i> Zanzibar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Italy ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
Jamaica ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
*† Japan ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
*† Java ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kaffraria, overland ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
* Labuan ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
Labuan, <i>viâ</i> Zanzibar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lagos ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
Liberia ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Madeira ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
† Malta ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Madeira, <i>viâ</i> Capetown ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Martinique ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
Mauritius ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mauritius, <i>viâ</i> Zanzibar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE (*continued*).

COUNTRIES.	FOR A LETTER.			FOR EACH NEWS-PAPER not exceeding 4 ozs.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.					
	Not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	Above $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and not exceeding 1 oz.	Every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.		Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 ozs.	4 ozs. to 5 ozs.	6 ozs. to 8 ozs.	Every additional 2 ozs.	Every additional 4 ozs.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	d.
(a) Mexico ...	1 2	2 4	1 2	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
(a) Monte Video ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Montenegro ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
Mozambique, direct ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Natal—Local ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Newfoundland ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Netherlands ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
* New South Wales ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	4½	4½	0 9	0 9	—	4½
* New Zealand ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Zealand, viâ Zanzibar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Norway ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
* Penang ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
Penang, viâ Zanzibar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Peru ...	1 8	3 4	1 8	2d.	4½	4½	0 9	0 9	—	4½
*† Philippine Islands ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
† Porto Rico ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Portugal ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
* Queensland ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	4½	4½	0 9	0 9	—	4½
† Réunion ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
† Réunion, viâ Zanzibar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Roumania ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Russia ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
St. Helena, direct ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) St. Croix ...	1 2	2 4	1 2	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
(a) St. Thomas ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Servia ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
Sierra Leone ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
* Singapore ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
Singapore, viâ Zanzibar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Smyrna ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
† Spain ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Surinam ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
† Surinam, viâ Zanzibar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† Sweden ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
† Switzerland ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
* Tasmania ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	4½	4½	0 9	0 9	—	4½
Trinidad ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	2½	4½	0 7	0 9	2	½
† Tunis ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
† Turkey ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transvaal ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
† United States of America ...	0 4½	0 9	0 4½	1d.	1½	2½	0 4	0 5	1	½
(a) United States of Colombia ...	1 2	2 4	1 2	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
(a) Venezuela ...	1 2	2 4	1 2	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
* Victoria ...	0 8	1 4	0 8	1d.	4½	4½	0 9	0 9	—	4½
West Indies, British (except British Guiana, Jamaica, & Trinidad ...)	1 2	2 4	1 2	1d.	3½	3½	0 7	0 7	—	3½
(a) West Indies, Foreign (except places specified) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Zanzibar ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Taxes, &c.

XIII.—TELEGRAPH.

The Electric Telegraph Line between Durban and Pietermaritzburg was taken over by the Government on September 1st, 1873. The following tariff of charges was authorised by Government Notice No. 239, 1875 :—

	£	s.	d.
For a message of ten words, or less	0	1	0
„ „ twenty words, or less	0	1	6
„ every additional ten words, or fractional portion of the same ...	0	0	6
For <i>bonâ fide</i> Press messages, half the above rates.			

The following is the Tariff of Charges on Telegrams transmitted from Stations in Natal by the Cape and Natal Government Telegraphs :—

	£	s.	d.
To all Stations in any part of the Cape Colony, Free State, Griqualand East, and Griqualand West, excepting Umzimkulu :—			
For a Message of twenty words, or any fraction of twenty words...	0	5	0
For every additional ten words, or fraction of ten words ...	0	1	0
To Umzimkulu :—			
For a Message of twenty words, or any fraction of twenty words...	0	2	6
For every additional ten words, or fraction of ten words ...	0	1	0

Press Telegrams one-third of the above rates.

XIV.—DIRECT TAXES.

	£	s.	d.
Under Law 13, 1875, an Annual Tax is collected upon all Native Huts in the Colony, of the sum of	0	14	0

XV.—LETTERS OF NATURALIZATION.

Granted to Aliens under Law No. 23, 1874, upon payment of a sum of Five Shillings sterling.

XVI.—FEES IN OFFICE.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of the Lieutenant Governor, dated 20th May, 1859 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate requiring the Governor's signature ...	1	1	0
„ „ „ Colonial Secretary's signature ...	0	10	6

COLONIAL TREASURER'S OFFICE.—Fees under authority of the Lieutenant Governor, dated 20th May, 1859 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by the Treasurer	0	2	6

AUDITOR'S OFFICE.—Fees under authority of the Lieutenant Governor, dated 20th May, 1859 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by the Auditor	0	2	6
„ certified extract from the records of the Audit Office ...	0	2	6

*Taxes, &c.*FEE IN OFFICE (*continued*).

RESIDENT MAGISTRATES' OFFICES.—Fees under authority of Government Notice No. 2, 1862, dated 4th January, 1862 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate granted by a Resident Magistrate ...	0	2	6
And under authority of Section 7, Law No. 4, 1857 :			
For every ratification of contract of service made out of the Colony ...	0	5	0

REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE.—The Fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of Section 3, Law 7, 1864 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every registration of a cession, or assignment of a lease ...	0	10	0
Under authority of Section 10, Law No. 7, 1864 :—			
For every Joint Stock Company on being registered or receiving certificate of registration with limited liability, when the nominal capital shall be £5,000, or under, the sum of ...	10	0	0
When the nominal capital shall be above £5,000, and not exceeding £20,000, the sum of ...	20	0	0
When the nominal capital shall be above £20,000, the sum of ...	30	0	0
Under authority of Section 8 of Durban Corporation Loan Law, 1866 :—			
For every registration of debenture or of mortgage bonds, or cancellation thereof ...	0	3	0

And under authority of Section 15, Law No. 5, 1868, and of Section 8, Law No. 13, 1869, the following are to be taken by the Registrar of Deeds and the several Resident Magistrates :—

	£	s.	d.
On proof before any Resident Magistrate, for each will or codicil proved	0	2	6
On proof before, or registration with, the Registrar of Deeds of any will or codicil not proved as last above mentioned, for each such will or codicil ...	0	2	6
On any search in the Registrar of Deeds' Office in respect of any will or codicil registered or lodged there under the Law No. 5, 1868, for each will or codicil searched for ...	0	1	0
On the grant of any certified copy under the said Law, for the first 100 words, or fractional part thereof ...	0	2	6
For every further 100 words and last fractional part thereof ...	0	0	6
For each certificate to probate or registry ...	0	5	0

*Taxes, &c.*FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

By Section 16 of "The Municipal Corporations Law, 1872" (Law No. 19, 1872), the Registrar of Deeds is directed to transmit to the Town Clerk of every Borough, quarterly returns containing full particulars of all land situated within such Borough transferred during each quarter. For each transfer specified in each such list, the Registrar of Deeds is entitled to receive a fee of 1s. from the Corporation.

And under authority of Law No. 16, 1875 :—

	£	s.	d.
For the registration of any deed of transfer, mortgage bond, deed of hypothecation, or lease	1	1	0
For the registration of every notarial bond or obligation in the name of each debtor and each surety, for each debtor and surety respectively	0	6	0
For the registration of every ante-nuptial contract, the same as payable on post-nuptial contracts	1	0	0
For a search of the books of transfer, debt registry, or any other search, for each name searched	0	2	6
For every registration, entry, or other act, to be made or done in the Deeds Registry Office, not being any of the matters or things aforesaid, or otherwise specified by Law, but not including endorsements by the Registrar of Deeds on transfer and other Deeds ...	0	4	6

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.—The Fees chargeable in this Office are levied under authority of the Lieutenant Governor, dated 26th October, 1863 :—

	£	s.	d.
For every certified copy of title-deed, exclusive of diagram ...	1	1	0
For every certified copy of diagram or plan, exclusive of subdivisions :—			
A figure of less than 20 acres	0	6	0
From 20 to 150 acres	0	15	0
Above 150 acres	1	1	0
For every certified copy of a sub-divisional figure, with or without the Surveyor's certificate of reduction :—			
For every sub-division up to 10	0	2	6
Additional allowance for every sub-division above 10 up to 50 ...	0	1	0
Above 50 up to 100	0	0	6
Above 100 up to 200	0	0	3
Above 200	0	0	1

*Taxes, &c.*FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
For examining and laying down a sub-division on the original office diagram, and giving a certificate that the same has been laid down :—			
A sub-division under 50 acres	0	6	0
Above 50 up to 100	0	9	0
Above 100 up to 500	0	12	0
Above 500 up to 1,000 acres	0	15	0
Above 1,000 acres	1	1	0
For searching Land Register, for each letter of the alphabet ...	0	2	6
For every certified extract from Land Register, not exceeding in length 100 words	0	2	6
For every additional word	0	0	0½
For every reference to any general plan or diagram not included in a title deed	0	1	0
For every reference to a title deed	0	2	6
For a certified copy of a Surveyor's inspection report	0	2	6
For every title deed prepared on parchment :—			
In duplicate	0	5	0
A single copy	0	2	6

N.B.—The charges for reference are for reference alone. Persons requiring copies of plans or diagrams must pay the charge for such copies, in accordance with the above tariff.

POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER DEPARTMENT.

INLAND.—Money Orders are issued at the Post Offices of Pietermaritzburg, Durban, Ladysmith, Newcastle, Greytown, and Estcourt upon each other, at the following rates, fixed by Law No. 11, 1867 :—

	s.	d.
For any sum not exceeding £1	0	3
„ exceeding £1 and not exceeding £2	0	6
„ „ £2 „ £3	0	9
„ „ £3 „ £5	1	0
„ „ £5 „ £10	1	6
„ „ £10 „ £15	2	0
„ „ £15 „ £20	2	6

*Taxes, &c.*FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

UNITED KINGDOM.—Upon the authority of Government Notice No. 150, 1871, Money Orders can be obtained at the Post Offices at Pietermaritzburg and Durban upon any Money Order Office in the United Kingdom, at the following rates, viz. :—

						s.	d.
Not exceeding £2	...	...	...	...	...	1	0
Above £2 and not exceeding £5	...	...	...	...	...	2	0
„ £5	„	£7	...	...	...	3	0
„ £7	„	£10	...	...	...	4	0

UPON THE CAPE COLONY.—Under the authority of Government Notice No. 206, 1872, Money Orders were obtainable on and after the 1st September, 1872, at the Post Offices at Pietermaritzburg and Durban upon the following Money Order Offices in the Cape Colony, and *vice versa*, viz. :—

Alexandria	Knysna
Aliwal North	Malmesbury
Alice	Middleburg
Barkly	Mossel Bay
Beaufort	Murraysburg
Bedford	Oudtshoorn
Bredasdorp	Paarl
Burghersdorp	Peddie
Ceres	Piquethburg
Cape Town	Port Elizabeth
Calvinia	Prince Albert
Caledon	Port Alfred
Clanwilliam	Queenstown
Colesberg	Richmond
Cradock	Riversdale
Eland's Post	Robertson
East London	Simonstown
Fort Beaufort	Somerset East
Fraserburg	Springbokfontein
George	Stellenbosch
Graaff-Reinet	Swellendam
Grahamstown	Tulbagh
Hopetown	Uitenhage
Humansdorp	Victoria West
Kimberley	Worcester
Kingwilliamstown	

*Taxes, &c.*FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

The following will be the fees chargeable in this Colony :—

	s.	d.
For any order not exceeding £2	1	0
„ exceeding £2 and not exceeding £5	2	0
„ „ £5 „ £7	3	0
„ „ £7 „ £10	4	0

No orders will be granted for any larger amount than £10, nor for any fractional part of a penny.

FEES UPON NATIVE USAGES AND CUSTOMS.—For the registration of every divorce, £1.

By Law No. 13, 1875, the Marriage and Translation Fees were abolished, and an increased Hut Tax substituted therefor.

REGISTRAR OF THE SUPREME COURT.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of a Rule of the Supreme Court, dated 30th October, 1846, by Ordinance No. 32, 1846 :—

	£	s.	d.
Filing and declaration, plea, answer, or any other or subsequent pleading	0	2	6
Searching for any record or document through any one year ...	0	1	0
„ „ „ for every additional year ...	0	1	0
Office copy of any document, not exceeding one folio of 100 words ...	0	2	0
„ „ exceeding one folio, and every additional folio of 100 words, at the rate of, per folio	0	0	6
Filing Attorney's warrant to sue or defend	0	2	6
Filing affidavit to hold to bail	0	2	6
Upon every original writ or summons	0	2	6
Entering defendant's appearance	0	1	6
Upon filing with the Registrar every memorial, petition, or application to the Court (except petition to appeal)... ..	0	1	0
For every affidavit used in support thereof	0	1	0
For every rule to show cause	0	3	0
For every absolute rule or order... ..	0	3	0
Signing judgment against a plaintiff for not proceeding	0	3	0
Entering and setting down cases for trial, argument, or judgment ...	0	3	0
Recording judgment, interlocutory or final	0	3	0
Process of execution... ..	0	3	0

*Taxes, &c.*FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
Lodging petition to appeal	0	3	0
Taking recognizance in cases in appeal, for each person ...	0	3	0
Noting bail in cases of appeal	0	1	6
For every witness examined in Court, and every deposition read in proof	0	2	0
For every oath administered to a person for examination thereupon before an arbitrator or referee	0	2	0
For every document exhibited in proof	0	1	0
For every commission as to sale of property under attachment, and sealing	0	3	0
For every commission to examine witnesses out of the Colony, and sealing	0	10	0
For affixing the seal of the Court in any other case	0	3	0
For taking security for restitution in provisional cases	0	3	0
Making an award or report of the Master, a rule of Court, by the party moving	0	3	0
For admission as an Advocate or Attorney of the Court, having a right under Section 16 of Law No. 10, 1857	2	10	0
For admission as an Advocate or Attorney of the Court, not having a right under Law No. 10, 1857, Section 16 (under authority of Rule of Court, dated April 7th, 1863)	25	0	0
For admission as a Translator of the Court	1	0	0

Business transacted at Chambers.

For every summons... ..	0	1	6
For every order thereon	0	3	0
For every affidavit used	0	1	0
For every witness examined conditionally before a Judge or Commissioner	0	10	0
For taking down the examination of any witness, not exceeding 100 words	0	3	0
Ditto, each additional folio of 100 words, at the rate of, per folio ...	0	1	6
For office copies of any examination, the same fee as for office copies in Registrar's Office.			
For every recognizance entered into before a Judge at Chambers, each person	0	3	0

No fees to be taken in proceedings for obtaining the sequestration of an estate upon the surrender of the insolvent.

*Taxes, &c.*FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of Ordinance No. 1, 1848.

	£	s.	d.
For taxing bill of costs in liquid cases	0	1	0
Ditto, in illiquid cases, 4 per cent.			
For every attendance of the Master in matters referred from the Court, except in insolvent cases, not exceeding two hours	0	10	6
Ditto, exceeding two hours, in the discretion of the Master, subject to taxation before the Court.			
For every report thereon, except insolvent cases, in the discretion of the Master, subject to taxation before the Court.			
For every other report	0	10	6
For every search	0	1	0
For office copies of any document, not exceeding one folio of 100 words	0	2	0
Ditto, exceeding 100 words, at the rate of, per folio	0	0	6
One per cent. on all moneys received, paid, or distributed, in pursuance of any Order of Court.			
For making entry of, and filing, office copy of return of process ...	0	2	6
Ditto, Return of the Registrar of Deeds of mortgage bonds and hypothecation	0	2	6
Drawing of advertisements for meeting of creditors, of sale of real property	0	2	0
Summoning creditors to attend such meeting, for each summons ...	0	1	0
Attending any meeting in respect of the sale of immovable property ...	1	1	0
Settling and publishing conditions of sale	1	1	0
For certificate of process being withdrawn, or of deficiency ...	0	5	0
For drawing out the account, with order of preference and plan of distribution (except by leave of the Court) not exceeding ...	0	10	6
For drawing the order, and attending the transfer of any immovable property	0	10	6
Filing any Rule or Order of Court	0	1	0
Filing an order of sequestration	0	2	6
Drawing advertisement for meeting of creditors in insolvent cases ...	0	2	0
Summoning creditors to attend such meeting, for each summons ...	0	1	0
Attending the meeting of creditors, or at the sale of any insolvent's immovable property	0	7	6
Recording decree for confirmation of Trustees, and for certificate thereof	0	2	0
For every affidavit made before the Master	0	1	0

*Taxes, &c.*FEES IN OFFICE (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
For every certificate by the Master (under authority of Law No. 27, 1863, and Order of Court, dated 1st September, 1863) ...	0	2	0
By Law No. 21, 1868, which came into force 22nd September, 1868 :—			
For registering trust deeds for the benefit of creditors, composition deeds, and inspectorship deeds, executed by debtors, making out entry, advertising same in <i>Gazette</i> , and making out memorandum ...	0	10	6
For registration of such deeds ...	0	1	6
For certificate and seal of Court...	0	2	6

Under the provisions of Law No. 11, 1869, the Court ordered, on 22nd November, 1869, that in addition to the above fees, the Master shall be entitled to charge :—

	£	s.	d.
For every inspection of, or search for, a deed and proceedings ...	0	1	0
For copy of any document, or extract thereof—			
First sheet of 100 words, or fractional part thereof ...	0	2	0
Each subsequent such sheet, or last fractional part thereof ...	0	1	0
Drawing each advertisement by the Master, after the first, exclusive of <i>Gazette</i> or newspaper charges ...	0	2	0
Attending any meeting which would be chargeable in insolvency ...	0	7	6

NOTE.—These charges do not include stamp duties.

NATIVE HIGH COURT.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of Law No. 26, 1876.

	£	s.	d.
Permission to appeal from the decision of Administrator of Native Law ...	2	0	0
Registration or entry fee ...	0	10	0
Summoning witness...	0	2	6
Examining ditto ...	0	2	6
Cattle claimed (per head) ...	0	1	0
On other property, in the £ ...	0	1	0
Divorce cases ...	0	10	0

Process of execution are the same as the charges in the Resident Magistrates' Offices.

Fees on business transacted out of Court, or by the Registrar, are the same as those charged by the officers of Supreme Court.

*Taxes, &c.*FEE IN OFFICE (*continued*).

COURTS OF RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.—The fees chargeable by the Messengers of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates are levied under Ordinance No. 16, 1846, and paid into the Treasury by the Clerks to the Courts of the Resident Magistrates of Pietermaritzburg and Durban :—

	£	s.	d.
Service of any summons or notice in the town or place where the Court is held	0	1	6
Ditto, in the country	0	3	0
For making his return	0	1	0
Where the person to be served lives at a greater distance from the place of holding the Court than five miles, then, in the country districts, per day, for every day's distance	0	4	6
Summons to comply with judgment	0	1	6
For attendance where defendant makes return under inventory	0	1	6
Where the Messenger goes to the house of the defendant, the same charge as for service of any summons.			
Making and signing any inventory of goods attached	0	1	6
Making out and signing notice of seizure	0	1	6
Security for production of goods	0	3	6
Affixing notice of sale	0	1	0
On the amount of all judgments not paid by the debtor on the summons of the Messenger, five per cent.			

COURT OF THE PROTECTOR OF INDIAN IMMIGRANTS.—By Government Notice, No. 85, 1873, the scale of fees to be taken in the Courts held by the Protector of Indian Immigrants was laid down as follows :—

	£	s.	d.
In civil cases between Indian Immigrants, where the amount sued for is £5, or less	0	5	0
More than £5, not exceeding £10	0	10	0
„ £10 „ £15	0	15	0

And thereafter at the rate of one shilling the pound.

When the claim is for property other than money the fee shall be fixed on the above scale according to the estimated value of the property or thing claimed—such value to be fixed after such inquiry as may be necessary by the Protector of Indian Immigrants.

XVII.—MARKET DUES.

Under authority of Ordinance No. 8, 1847, dues are leviable at markets established at any place not being a municipality at the following rates :—

Sellers, where produce does not exceed £20	2 per cent.
„ „ amounts to £20 or upwards	1 „

NOTE.—Ladysmith is the only place where a market has been established under this Ordinance.

Taxes, &c.

XVIII.—TOLLS.

All Tolls in the Colony were abolished from the 1st March, 1872, excepting that at the Berea, which forms part of the Municipal Revenue of the Borough of Durban. By Law No. 18, 1872, a proviso is made with respect to this Toll, that, on payment to the Government of a sum to be agreed upon, not exceeding £10,000, to the Town Council of the Borough of Durban, the power and authority for the levy and collection of the Toll shall vest in and be exercised by the Colonial Government. The Government have not yet taken any steps to acquire this right.

XIX.—FINES.

Fines are levied according to circumstances, after condemnation of the parties by a competent Court. They are either fixed by Law for particular offences, or left to the discretion of the Judge or Magistrate before whom the parties are tried.

XX.—REIMBURSEMENTS IN AID OF EXPENSES INCURRED BY GOVERNMENT,
AND SUMS REFUNDED AND SURCHARGES RECOVERED.

It is impossible to state the nature of the receipts brought to account under this head, since they depend, for the most part, upon circumstances and contingencies not to be foreseen.

XXI.—PROCEEDS OF SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.

The proceeds under this head are, of course, variable, and cannot be defined with any degree of exactness, but generally arise from the sale of presents from Native Chiefs, school-books, and such sales of other Government property as cannot be classified under other heads of revenue.

XXII.—SALE OF AMMUNITION.

The receipts under this head are the proceeds of the sale of Ammunition, which by Laws No. 12 of 1862, and 6 of 1876, is placed under the control of the Colonial Government.

XXIII.—MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.

Under this head are classified several minor receipts, among which are comprised the following :

1. SURVEY FEES.—These consist of sums paid by purchasers of Crown Lands for the survey of such lands, when performed by the Surveyor-General.
2. SCHOOL FEES.—For tuition at the Government Schools :—
 High Schools, Pietermaritzburg and Durban, 10s. a month for each pupil.
 Primary Schools, Pietermaritzburg and Durban, 1s. and 2s. a month—according to advancement.

Taxes, &c.

XXIV.—PATENTS.

Under authority of Law 4, 1870, the following fees are leviable :—

	£	s.	d.
On depositing provisional specification ...	1	1	0
Notice to proceed ...	0	5	0
Alteration of specification ...	0	10	6
For any appointment ...	1	1	0
Fee for warrant (in terms of clause 9) ...	1	1	0
Complete specification ...	1	1	0
Particulars of objection ...	1	1	0
On presenting petition for extension of confirmation ...	1	1	0
Every search and inspection ...	0	1	0
Entry of assignment or license ...	0	5	0
Certificate of assignment or license ...	0	5	0
Filing memorandum of alteration or disclaimer ...	1	1	0
Entering caveat ...	1	1	0
Copy or extract of any writing, per Common Law Folio ...	0	1	0
Sealing letters patent ...	1	10	0
At or before the expiration of three years ...	5	0	0
At or before the expiration of seven years ...	10	0	0

XXV.—NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

*Fares.*From Market Square to Point, or *vice versa* :—Adults, 6d. ; Children under ten years, 3d.From Market Square to Umgeni, or *vice versa* :—Adults, 6d. ; Children under ten years, 3d.From Point to Umgeni, or *vice versa* :—Adults, 9d. ; Children under ten years, 6d.

Dogs, 6d.

The following is the Tariff Tonnage for Carriage of Goods :—

Bricks, 12s. per 1,000, delivered at Market Square or Point.

Bags, Vacoa, per measurement.

„ Gunny, „

Beef, salted, in tierces, 5 tierces to the ton.

„ „ in barrels, 6 barrels to the ton.

Beer, in hogsheads, 4 hogsheads to the ton.

„ in barrels of 36 gallons, 6 barrels to the ton.

„ in kilderkins of 18 gallons, 8 barrels to the ton.

„ bottled, in casks, 6 casks to the ton.

„ in cases, 7 cases to the ton.

Beans, 10 bags to the ton.

*Taxes, &c.*RAILWAYS (*continued*).

- Biscuit, in bags, 12 bags to the ton.
 „ in barrels, flour size, 6 barrels to the ton.
 Butter, per measurement.
 Bones, 1,000 lbs. to the ton.
 Candles, in 25 lbs. and 28 lbs., 40 boxes to the ton.
 Cement, 5 barrels to the ton.
 Cotton, pressed, 1s. per bale, delivered at Market Square or along the Line.
 „ „ extra size or double, 2s. per bale.
 „ unpressed, from Umgeni to Market Square, 2s. per bale.
 Coke, in 4-bushel bags, 12 bags to the ton.
 „ in bulk, 10 cwt. to the ton.
 Coal, in bags, 12 bags to the ton.
 Coffee, in bags not exceeding 160 lbs., 14 bags to the ton.
 Dholl, 13 bags to the ton.
 Fire Bricks, 300 to the ton.
 Flour, in 100 lb. bags, 20 bags to the ton.
 „ in 200 lb. sacks, 10 sacks to the ton.
 „ in barrels, 8 barrels or 14 half-barrels to the ton.
 Gin, Hollands, red case, 4 gallons, 20 cases to the ton.
 „ „ „ 5 „ 15 „ „
 „ „ green case, 2 gallons, 30 cases to the ton.
 Hay, pressed (Oat or other), per measurement.
 Hides, Ox and Cow, 50, or 2,240 lbs. to the ton.
 „ „ day, 50, or 40 cubic feet to the ton.
 Horns, 400 to the ton.
 „ Rhinoceros, 1,200 lbs. to the ton.
 Iron Pots, 10 cwt., or 50 pots to the ton.
 Iron, in bar or sheet, 20 cwt. to the ton.
 Lime, in hogsheads, per measurement.
 „ in sacks, 10 to the ton.
 Machinery and Implements not packed in cases, and if in cases over 10 cwt., 12s. 6d. per ton weight or measurement.
 Mealies, 10 muids to the ton.
 Mealie Meal, 12 muids to the ton.
 Oats, muid bags, 14 bags to the ton.
 Oils and Turps, 5 gallon drums, 20 drums to the ton.
 „ „ 2 „ 40 „
 „ „ 1 „ 60 „
 Paints, 56 lb. tins, 30 tins to the ton.
 „ 28 lb. „ 40 „
 „ 14 lb. „ 100 „

*Taxes, &c.*RAILWAYS—(*continued*).

- Packages, whatever the contents, if over 10 cwt., 12s. 6d. per ton, weight or measurement.
- Ploughs, complete (set up), 5 to the ton.
- Pepper, 1,200 lbs. to the ton.
- Pork, in tierces, 5 to the ton.
- „ in barrels, 6 to the ton.
- Potatoes, in muids, 12 to the ton.
- Powder, Gun, special.
- Rice, in bags not exceeding 150 lbs. per bag, 13, or 2,240 lbs. to the ton.
- Salt, in bags, 10 to the ton.
- „ Algoa Bay, 13, or 2,240 lbs. to the ton.
- Skins, Wildebeeste, or other large, per bale not exceeding 40 cubic feet, 2s., delivered at the Station or along the Line.
- Skins, Buck, Sheep, Goat, and similar, not exceeding 40 cubic feet, 1s. 6d. per bale.
- Soap, in $\frac{1}{2}$ -cwt. or 50 lb. boxes, 35 boxes to the ton.
- Sugar (in Vacoa bags), 14 bags, or 2,240 lbs. to the ton.
- „ (in muid sacks), 10 sacks to the ton.
- „ crushed, in barrels, 8 barrels to the ton.
- „ „ in half-barrels, $12\frac{1}{2}$ to the ton.
- Tanks, not exceeding 400 gallons, empty, 5s. each ; full, 10s.
- Tar, 6 barrels or 8 half-barrels to the ton.
- Tea, Caper, 10-catty boxes, 40 boxes to the ton.
- „ chests and half-chests, 40 cubic feet to the ton.
- Wheat, in 3-bushel bags, 10 bags, or 2,240 lbs. to the ton.
- Wines and Spirits, half-aums or octaves, 8 to the ton.
- „ „ quarter-casks, 6 to the ton.
- „ „ hogsheads, 4 to the ton.
- „ „ for larger bulk, 200 gallons to the ton.
- „ „ dozen cases, 20 cases to the ton.
- Wool, pressed, if delivered at Market Square or along the Line, 9d. per bale.
- Ivory, 1,200 lbs. to the ton.
- „ in cases, special.
- Slates, 10s. 6d. per ton of 2,240 lbs.
- Goods not enumerated above are taken at 40 cubic feet, or 20 cwt. to the ton, at the option of the Government.

Rates of Carriage.

From the Market Square Station to the Point Station, or *vice versa*, 4s. per ton.

From the Market Square Station to the Umgeni Station, or *vice versa*, 4s. per ton.

Taxes, &c.

RAILWAYS—(*continued.*)

From the Umgeni Station to the Point Station, or *vice versa*, 5s. 6d. per ton.

If delivered in the town, or collected from the stores, 1s. 6d. per ton extra.

These rates are for Produce and General Merchandize.

Machinery, Stone, and Heavy Packages exceeding 10 cwt., at Special Rates.

Galvanized Iron, in 10 cwt. cases, 5s. 6d. per ton.

Small Packages, Parcels, and Luggage, special.

The Government will not be responsible for Personal Luggage, unless booked and paid for.

Weighing Machines are kept at all the Stations, for the convenience of Merchants, Planters, &c.

For weighing Sugar, Meal, Coffee, &c., a charge of 1d. per bag will be made.

For use of the Government's Cranes a special charge will be made, from £2 2s. to £5 5s., according to circumstances.

Rents Payable on Goods received into the Government Stores to await orders :—

On all measurement goods, 1s. per ton per week or part of a week.

On all produce in bags and sacks, such as beans, coffee, dholl, flour in sacks, mealies, mealie meal, oats, potatoes, rice, sugar, wheat, &c., 1d. per bag per week, or part of a week.

Sugar in pockets, flour in half-bags, rice in pockets, or packages weighing under 100 lbs. each, $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per bag per week, or part of a week.

Other produce or goods in proportion.

For the use of the Government yard for machinery, slates, deals, bricks, salt, iron, &c., at the risk of the owners, the Government not responsible for loss, breakage, or damage :—For the first month, 1s. 6d. per ton per month, or part of a month ; after that period, 1s. per ton per month, or part of a month.

[The Government will not be accountable for loss or damage done to goods by fire, lightning, inundation, or any such like casualty, while such goods are on their premises, or in course of transit ; and all goods, merchandize, produce, &c., are received only subject to the above conditions.]

SCHEDULES
OF THE
FEEES (PERSONAL) RECEIVED
BY THE
SEVERAL OFFICERS
IN THEIR RESPECTIVE DEPARTMENTS,
SPECIFYING THE AUTHORITY UNDER WHICH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY
ESTABLISHED, AND BY WHICH THE PRESENT RATES WERE
FIXED, AND AT WHAT PERIOD.

1878.

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE (PERSONAL).

SUPREME COURT.

Table of Fees allowed to be taken by the Sheriff under Ordinance 32, 1846, and Rules of Court, dated respectively 13th January, 1863, and 4th May, 1869 :—

				£	s.	d.	
By Rule of Court, dated 13th January, 1863. By Rule of Court, dated 4th May, 1869.	Registering summons or other process	...	...	0	1	0
	Service in any town or village	...	...	0	2	0
	{	Service out of the city, within one hour's distance	0	4	6
		Service at a greater distance, per day	0	7	6
		Horse-hire out of the city, within one hour's distance	0	3	6
		Horse-hire at a greater distance, per day	0	7	6
	{	Service of process out of any town other than the city, and within one hour's distance of such town	0	6	0
		Out of any such town, at a greater distance, per day	0	7	6
		Horse-hire out of such town, for the first hour	0	3	9
		At a greater distance, per day...	0	10	0
		[All computations of fees based on time and distance to be computed and taken as though the process served were dated and issued from the seat of that Magistracy which (notwithstanding its location as to county or division) shall happen to be the nearest in time to the particular place of service.]					
	Postage (if papers be transmitted), per charge.						
	Taking inventory, not exceeding in length 100 words	...	...	0	3	0
	" " exceeding " " per folio	...	...	0	3	0
In respect of process of execution, on the amount directed to be levied:	{	Where process shall be withdrawn before any levy made, at the rate of 1 per cent.					
		After levy made, but before sale, at the rate of 2½ per cent.					
		Where sale made, at the rate of, the first £100, 5 per cent.					
		For every following £100, 4 per cent.					
Keeping possession of property on the premises, per diem	...	...	0	7	6	
If removed from the premises and placed in the hands of the Sheriff's broker, who is responsible to him, the broker to be paid ordinary store-hire or warehouse-room, and necessary expense of removal in addition.							
Executing any writ of arrest	...	...	...	1	0	0
Drawing and executing bail-bond	...	...	...	0	10	0
Executing any writ of ejectment	...	...	...	1	0	0
Executing an attachment upon immovable property	...	...	...	1	1	0
Notice to the Registrar of Deeds of the attachment of immovable property	...	...	...	0	5	0

*Fees, &c.*FEES OF OFFICE (*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
Drawing and copy of advertisement	0	3	4
Expense of advertising (amount paid for same).			
Stamps in addition, when required by law to be used.			
Necessary charges (not particularly specified, and incurred in the execution of process), subject to taxation by the Master of the Supreme Court.			

LAND SURVEYORS.

Tariff of charges allowed to Government Surveyors under Government Notice No. 124, of 28th October, 1861, for the Survey and Measurement of Land within the Colony of Natal.

RECTILINEAR FIGURES OF FOUR OR FEWER SIDES.

	£	s.	d.
For an isolated figure of less than twenty acres	3	0	0
„ the sub-division of any piece of land into allotments of less than twenty acres each :—			
For two allotments together	3	15	0
„ three „	4	10	0
„ four „	5	5	0
„ five „	6	0	0
„ every additional lot, not being a parallelogram	0	10	0
„ „ „ being a parrallelogram :—			
Above five lots up to fifty	0	9	0
„ fifty „ one hundred	0	7	6
„ one hundred lots up to two hundred	0	6	0
„ two hundred lots	0	5	0
For any piece of land of from twenty to fifty acres	4	0	0
„ „ above fifty up to one hundred and fifty acres	5	0	0
„ two hundred acres	5	4	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	5	8	0
„ three „ acres	5	12	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	5	16	0
„ four „ acres	6	0	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	6	4	0
„ five „ acres	6	7	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	6	10	0
„ six „ acres	6	13	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	6	16	0
„ seven „ acres	6	19	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	7	2	0
„ eight „ acres	7	5	0

*Fees, &c.*FEES OF OFFICE (*continued*).

				£	s.	d.
For eight hundred and fifty acres	...	...	...	7	8	0
„ nine „ acres	...	...	...	7	11	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	7	14	0
„ one thousand acres	...	...	...	7	17	0
„ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	8	1	0
„ „ one hundred acres	...	...	...	8	4	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	8	8	0
„ „ two „ acres	...	...	...	8	12	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	8	15	0
„ „ three „ acres	...	...	...	8	19	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	9	2	0
„ „ four „ acres	...	...	...	9	5	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	9	9	0
„ „ five „ acres	...	...	...	9	12	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	9	15	0
„ „ six „ acres	...	...	...	9	18	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	10	1	0
„ „ seven „ acres	...	...	...	10	4	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	10	7	0
„ „ eight „ acres	...	...	...	10	10	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	10	13	0
„ „ nine „ acres	...	...	...	10	16	0
„ „ „ „ and fifty acres	...	...	...	10	19	0
„ two thousand acres	...	...	...	11	2	0
„ „ one hundred acres	...	...	...	11	7	0
„ „ two „	...	...	...	11	12	0
„ „ three „	...	...	...	11	18	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	12	3	0
„ „ five „	...	...	...	12	8	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	12	13	0
„ „ seven „	...	...	...	12	18	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	13	2	0
„ „ nine „	...	...	...	13	7	0
„ three thousand acres	...	...	...	13	11	0
„ „ one hundred acres	...	...	...	13	16	0
„ „ two „	...	...	...	14	0	0
„ „ three „	...	...	...	14	5	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	14	9	0
„ „ five „	...	...	...	14	13	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	14	17	0

*Fees, &c.*FEES OF OFFICE (*continued*).

						£	s.	d.
For three thousand seven hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	15	2	0
" " eight "	...	...	...	...	...	15	6	0
" " nine "	...	...	...	...	...	15	10	0
" four thousand acres	...	...	...	...	...	15	13	0
" " one hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	15	17	0
" " two "	...	...	...	...	...	16	1	0
" " three "	...	...	...	...	...	16	5	0
" " four "	...	...	...	...	...	16	9	0
" " five "	...	...	...	...	...	16	13	0
" " six "	...	...	...	...	...	16	16	0
" " seven "	...	...	...	...	...	17	0	0
" " eight "	...	...	...	...	...	17	3	0
" " nine "	...	...	...	...	...	17	7	0
" five thousand acres	...	...	...	...	...	17	11	0
" " one hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	17	14	0
" " two "	...	...	...	...	...	17	17	0
" " three "	...	...	...	...	...	18	1	0
" " four "	...	...	...	...	...	18	4	0
" " five "	...	...	...	...	...	18	8	0
" " six "	...	...	...	...	...	18	11	0
" " seven "	...	...	...	...	...	18	14	0
" " eight "	...	...	...	...	...	18	18	0
" " nine "	...	...	...	...	...	19	1	0
" six thousand acres	...	...	...	...	...	19	4	0
" " two hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	19	10	0
" " four "	...	...	...	...	...	19	17	0
" " six "	...	...	...	...	...	20	3	0
" " eight "	...	...	...	...	...	20	9	0
" seven thousand acres	...	...	...	...	...	20	15	0
" " two hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	21	1	0
" " four "	...	...	...	...	...	21	6	0
" " six "	...	...	...	...	...	21	12	0
" " eight "	...	...	...	...	...	21	18	0
" eight thousand acres	...	...	...	...	...	22	3	0
" " two hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	22	9	0
" " four "	...	...	...	...	...	22	14	0
" " six "	...	...	...	...	...	23	0	0
" " eight "	...	...	...	...	...	23	5	0
" nine thousand acres	...	...	...	...	...	23	10	0
" " two hundred acres	...	...	...	...	...	23	15	0
" " four "	...	...	...	...	...	24	1	0

*Fees, &c.*FEES OF OFFICE (*continued*).

				£	s.	d.
For nine thousand six hundred acres	...	...	...	24	6	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	24	11	0
„ ten thousand acres	...	...	...	24	16	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	25	1	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	25	6	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	25	10	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	25	15	0
„ eleven thousand acres	...	...	...	26	0	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	26	5	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	26	9	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	26	14	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	26	18	0
„ twelve thousand acres	...	...	...	27	3	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	27	8	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	27	12	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	27	16	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	28	1	0
„ thirteen thousand acres	...	...	...	28	5	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	28	10	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	28	14	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	28	18	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	29	2	0
„ fourteen thousand acres	...	...	...	29	7	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	29	11	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	29	15	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	29	19	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	30	3	0
„ fifteen thousand acres	...	...	...	30	7	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	30	11	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	30	15	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	30	19	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	31	3	0
„ sixteen thousand acres	...	...	...	31	7	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	31	11	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	31	15	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	31	19	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	32	2	0
„ seventeen thousand acres	...	...	...	32	6	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	32	10	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	32	14	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	32	18	0

*Fees, &c.*FEES OF OFFICE (*continued*).

				£	s.	d.
For seventeen thousand eight hundred acres...	...	...	...	33	1	0
„ eighteen thousand acres	...	...	...	33	5	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	33	9	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	33	12	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	33	16	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	34	0	0
„ nineteen thousand acres	...	...	...	34	3	0
„ „ two hundred acres	...	...	...	34	7	0
„ „ four „	...	...	...	34	10	0
„ „ six „	...	...	...	34	14	0
„ „ eight „	...	...	...	34	17	0
„ twenty thousand acres	...	...	...	35	1	0

For any number of acres between 150 and 20,000, not given in the above scale, the amount for the nearest number of acres in the scale is to be taken.

RECTILINEAR FIGURES OF MORE THAN FOUR SIDES.

The remuneration for four-sided figures, as above, to be increased by one-twelfth thereof for every additional side ; such sides as may be in common with any adjacent extent, surveyed at the same time, and by the same surveyor, being reckoned in the charge for each figure as half a side.

This increase is to be subject to disallowance by the Government if it should appear that the number of beacons has been unnecessarily increased.

ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCE FOR CURVILINEAR BOUNDARIES, AND BOUNDARIES PASSING THROUGH BUSH.

£ s. d.

For curvilinear boundaries, such as a river or a road :—

For every acre contained in the imaginary line or lines joining the points or stations taken by the surveyor on the said cur- vilinear boundary	...	...	...	...	3	0	0
For every square yard of dense bush requiring to be cut on any boundary	...	...	...	...	0	0	3

In the survey of any land on which the bush is not dense, although requiring to be cut on the boundary line, a less sum per yard will be allowed. And in any survey in which a boundary line so cleared of bush is in common with adjoining land, surveyed at the same time, and by the same surveyor, the remuneration for cutting bush will be reckoned at one-half the above sum.

*Fees, &c.*FEES OF OFFICE (*continued*).

ALLOWANCE FOR DIAGRAMS AND GENERAL PLANS.

	£	s.	d.
For every diagram of a figure of less than 20 acres	0	6	0
" " " from 20 to 150 acres	0	15	0
" " " exceeding 150 acres	1	1	0
For a general plan of figures less than 20 acres each :—			
For every figure up to 10	0	4	0
Additional allowance for every figure above 10 up to 50 ...	0	3	0
Above 50 up to 100	0	2	0
" 100 up to 200	0	1	6
" 200	0	1	0
For a general plan of figures of 20 acres and upwards :—			
For every figure not exceeding 150 acres	0	5	0
" " exceeding 150 acres	0	7	0

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES, TRANSPORT, AND REMUNERATION FOR INSPECTION.

	£	s.	d.
Remuneration, per day	2	2	0
Hire of two horses, per day, at 7s. 6d. each	0	15	0

These allowances are to be paid to the Surveyor while he is actually engaged in inspection, and also while he is travelling for the purpose of inspection from his place of residence in the colony, or from the place where last employed, to the ground to be inspected, and back again, or onwards to other work ; but allowances under this head are only to be charged for distances actually and necessarily travelled in economically-arranged tours of inspection.

ALLOWANCES FOR ERECTING BEACONS.

	£	s.	d.
For beacons of figures of less than twenty acres, at the rate, for each beacon, of	0	2	6
For beacons of figures of twenty acres and upwards, at the rate, for each beacon, of... ..	0	5	0

In the survey of several figures together, the charge for all the beacons, at the above rates, will be divided equally ; and each figure will bear its proportion.

*Fees, &c.***FEEs OF OFFICE** (*continued*).

RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.—Courts of Resident Magistrates, other than those of Pietermaritzburg and Durban. The fees chargeable by the Messengers of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates are levied under Ordinance No. 16, 1846.

	£	s.	d.
Service of any summons or notice in the town or place where the Court is held	0	1	6
Ditto, in the country	0	3	0
For making his return	0	1	0
Where the person to be served lives at a greater distance from the place of holding the Court than five miles, then, in the country districts, per day, for every day's distance ...	0	4	6
Summons to comply with judgment	0	1	6
For attendance where defendant makes return under inventory ...	0	1	6
When the Messenger goes to the house of the defendant, the same charge as for service of any summons.			
Making and signing any inventory of goods attached	0	1	6
Making out and signing notice of seizure	0	1	6
Security for production of goods... ..	0	3	6
Affixing notice of sale	0	1	0
On the amount of all judgments not paid by the debtor on the summons of the Messenger, five per cent.			

Under Section 43 of Law No. 11, 1862, there is payable by the person registering Firearms, a fee of 6d. for every Firearm so registered. This fee is paid in to the General Revenue by the officer registering the Firearm.

COURT OF PROTECTOR OF INDIAN IMMIGRANTS.—The following fees are allowed to Messengers for serving summonses, under authority of Government Notice No. 85, dated April 8th, 1873 :—

	£	s.	d.
Within Durban Borough	0	2	6
Outside the Borough, between the Umgeni and Umhlatusan ...	0	4	0
For every day's journey of ten miles (exclusive of return) ...	0	5	0

FERRYMEN.—By Government Notice No. 164, dated October 2, 1871, Ferry-men are allowed to take the following fees from the public at all Government Ferries in the Colony, with the exception

2. FEES, &c.—1878.

*Fees, &c.*FEES OF OFFICE (*continued*).

of that at the Lower Umzimkulu, at the Upper Drift of the Umkomas, at the Upper Drift of the Umzimkulu, and those at the Colenso and Biggarsberg Drifts of the Tugela :—

	£	s.	d.
Loaded wagons (each), and persons conveyed therein	0	5	0
Empty wagons, carts, and other vehicles (each), and persons conveyed therein	0	3	0
Horseman and horse, or horse with person leading same...	0	1	0
Foot passengers, European (each)	0	1	0
„ „ Hottentot, Native, or Coolie (each)	0	0	6
Horses, mules, and donkeys (each)	0	0	6
Horned cattle, one only	0	0	6
If more than one (each)	0	0	3
Sheep, goats, and pigs, if not over ten in number (each)...	0	0	3
„ „ „ if over ten and not over fifty (each)	0	0	2
And for all over fifty (each)	0	0	1

By Government Notice No. 9, dated January 12th, 1850, the Ferrymen at the Tugela River are allowed to take the following fees :—

	£	s.	d.
For a loaded wagon	0	10	0
„ an empty wagon	0	6	0
„ a man and a horse	0	2	6
„ every traveller on foot	0	1	0
„ horses, mules, cattle, and donkeys, per head	0	0	3
„ sheep, goats, and pigs, per score	0	2	6

By Government Notice No. 158, 1866, dated December 8th, 1866, the Ferryman at the Lower Umzimkulu Drift is authorised to levy the following fees :—

	£	s.	d.
For a loaded wagon, and the persons conveyed by it	0	7	6
„ an empty wagon, „ „ „	0	5	0
„ each person travelling on foot or on horseback	0	1	0

By Government Notice No. 280, 1872, dated December 7th, 1872, the Ferryman at the Upper Drift of the Umkomas River is authorised to levy the following fees, in lieu of the first two items in the tariff published in Government Notice No. 164, 1871 :—

	£	s.	d.
Loaded wagons (each), and persons conveyed therein	0	7	0
Empty wagons, carts, and other vehicles (each), and persons conveyed therein	0	4	0

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE (*continued*).

By Government Notice No. 72, 1874, dated March 5th, 1874, the Ferryman at the Upper Drift of the Umzimkulu River is authorised to levy the following fees, in lieu of the first two items in the tariff published in Government Notice No. 164, 1871 :—

	£	s.	d.
Loaded wagons (each), and persons conveyed therein ...	0	7	0
Empty wagons and other vehicles (each), and persons ...	0	4	0

POUND FEES.—Under Law No. 25, 1874, Poundmasters are allowed to take the following fees :—

	£	s.	d.
For every horse ...	0	1	0
„ all cattle, except horses, sheep, and goats, per head ...	0	0	6
„ every sheep or goat ...	0	0	2

And herding for the same, twopence per day for every head of cattle, and one halfpenny per day for every sheep or goat, to be paid by the owner of such animals, for the period during which the same shall be impounded ; and upon the payment being made of the above charges, and of mileage at the rate of sixpence per mile for the first ten miles, and threepence per mile for each mile between ten and twenty miles, the said cattle so impounded shall immediately be returned and delivered up to the owner or the person authorised by the owner, on making such payment for the owner of the said cattle.

For any contravention of the regulations under this Law, where no special provision is made, the party contravening is liable to a fine not exceeding £5, or imprisonment not exceeding one month.

All fines and penalties imposed by this Law are recoverable in the Court of the Resident Magistrate who has jurisdiction in the Division within which such contravention may have taken place.

TREASURER'S
ANNUAL ACCOUNT CURRENT,
AND
REVENUE & EXPENDITURE
FOR THE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1878.

DR.					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Balance, 1st January :										
Crown Agents ...	...	...	...	...	14,304	15	0			
Natal Bank ...	...	...	...	...	55,333	16	5			
„ Customs ...	...	...	...	...	162,952	14	0	69,638	11	5
„ Light Dues ...	...	...	...	...	950	4	0			
„ Excise ...	...	...	...	...	15,854	9	11			
„ Steam Tug Dues ...	...	...	...	...	3,013	11	2			
„ Port and Harbour Dues ...	...	...	...	...	6,511	10	0			
„ Wharf Dues ...	...	...	...	...	11,138	19	4			
„ Land Sales ...	...	...	...	...	763	1	3			
„ Land Revenue ...	...	...	...	...	8,435	7	2			
„ Transfer Dues ...	...	...	...	...	11,742	1	5			
„ Stamps ...	...	...	...	...	5,331	8	4			
„ Taxes (Native Hut)...	...	...	...	...	60,350	10	3			
„ Mail Service ...	...	...	...	...	10,496	14	5			
„ Fines and Fees Court ...	...	...	...	...	9,682	12	8			
„ Fees of Office ...	...	...	...	...	2,217	6	9			
„ Immigration ...	...	...	...	...	3,191	5	2			
„ Reimbursements ...	...	...	...	...	494	19	2			
„ Sale of Government Property ...	...	...	...	...	1,655	3	9			
„ Ammunition ...	...	...	...	...	11,935	1	8			
„ Miscellaneous ...	...	...	...	...	3,163	3	4			
„ Interest... ...	...	...	...	...	9,051	14	9			
„ Sums Refunded ...	...	...	...	...	644	7	2			
„ Telegraph ...	...	...	...	...	1,110	9	6			
„ Harbour Works ...	...	...	...	...	202	10	4			
„ Receipts Dog Tax Law, 27, 1875 ...	...	...	...	...	43	0	0			
„ Railways ...	...	...	...	...	28,058	19	2			
„ Receipts Reserved Civil List ...	...	...	...	...	292	14	5			
„ Special Receipts ...	...	...	...	...	99	17	9			
Actual Revenue ...	...	...	...	...	...			369,383	16	10
Carried forward ...	...	...	...	...	...			439,022	8	3

CR.						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
By Salaries...	...	...	...	...	...	84,093	6	1			
„ Contingent and other Expenses ...	...	...	...	...	...	16,071	1	10			
„ Immigration	...	...	...	...	...	23,027	9	5			
„ Aborigines	...	...	...	...	...	4,984	4	6			
„ Mails ...	...	...	...	...	...	19,242	14	0			
„ Works and Buildings	...	...	...	...	...	15,597	8	10			
„ Roads, Streets, and Bridges	...	...	...	...	...	24,738	3	2			
„ Administration of Justice	...	...	...	...	...	2,170	11	10			
„ Pensions	...	...	...	...	...	2,514	11	9			
„ Grants and Gratuities	...	...	...	...	...	4,077	12	3			
„ Interest...	...	...	...	...	...	63,567	2	4			
„ Loans Repaid	...	...	...	...	...	5,943	0	0			
„ Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	19,736	13	5			
„ Transport	...	...	...	...	...	2,577	1	7			
„ Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	63,314	19	1			
„ Rent ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,049	6	4			
„ Special Payments	...	...	...	...	...	10,835	2	5			
„ Sums Refunded	...	...	...	...	...	302	14	5			
„ Railways	...	...	...	...	...	22,924	9	10			
Actual Expenditure	...	...	...	...	...	...			387,067	13	1
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	...			387	,067	13 1

DR.						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ... ..						...			439,022	8	3
To Deposits	...	...	...	...	...	9,077	18	8			
„ Savings' Bank	...	...	...	...	...	10,808	10	6			
„ Advances Repaid	...	...	...	...	...	3,472	13	0			
„ Receipts, Cape Government	...	...	...	...	...	466	11	6			
„ „ Mauritius „	...	...	...	...	...	260	14	2			
„ „ Imperial „	...	...	...	...	...	17,000	0	0			
„ „ St. Helena „	...	...	...	...	...	9	12	6			
„ Remittances	...	...	...	...	...	216,860	3	2			
„ „ Coolie	...	...	...	...	...	124	0	0			
„ Drafts	...	...	...	...	...	2,045	9	2			
„ Local Money Orders	...	...	...	...	...	2,556	6	3			
„ Natal Government Railways (Refunds)	...	...	...	...	...	2,219	6	8			
„ „ Adjustment of Compensation	...	...	...	...	...	1,336	15	6			
„ Released Sinking Fund	...	...	...	...	...	20,347	12	11			
„ Land and European Immigration Fund	...	...	...	...	...	10,283	19	0			
„ Indian Immigration Trust Board, Law 17, 1876	...	...	...	...	...	46,301	10	6			
„ Savings' Bank Investment Account	...	...	...	...	...	100	0	0			
„ Natal Government Railway Loan	...	...	...	...	...	370,390	1	0			
„ Temporary Investments	...	...	...	...	...	355,000	0	0			
„ Bills Receivable	...	...	...	...	...	2,000	0	0			
Other Receipts ... ..						...			1,073,661	4	6
Total ... ..						...			1,512,683	12	9

CR.						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward	...	...	...	...	...			387,067	13	1
By Deposits	...	...	...	...	...	4,397	13	11			
" Savings' Bank	...	...	...	...	...	6,545	18	6			
" Advances	...	...	...	...	...	1,879	1	2			
" Payments, Cape Government	...	...	...	...	...	1,469	19	0			
" " Mauritius	"	....	...	...	...	255	12	10			
" " Imperial	"	...	...	...	...	5,000	0	0			
" " St. Helena	"	...	...	...	...	5	10	0			
" " Transvaal	"	...	...	...	...	3,098	6	11			
" Remittances	...	...	...	...	...	83,740	17	0			
" " Coolie ...	...	...	...	...	...	50	0	0			
" Drafts ...	...	...	...	...	...	2,053	15	8			
" Local Money Orders	...	...	...	...	...	2,532	3	4			
" Natal Government Railways	...	...	...	...	...	341,167	13	7			
" Land and European Immigration Fund	...	...	...	...	...	7,480	14	2			
" Indian Immigration Trust Board, Law 1, 1876	...	...	...	...	...	43,258	18	2			
" " " " " " 19, 1876	...	...	...	...	...	93	4	6			
" Savings' Bank Investment Account	...	...	...	...	...	99	2	6			
" Natal Government Railways Loan	...	...	...	...	...	46,301	10	6			
" Temporary Investments	...	...	...	...	...	445,000	0	0			
" Public Works Loan...	...	...	...	...	...	47,564	13	6			
	Other Payments	...	...	...	...	...			1,041,994	15	3
" Balance, 31st December, in the Colony	...	...	...	...	...	88,682	16	6			
Deduct due to Crown Agents, overpaid on Current Account	...	...	...	...	...	5,061	12	1			
									83,621	4	5
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...			1,512,683	12	9

2. TREASURER'S ACCOUNT CURRENT, &c.—1878.

J. BIRD, Treasurer.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

1878.

HEADS OF REVENUE.						Revenue.	Amount.
						£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<i>Customs :</i>							
Import Duties	...	...	...	...	...	160,448 6 3	
Queen's Warehouse Rent	...	...	...	...	...	254 15 5	
Other Charges	...	...	...	...	...	2,249 12 4	
							162,952 14 0
<i>Light Dues...</i>	...	...	...	...	...	950 4 0	
							950 4 0
<i>Excise :</i>							
Duty on Colonial Spirits	...	...	...	...	...	15,758 2 11	
Warehouse Rent	...	...	...	...	...	96 7 0	
Licenses to Distillers	...	...	...	...	...	Issued in Stamps.	
							15,854 9 11
<i>Steam Tug Dues</i>	...	...	...	...	...	3,013 11 2	
							3,013 11 2
<i>Port and Harbour Dues :</i>							
Pilotage	...	...	...	...	...	1,306 0 0	
Towage and Steam	...	...	...	...	...	4,182 10 0	
Shiftings	...	...	...	...	...	549 10 0	
Use of Warp	...	...	...	...	...	219 0 0	
Salvage Services	...	...	...	...	...	254 10 0	
							6,511 10 0
<i>Wharf Dues</i>	...	...	...	...	...	11,138 19 4	
							11,138 19 4
<i>Land Sales...</i>	...	...	...	...	...	763 1 3	
							763 1 3
<i>Land Revenue :</i>							
Quit Rents and Redemptions	...	...	...	...	...	7,339 17 7	
Revenue, Crown Forests	...	...	...	...	...	231 10 0	
Pastoral and Squatting Leases	...	...	...	...	...	863 19 7	
							8,435 7 2
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	...	209,619 16 10

EXPENDITURE.

Q 9

HEADS OF SERVICE.						Revenue.	Amount.
						£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward	209,619 16 10
<i>Transfer Duties</i>						11,742 1 5	11,742 1 5
<i>Stamps</i>						5,331 8 4	
<i>Native Hut Tax :</i>							5,331 8 4
Pietermaritzburg	60,350 10 3
Umgenti Division						5,798 2 0	
Durban—Umlaas Division						2,627 16 0	
Klip River						4,178 6 0	
Newcastle						2,170 0 0	
Inanda						3,405 10 0	
Lower Tugela						7,258 6 0	
Umvoti						6,414 2 3	
Estcourt						6,734 0 0	
Upper Tugela						1,731 2 0	
Alexandra						3,756 4 0	
Alfred						3,264 2 0	
Upper Umkomanzi						2,742 12 0	
Ixopo						6,088 12 0	
Umsinga Location						4,181 16 0	
<i>Mail Service :</i>							10,496 14 5
Postage and Postage Stamps						10,125 1 11	
Fees on Money Orders and Private Boxes						371 12 6	899 10 4
<i>Fines and Fees of Court :</i>							
Master and Registrar Supreme Court						899 10 4	297,540 11 3
Carried forward						899 10 4	

HEADS OF SERVICE.					Revenue.	Amount.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward					899 10 4	297,540 11 3
<i>Fines and Fees of Court (continued) :</i>						
Registrar Native High Court					2,233 2 3	
„ Circuit Court					120 13 1	
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg					318 2 4	
„ „ Umgeni					470 10 9	
„ „ Durban					191 8 9	
„ „ Umlaas					588 17 0	
„ „ Klip River					243 1 0	
„ „ Newcastle					211 3 3	
„ „ Inanda					562 13 6	
„ „ Lower Tugela					373 11 6	
„ „ Umvoti					585 10 10	
„ „ Estcourt					618 6 6	
„ „ Upper Tugela					333 16 6	
„ „ Alexandra					520 16 3	
„ „ Alfred					230 13 9	
„ „ Upper Umkomanzi					96 13 9	
„ „ Ixopo					514 5 2	
Administrator Native Law, Umsinga					356 14 11	
„ „ „ Ulundi					31 15 3	
„ „ „ Ipolela					181 6 0	
						9,682 12 8
<i>Fees of Office :</i>						
Colonial Secretary					20 9 6	
Registrar of Deeds					1,902 12 3	
Surveyor General					289 5 0	
Division Courts					5 0 0	
						2,217 6 9
Carried forward ... ..					...	309,440 10 8

HEADS OF SERVICE.					Revenue.	Amount.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ... ..					...	309,440 10 8
<i>Immigration :</i>						
Repayment of Passages from Great Britain					10 0 0	
„ „ Liberated Africans					127 0 0	
Passes to Amatongas					124 10 0	
Repayment of Passage Money, do.					2,929 15 2	
						3,191 5 2
<i>Reimbursements :</i>						
Convict Labour					5 17 3	
Subsistence of Prisoners and Lunatics					470 6 11	
Repaid by Military for Mails to Cape Colony					18 15 0	
						494 19 2
<i>Sale of Government Property :</i>						
Colonial Engineer					158 0 9	
Commandant of Volunteers and Natal Mounted Police					1,212 13 3	
Excise Duty Tables					0 4 9	
Resident Engineer—Sale of Plant, &c.					57 11 5	
Controller of Excise					3 3 11	
Resident Magistrate, Estcourt					1 10 0	
Treasurer—Savings Bank Books					0 12 0	
Postmaster-General—Sale of Type					4 5 11	
Port Captain—Coal Dust, Oil Cases					216 11 0	
						1,655 3 9
<i>Ammunition :</i>						
Sale of Powder, Caps, and Cartridges					11,935 1 8	
						11,935 1 8
<i>Miscellaneous Receipts :</i>						
School Fees					845 2 0	
Carried forward					845 2 0	326,717 0 5

HEADS OF SERVICE.						Revenue.	Amount.
						£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward						845 2 0	326,717 0 5
<i>Miscellaneous Receipts (continued) :</i>							
Survey Fees	...	...	...	...	...	65 18 2	
Durban Hospital	...	...	...	...	...	571 1 0	
Grey's Hospital	...	...	...	...	...	16 5 0	
Fees for Registration of Seamen	...	...	...	...	...	60 9 0	
„ under Law 4, 1870 (Patents)	...	...	...	...	...	39 14 0	
Produce of Pound Sales	...	...	...	...	...	968 1 2	
Registry and Stamping Firearms	...	...	...	...	...	29 14 0	
Conveyance Licences	...	...	...	...	...	18 0 0	
Fishing Licences	...	...	...	...	...	14 0 0	
Ferries and Punts	...	...	...	...	...	317 16 6	
Rent, Cottage, Colonial Engineer's Department	...	...	...	...	...	7 0 0	
Commandant Mounted Police (Discharges)	...	...	...	...	...	100 0 0	
Acknowledgment of Trespass (C.E.D.)	...	...	...	...	...	0 6 0	
Naturalization Fees	...	...	...	...	...	0 5 0	
Fees, Water Police (Law 12, 1877)	...	...	...	...	...	9 0 0	
Value of Whip, paid into Court, refused by Prosecutor	...	...	...	...	...	0 10 0	
Use of Government Stamp and Die	...	...	...	...	...	0 1 6	
Rent of Coolie Barracks	...	...	...	...	...	100 0 0	
							3,163 3 4
<i>Interest :</i>							
Master's Deposits	...	...	...	...	...	31 12 4	
Temporary Investments of Surplus Funds	...	...	...	...	...	2,557 2 10	
Savings' Bank Account, C. A.	...	...	...	...	...	288 19 5	
Natal Bank, Fixed Account	...	...	...	...	...	800 0 0	
On Released Sinking Funds	...	...	...	...	...	333 4 3	
Over-credited to a Depositor, Savings' Bank	...	...	...	...	...	3 11 3	
Carried forward						4,014 10 1	329,880 3 9

EXPENDITURE.

Q 13

HEADS OF SERVICE.						Revenue.	Amount.
						£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward						4,014 10 1	329,880 3 9
<i>Interest (continued) :</i>							
Overdue Instalments, N. G. Railway Loan						29 17 9	
Indian Immigration... ..						5,000 0 0	
On Exchequer Bills... ..						7 6 11	
							9,051 14 9
<i>Sums Refunded</i>						644 7 2	
							644 7 2
<i>Telegraphs</i>						1,110 9 6	
							1,110 9 6
<i>Harbour Works :</i>							
Sale of Rubble Stone						202 10 4	
							202 10 4
<i>Railways</i>						28,058 19 2	
							28,058 19 2
<i>Receipts under Dog Tax Law</i>						43 0 0	
							43 0 0
<i>Special Receipts</i>						99 17 9	
							99 17 9
<i>Reserved Civil List</i>						292 14 5	
							292 14 5
Total Revenue Proper ... ..						...	369,383 16 10

HEADS OF SERVICE.						Amount.		
						£	s.	d.
<i>Other Receipts, not Revenue :</i>								
Advances Repaid	...	...	...	...	...	3,472	13	0
Deposits	...	...	...	...	...	10,414	14	2
Savings' Bank Deposits	...	...	...	...	...	10,808	10	6
Remittances	...	...	...	...	...	216,984	3	2
Drafts between Stations	...	...	...	...	...	2,045	9	2
Local Money Orders	...	...	...	...	...	2,556	6	3
Investments	...	...	...	...	...	355,000	0	0
Railway Loan	...	...	...	...	...	373,390	1	0
Indian Immigration Trust Board	...	...	...	...	...	46,301	10	6
Receipts on account of Cape Government	...	...	...	...	...	466	11	6
Land and Immigration Board	...	...	...	...	...	10,283	19	0
Receipts on account of Mauritius Government	...	...	...	...	...	260	14	2
„ „ St. Helena Government	...	...	...	...	...	9	12	6
Insurance recovered on account of Wythes & Jackson	...	...	...	...	...	2,219	6	0
Released Sinking Fund	...	...	...	...	...	20,347	12	11
Savings' Bank Investments Redeemed	...	...	...	...	...	100	0	0
Bills Receivable	...	...	...	...	...	2,000	0	0
Deposit by Imperial Government for Telegraphic Extension	...	...	...	...	...	17,000	0	0
						1,073,661 4 6		
Total Receipts not Revenue						1,073,661 4 6		

EXPENDITURE.

Q 15

HEADS OF REVENUE.						Revenue.	Amount.
RECAPITULATION.						£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Customs	...	...	...	...	...	162,952 14 0	
Light Dues	...	...	...	...	...	950 4 0	
Excise ...	...	...	...	...	...	15,854 9 11	
Steam Tug Dues	...	...	...	...	...	3,013 11 2	
Port and Harbour Dues	...	...	...	...	...	6,511 10 0	
Wharf Dues	...	...	...	...	...	11,138 19 4	
Land Sales	...	...	...	...	...	763 1 3	
Land Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	8,435 7 2	
Transfer Duties	...	...	...	...	...	11,742 1 5	
Stamps ...	...	...	...	...	...	5,331 8 4	
Native Hut Tax	...	...	...	...	...	60,350 10 3	
Mail Service	...	...	...	...	...	10,496 14 5	
Fines and Fees of Court	...	...	...	...	...	9,682 12 8	
Fees of Office	...	...	...	...	...	2,217 6 9	
Immigration	...	...	...	...	...	3,191 5 2	
Reimbursements	...	...	...	...	...	494 19 2	
Sale of Government Property	...	...	...	...	...	1,655 3 9	
Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	11,935 1 8	
Miscellaneous Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	3,163 3 4	
Interest	...	...	...	...	...	9,054 14 9	
Sums Refunded	...	...	...	...	...	644 7 2	
Telegraphs	...	...	...	...	...	1,110 9 6	
Harbour Works	...	...	...	...	...	202 10 4	
Receipts under Dog Tax	...	...	...	...	...	43 0 0	
Railways	...	...	...	...	...	28,058 19 2	
Special Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	99 17 9	
Reserved Civil List...	...	...	...	...	...	292 14 5	
Total Revenue Proper					...		369,383 16 10
Other Receipts not Revenue					...		1,073,661 4 6
Grand Total					...		1,443,045 1 4

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR'S DEPARTMENT.						
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Lieutenant Governor	...	...	...	...	2,500 0 0	
Private Secretary...	...	...	...	...	150 0 0	
Clerk, Executive Council	...	...	...	...	98 2 4	
„ Governor's Office	...	...	...	...	212 10 0	
Native Messenger, do.	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
Gardener, Government House	...	...	...	...	100 0 0	
„ Durban Residence	...	...	...	...	83 10 0	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Travelling Expenses, His Excellency and Suite	...	...	...	...	29 0 0	
„ „ Members of the Executive Council	...	...	...	...	...
Petty Expenses, including Rations to Native Messengers	...	...	...	...	25 2 9	
						3,210 5 1
COLONIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.						
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Colonial Secretary	...	...	...	...	992 1 7	
Chief Clerk	...	...	...	...	326 9 7	
First Clerk	...	...	...	...	259 6 9	
Second Clerk	...	...	...	...	162 2 10	
Office Keeper	...	...	...	...	120 0 0	
European Messenger	...	...	...	...	30 0 0	
Two Native Messengers	...	...	...	...	24 0 0	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Travelling Expenses, Colonial Secretary	...	...	...	...	10 0 0	
Petty Expenses, including Candles, Rations to Native Messengers, &c.	...	...	...	...	83 14 4	
						2,007 15 1
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	5,218 0 2

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.		
						£	s.	d.
Brought forward ... ..						...	5,218	0 2
SECRETARY FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS.								
<i>Salaries:</i>								
Secretary for Native Affairs	...	...	...	...	...	868	15	0
First Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	293	19	2
Second Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	150	0	0
Two Native Messengers	...	...	...	...	...	24	0	0
<i>Contingent and other Expenses:</i>								
Travelling Expenses, Secretary Native Affairs	...	...	...	...	...	30	0	0
Petty Expenses, including Rations to Native Messengers, Expenses, &c.						69	15	9
<i>Aborigines:</i>								
Reserved for Native Purposes...	...	...	...	...	...	2,425	15	5
Payments to Native Chiefs, Law 13, 1875	...	...	...	...	...	1,830	10	0
Rations to Chiefs and Messengers	...	...	...	...	...	201	0	7
Presents	...	...	...	...	...	57	5	0
Maintenance, &c., Langalibalele and Family, at " Uitvlugt "	...	...	...	...	...	469	13	6
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.								
<i>Salaries ;</i>								
Treasurer	...	...	...	...	...	700	0	0
First Clerk and Accountant	...	...	...	...	...	273	19	2
Second Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	215	9	2
Third Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	121	12	3
Native Messenger	...	...	...	...	...	12	0	0
Sub-Accountant, Ladysmith	...	...	...	...	...	25	0	0
Fourth Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	44	14	5
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	1,392	15	0
							11,638	14 7

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.		
						£	s.	d.
Brought forward ... ..						...	15,014	6 0
POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH.								
<i>Salaries :</i>								
General Post Office :								
Postmaster General	...	...	...	...	...	350	0	0
First Clerk	...	..	...	...	...	274	15	10
Second Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	191	9	2
Third Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	100	0	0
Fourth Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	101	5	0
Fifth Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	83	6	8
Sixth Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	43	13	4
Native Messenger...	...	...	...	...	...	24	0	0
Durban Post Office :								
Postmaster	...	...	...	...	...	350	0	0
First Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	196	17	6
Second Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	177	1	8
Third Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	116	10	0
Fourth Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	105	1	1
BRANCH OFFICES.								
County of Pietermaritzburg :								
Richmond	...	...	...	...	...	30	0	0
York ...	...	...	...	...	...	15	0	0
Howick	...	...	...	...	...	12	0	0
Caversham	...	...	...	...	...	12	0	0
Nottingham	...	...	...	...	...	12	0	0
Woodside	...	...	...	...	...	12	0	0
Beaumont	...	...	...	...	...	12	0	0
Carried forward ... ..						...	15,014	6 0

HEADS OF SERVICE.							Amount.
						£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ... ..						...	15,014 6 0
POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH (<i>continued</i>).							
BRANCH OFFICES (<i>continued</i>).							
County of Pietermaritzburg :							
Mid Illovo	...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
Boston	...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
Camperdown	...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
Thornville	...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
New Leeds	...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
New Hanover	...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
Curry's	...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
The Dargle	...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
Fox Hill	...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
Edendale	...	...	...	...	...	11 0 0	
County of Durban :							
Pinetown	...	...	...	...	...	25 0 0	
Point...	...	...	...	...	...	50 0 0	
Isipingo	...	...	...	...	...	15 0 0	
Queen's Bridge	...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
Spring Grange	...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
Illovo	...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
Sydenham	...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
County of Klip River :							
Ladysmith	...	...	...	...	...	50 0 0	
Newcastle	...	...	...	...	...	50 0 0	
Buffalo River	...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
Sand Spruit	...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
Dundee	...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
Mount Prospect	...	...	...	...	...	11 0 0	
Carried forward ... ..						...	15,014 6 0

EXPENDITURE.

Q 21

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.		
						£	s.	d.
Brought forward						2,623	0	3
POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH (<i>continued</i>).								
BRANCH OFFICES (<i>continued</i>).								
County of Victoria :								
Verulam	...	...	...	...	...	25	0	0
Umhlali	...	...	...	...	...	15	0	0
Tongaat	...	...	...	...	...	15	0	0
Stanger	...	...	...	...	...	15	0	0
Umhlanga	...	...	...	...	...	12	0	0
New Guelderland...	...	...	...	...	...	12	0	0
Blackburn	...	...	...	...	...	12	0	0
Glendale	...	...	...	...	...	12	0	0
Kearsney	...	...	...	...	...	12	0	0
Mount Moreland	...	...	...	...	...	12	0	0
Ferry Hotel	...	...	...	...	...	11	0	0
County of Umvoti :								
Greytown	...	...	...	...	...	35	0	0
Noodsberg	...	...	...	...	...	12	0	0
Seven Oaks	...	...	...	...	...	12	0	0
Reit Vley	...	...	...	...	...	12	0	0
Hermansburg	...	...	...	...	...	12	0	0
Umpumulo	...	...	...	...	...	12	0	0
County of Weenen :								
Estcourt	...	...	...	...	...	35	0	0
Weenen and Greytown Road	...	...	...	...	...	12	0	0
Colenso	...	...	...	...	...	15	0	0
Weston	...	...	...	...	...	15	0	0
Weenen	...	...	...	...	...	12	0	0
Solferino	...	...	...	...	...	12	0	0
Carried forward						2,972	0	3
						15,014	6	0

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.							Amount.
						£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward						2,972 0 3	15,014 6 0
POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH (<i>continued</i>).							
BRANCH OFFICES (<i>continued</i>).							
County of Alexandra :							
Umkomanzi	...	...	...	...	...	15 0 0	
Umzinto	...	...	...	...	...	15 0 0	
Umtwalumi	...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
Ifafa ...	...	...	...	...	...	11 0 0	
County of Alfred :							
Harding	...	...	...	...	...	15 0 0	
Murchison	...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
Stafford's	...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
Division of Upper Umkomanzi :							
Umzimkulu	...	...	...	...	...	15 0 0	
Springvale	...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
Byrnetown	...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
Ixopo	...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
Highflats	...	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
TELEGRAPH OFFICES.							
Pietermaritzburg :							
First Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	116 8 4	
Second Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	103 19 2	
Third and Fourth, at 2s. 6d. per diem	...	...	...	...	...	9 7 6	
European Messenger	...	...	...	...	...	36 0 0	
Native Messenger	...	...	...	...	...	4 0 0	
Second European Messenger	...	...	...	...	...	24 0 0	
Durban :							
First Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	150 0 0	
Carried forward						3,570 15 3	15,014 6 0

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.		
						£	s.	d.
Brought forward						3,570	15	3
POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH (<i>continued</i>).								
TELEGRAPH OFFICES (<i>continued</i>).								
Durban :								
Second Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	119	3	4
Third Clerk	...	...	...	...	...	31	8	6
European Messenger	...	...	...	...	...	36	0	0
Second Messenger	...	...	...	...	...	24	0	0
Pinetown :								
Clerks and Messengers	...	...	...	...	...	20	2	3
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>								
Extra Letter Sorters	...	...	...	...	...	133	17	0
Horse Allowance, Postmaster, Durban	...	...	...	...	...	25	0	0
Letter Stamps and Ink	...	...	...	...	...	16	6	0
Letter Scales	...	...	...	...	...	7	6	6
<i>Petty Expenses :</i>								
Postal, including Rations to Native Messengers	...	...	...	...	...	52	16	11
Telegraph, " " " "	...	...	...	...	...	30	16	9
Telegraph, Chemicals and Repairs	...	...	...	...	...	10	0	2
<i>Rent :</i>								
Post Office, Estcourt	...	...	...	...	...	7	13	4
<i>Ocean Mails :</i>								
Contract with Messrs. D. Currie & Co.	...	...	...	...	...	12,000	0	0
Private Ships	...	...	...	...	...	349	7	2
<i>Inland Mails :</i>								
Inland Contracts	...	...	...	...	...	4,663	8	4
Native Carriers	...	...	...	...	...	1,395	8	2
Rations to Native Mail Carriers	...	...	...	...	...	665	16	1
Clothing for " " " "	...	...	...	...	...	75	16	6
Carried forward						23,235	2	3
						15,014	6	0

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward					23,235 2 3	15,014 6 0
POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH (<i>continued</i>).						
<i>Inland Mails (continued) :</i>						
Supply and Repair of Mail Bags					59 10 0	
Cost of Time and Signal Guns					33 7 9	
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>						
Ocean and other Postage, and Commission on Money Orders ...					3,650 0 0	
Postage of Official Letters					14 17 0	
Supply of Postage Stamps ... ..					...
						26,992 17 0
REGISTRY DEPARTMENT.						
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Registrar of Deeds					400 0 0	
First Clerk					293 19 2	
Second Clerk					150 0 0	
Third Clerk					107 5 6	
Native Messenger					12 0 0	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Carrying out Report of Registry of Deeds Commission ...					292 14 10	
Petty Expenses, including Rations to Native Messengers ...					25 17 5	
						1,281 16 11
SURVEY DEPARTMENT.						
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Surveyor General					571 13 4	
Clerk and Draughtsman					300 0 0	
Second Clerk					103 14 9	
Conservators of Crown Forests					60 0 0	
Carried forward					1,035 8 1	42,288 19 11

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.								Amount.
					£	s.	d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward					1,035	8	1	43,288 19 11
SURVEY DEPARTMENT (<i>continued</i>).								
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>								
Travelling Expenses, Surveyor General					1	5	0	
Petty Expenses					12	14	2	
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>								
Auctioneer's Fees on Land Sales, Survey of Crown Lands, and Fees on issue of Grazing Licences					60	18	0	1,110 5 3
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT:								
<i>Salaries :</i>								
Colonial Engineer					1,000	0	0	
Chief Clerk and Accountant					300	0	0	
First Clerk and Draughtsman					258	19	2	
Second Clerk					139	3	4	
Third Clerk					129	3	4	
Accountant's Clerk					109	3	4	
Clerk of Works, Pietermaritzburg					275	0	0	
Clerk of Works, Durban					345	16	8	
Two Native Messengers					24	0	0	
<i>Ferrymen :</i>								
Weenen					24	0	0	
Klip River					36	0	0	
Ingagane					45	16	8	
Great Tugela—Upper Drift					24	0	0	
Little Tugela—Upper Drift					24	0	0	
Little Tugela—Lower Drift					24	0	0	
Mooi River					24	0	0	
Carried forward					2,783	2	6	44,399 5 2

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.								Amount.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward					2,783	2	6	44,399	5	2
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (<i>continued</i>).										
<i>Salaries :</i>										
<i>Ferrymen :</i>										
Sunday's River ... ..	...	...	...	...	18	0	0			
Untamfuna River... ..	...	...	...	...	18	0	0			
Upper Umkomaas ... ..	...	...	...	...	24	0	0			
Lower Umzimkulu ... ..	...	...	...	...	36	0	0			
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>										
Travelling Expenses, Colonial Engineer ... ..	...	...	...	...	137	11	0			
Petty Expenses, including Rations to Native Messengers ... ..	...	...	...	...	33	6	0			
<i>Transport :</i>										
Transport, Lieutenant Governor and Judges ... ..	...	...	...	...	559	6	7			
Transport of Government Property ... ..	...	...	...	...	197	12	0			
Wagon, Judge Native High Court ... ..	...	...	...	...	95	0	0			
Mule Wagon ... ..	...	...	...	...	192	17	9			
<i>Works and Buildings :</i>										
New Works :										
Barracks and Stables, Mounted Police ... ..	...	...	...	...	1,244	4	8			
Volunteer Store, Pietermaritzburg ... ..	...	...	...	...	499	10	2			
Magazine, Pietermaritzburg, for Volunteer and Police Ammunition ... ..	...	...	...	...	249	18	6			
Steps in front of Post Office, Maritzburg, and Rails for Windows ... ..	...	...	...	...	99	13	10			
Canopy, Judges' Bench, Court Room ... ..	...	...	...	...	50	0	0			
Additional Offices for Auditor... ..	...	...	...	...	50	0	0			
Additions to Government Primary School, Durban ... ..	...	...	...	...	647	13	9			
Hardening Road at back of Custom House ... ..	...	...	...	...	434	13	11			
Improvements to Custom House ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gallery, and Improvement of Acoustics and Ventilation Court-Room, Durban ... ..	...	...	...	...	240	0	0			
Carried forward ... ..	...	...	...	...	7,610	10	8	44,399	5	2

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward					7,610 10 8	44,399 5 2
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (<i>continued</i>).						
<i>Works and Buildings :</i>						
New Works :						
Alteration at Post Office, Durban, for Private Boxes					68 17 0	
Flagstaff, at Durban Post Office					94 0 1	
Completion of Water Furrow, Ladysmith					99 19 0	
Punt, Lower Tugela					220 5 4	
Completion of Laager and Construction of Armoury, Ladysmith					444 10 2	
" " " " Greytown					519 15 7	
Laager and Armoury, Umzinto					850 0 0	
" " Richmond					800 0 0	
New Punt, Buffalo River					135 2 4	
" Upper Umkomanzi					298 4 9	
" Great Tugela, Biggarsberg Road					374 10 9	
" Mooi River					374 14 3	
Armoury, Verulam					199 8 7	
Miscellaneous Works and Services					272 5 5	
Laager, Verulam					416 6 0	
Tanks, Umzinto					15 0 0	
" Umsinga					7 0 0	
" Port Establishment					31 8 0	
Well, Laager, Richmond					105 15 0	
" " Newcastle					19 4 5	
Huts, Resident Magistrate, Ixopo					21 4 0	
Completion of Laager, Stanger					607 12 4	
Shutters, Court House, Newcastle					60 8 5	
Landing Stage at the Point					90 0 0	
Carried forward					1,376 2 1	44,399 5 2

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
					£ s d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward					1,376 2 1	44,399 5 2
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT ⁷ (continued).						
<i>Works and Buildings :</i>						
New Works :						
Shed, Public Wharf	...	...	...	...	1,079 9 5	
Huts, Resident Magistrate, Ipolela	...	...	...	...	50 0 0	
Office and Lock-up, Tugela Magistracy	...	...	...	...	15 4 0	
Enclosure Wall, Blockhouse, Estcourt	...	...	...	...	149 0 1	
Maintenance and Repairs :						
Repairs to Public Buildings	...	...	...	...	1,499 18 9	
Furniture „ „	...	...	...	...	549 19 8	
„ Government House	...	...	...	...	317 13 4	
„ Lunatic Asylum	...	...	...	...	21 11 7	
Maintenance and Repairs Ferries and Punts	...	...	...	...	298 14 2	
Purchase and Maintenance Plant, Public Works	...	...	...	...	1,570 8 0	
Conservances, Public Buildings, Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...	96 16 6	
Fuel, Light, and Sundries, Government House Guard	...	...	...	...	19 8 10	
Maintenance of Telegraph Line	...	...	...	...	258 3 4	
Alteration, Telegraph Office, Durban	...	...	...	...	29 14 11	
<i>Rent :</i>						
Twenty-ninth Yearly Instalment on Custom House	...	...	...	...	115 0 0	
Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...	120 0 0	
Native Wards, Durban Hospital	...	...	...	...	96 0 0	
War Department Lands	...	...	...	...	0 4 0	
<i>Roads, Streets, and Bridges :</i>						
Repair, Maintenance, and Improvement of Roads and Bridges :						
County of Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...	5,098 10 4	
„ „ Umkomanzi	...	...	...	...	1,248 7 11	
Carried forward					26,370 6 11	44,399 5 2

EXPENDITURE.

Q. 29

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.								Amount.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward					26,370	6	11	44,399	5	2
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (<i>continued</i>).										
<i>Roads, Streets, and Bridges :</i>										
Repair, Maintenance, and Improvement of Roads and Bridges :										
County of Durban	...	...	...	...	3,499	14	0			
„ „ „ Berea Road	...	...	...	...	500	0	0			
„ „ Alexandra	...	...	...	...	1,499	0	4			
„ „ Alfred...	...	...	...	...	1,031	13	6			
Klip River Division	...	...	...	...	2,105	8	11			
Newcastle „	...	...	...	...	850	8	5			
Inanda „	...	...	...	...	1,493	11	3			
Lower Tugela „	...	...	...	...	1,197	6	4			
County of Umvoti	...	...	...	...	1,199	16	0			
„ „ Weenen	...	...	...	...	1,168	3	3			
Purchase and Maintenance of Plant for Up-keep of Roads and Bridges					3,499	16	7			
Strengthening Howick Bridge	...	...	...	...	346	6	4			
								44,761	11	10
CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.										
<i>Salaries :</i>										
Collector of Customs	...	...	...	...	600	0	0			
Clerk and Warehouse Keeper...	...	...	...	...	300	0	0			
Second Clerk	...	...	...	...	170	0	0			
Third Clerk	...	...	...	...	102	18	1			
Wharf Clerk	...	...	...	...	150	0	0			
Supervisor and Locker, Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...	50	0	0			
First Landing Waiter and Searcher	...	...	...	...	270	0	0			
Second „ „	...	...	...	...	222	18	4			
Third „ „	...	...	...	...	222	18	4			
Carried forward					2,088	14	9	89,160	17	0

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
					£ s d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward					2,088 14 9	89,160 17 0
CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT (<i>continued</i>).						
<i>Salaries :</i>						
First Locker and Tide Waster	...	...	...	148 15 0	
Second „ „	...	...	...	128 6 8	
Third „ „	...	...	...	118 6 8	
Four Extra Tide Waiters	...	...	...	377 5 10	
Two European Watchmen and Boatmen	...	...	...	166 0 0	
Four Nattve Boatmen	...	...	...	...
Native Messenger	...	...	...	12 0 0	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Travelling Expenses of Collector and Clerks on duty	...	...	...	17 10 0	
Rations and Clothing Native Messenger and Boatmen	...	...	...	9 3 7	
Uniform for Tide Waiters	...	...	...	59 12 6	
Boats and Oars	...	...	...	...
Petty Expenses, Durban	...	...	...	2 11 5	
„ „ Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...
						3,128 6 5
EXCISE.						
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Controller of Excise	...	...	...	345 16 8	
Clerk	...	...	...	105 0 0	
Keeper Public Warehouse, Durban	...	...	...	120 0 0	
„ „ „ Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	100 0 0	
Ten Excise Surveyors	...	...	...	1,171 19 3	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Travelling Expenses, Controller of Excise...	...	...	...	66 0 0	
Horse Allowance to Surveyors	...	...	...	216 9 1	
Carried forward					2,125 5 0	92,289 3 5

EXPENDITURE.

Q 31

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.							Amount.
						£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward						2,125 5 0	92,289 3 5
EXCISE (<i>continued</i>).							
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>							
Lodging Allowance to Surveyor	...	...	...	...	...	160 11 2	
Native Assistance...	...	...	...	...	...	85 6 8	
Gauging Instruments	...	...	...	...	...	32 14 1	
Petty Expenses, Rations and Clothing to Natives, Office and Warehouse Requisites						71 18 3	
<i>Rent :</i>							
Rent of Public Warehouses	...	...	...	...	...	179 15 8	
PORT CAPTAIN.							2,655 10 10
<i>Salaries :</i>							
Port Captain	...	...	...	...	...	350 0 0	
Clerk...	...	...	...	...	...	112 16 6	
<i>Pilotage and Signals :</i>							
First Pilot	...	...	...	...	...	247 18 4	
Second Pilot	...	...	...	...	...	219 8 4	
Third Pilot	...	...	...	...	...	169 8 4	
Fourth Pilot	...	...	...	...	...	149 10 0	
Fifth Pilot	...	...	...	...	...	113 14 11	
Assistant Signalman at Bluff	...	...	...	...	...	21 0 0	
<i>Steam Tug and Boats :</i>							
Engineer of Tug	...	...	...	...	...	250 0 0	
Second Engineer of Tug	...	...	...	...	...	131 0 0	
Two Boatmen	...	...	...	...	...	186 6 5	
Native and other Boatmen	...	...	...	...	...	265 12 9	
Stokers	...	...	...	...	...	162 7 4	
Carried forward						2,379 2 11	94,944 14 3

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.									Amount.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward						2,379	3	11	94,944	14	3
PORT CAPTAIN'S DEPARTMENT (<i>continued</i>).											
<i>Lighthouse :</i>											
Keeper	...	...	...	...	...	125	0	0			
Assistant Keeper	...	...	...	...	...	100	0	0			
Sub-Assistant	...	...	...	...	...	10	0	0			
Two Coolie Attendants	...	...	...	...	...	10	2	0			
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>											
Port Office (Substitutes for Pilots, absent through illness)					...	10	10	0			
Petty Expenses	...	...	...	...	...	22	10	11			
<i>Steam Tug and Boats :</i>											
Coxswain and Crew of Lifeboat			...	...	...	29	0	0			
Rations for Coolie and Native Boatmen			...	...	...	258	6	4			
Clothing for	„	„	...	...	...	42	1	9			
<i>Lighthouse :</i>											
Rations and Clothing for two Coolies			...	...	...	27	6	0			
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>											
<i>Steam Tug and Boats :</i>											
Hire of Boats			...	...	...	83	0	0			
Fuel for Steam Tug			...	...	...	1,494	8	2			
Repairs to Steamer, Boats, Gear, &c.			...	...	...	2,152	17	9			
<i>Lighthouse :</i>											
Oil and Stores			...	...	...	221	19	0			
Alterations to Clockwork			...	...	...	14	0	3			
<i>Harbour :</i>											
Buoys, Moorings, Anchors, &c.			...	...	...	102	19	5			
Maintaining Rocket Apparatus Labour			...	...	...	91	3	5			
Carried forward ... ..						...			7,174	8	1
									102,119	2	4

EXPENDITURE.

Q 33

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.							Amount.
						£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ... ..						...	102,119 2 4
SUPREME AND CIRCUIT COURTS.							
<i>Salaries :</i>							
Chief Justice						1,200 0 0	
First Puisne Judge						1,000 0 0	
Second Puisne Judge						1,000 0 0	
Master and Registrar						350 0 0	
Clerk, Master's Office						106 17 6	
Clerk, Registrar's Office						171 10 0	
Zulu Interpreter						271 4 9	
Usher and Messenger						100 0 0	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>							
Judges' Travelling Allowance						165 10 0	
Interpretation, other than Zulu						5 5 0	
Petty Expenses						8 10 9	
							4,378 18 0
NATIVE HIGH COURT.							
<i>Salaries :</i>							
Judge						800 0 0	
Registrar						250 0 0	
European Messenger						84 0 0	
Native „						12 0 0	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>							
Maintenance and Supply of Transport						136 18 7	
Travelling Expenses, Judge, &c.						348 7 6	
Expenses, European Assessors						25 0 0	
Expenses, Native Assessors ... ..						...
Petty Expenses, including Rations to Native Messenger						11 10 8	
Carried forward						1,667 16 9	106,498 0 4

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward					1,667 16 9	106,498 0 4
NATIVE HIGH COURT (<i>continued</i>).						
<i>Administration of Justice :</i>						
Serving Criminal Summons...	...	...	...	...	246 15 6	1,917 7 3
Criminal Punishments	...	...	...	...	2 15 0	
SHERIFF.						
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Sheriff	...	...	...	...	250 0 0	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Sheriff, in lieu of Expenses connected with Executions				...	100 0 0	
<i>Administration of Justice :</i>						
Criminal Punishments	...	...	...	...	1 7 6	580 7 2
„ Summons	...	...	...	...	228 19 8	
ATTORNEY GENERAL.						
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Attorney General	...	...	...	...	791 13 4	
Clerk	...	...	...	...	275 0 0	
Native Messenger	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
Clerk of the Peace, Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...	241 13 4	
Clerk of the Peace, Durban	...	...	...	...	241 13 4	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Travelling Expenses, Attorney General and Clerks of the Peace	...			...	138 15 6	
Petty Expenses, including Rations to Native Messenger				...	12 0 6	
<i>Administration of Justice :</i>						
Serving of Criminal Summons	...	...	...	...	490 17 6	
Law Expenses	...	...	...	...	97 16 3	
						2,301 9 9
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	111,297 4 6

EXPENDITURE.

Q 35

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
						£ s. d.
Brought forward ... ..					...	111,297 4 6
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, PIETERMARITZBURG.						
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Resident Magistrate	...	...	...	...	412 18 4	
First Clerk	...	...	...	...	293 19 2	
Second Clerk	...	...	...	...	200 0 0	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	...	...	...	...	150 0 0	
Clerk and Indian Interpreter	...	...	...	...	60 0 0	
Messenger	...	...	...	...	124 17 7	
European Constable	...	...	...	...	52 7 9	
Two Native Constables	...	...	...	...	24 0 0	
District Surgeon	...	...	...	...	200 0 0	
<i>Lunatic Asylum :</i>						
Keeper	...	...	...	...	100 0 0	
Matron	...	...	...	...	60 0 0	
European Male Attendant	...	...	...	...	84 0 0	
Kitchen Coolie	...	...	...	...	18 0 0	
Two Coolie Male Attendants	...	...	...	...	36 0 0	
Coolie Dhobie	...	...	...	...	18 0 0	
Coolie Cook	...	...	...	...	45 0 0	
Coolie Female Attendant	...	...	...	...	18 0 0	
Seven Native Guards	...	...	...	...	96 0 0	
<i>Gaol :</i>						
Superintendent	...	...	...	...	200 0 0	
Matron	...	...	...	...	60 0 0	
Five European Turnkeys	...	...	...	...	417 12 5	
Eight Native	„	...	...	...	113 17 8	
Carried forward					2,784 12 11	111,297 4 6

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward					2,784 12 11	111,297 4 6
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, PIETERMARITZBURG (<i>continued</i>). .						
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Clothing and Rations, Native Police	...	...	...	...	23 11 4	
Petty Expenses	...	...	...	...	3 6 9	
<i>Administration of Justice :</i>						
Serving of Criminal Summonses	...	...	...	...	61 0 0	
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>						
Provisions and Clothing, Lunatic Asylum...	...	...	...	...	1,462 2 6	
Provisions and Clothing, Gaol	...	...	...	...	2,665 1 6	
Cotton, Oil, &c.	...	...	...	...	...
						6,999 14 10
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, UMGENI DIVISION.						
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Resident Magistrate	...	...	...	...	456 5 0	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	...	...	...	...	183 3 2	
Messenger	...	...	...	...	84 0 0	
Eight Native Messengers	...	...	...	...	96 0 0	
Five Field Cornets	...	...	...	...	73 9 2	
District Surgeon	...	...	...	...	100 0 0	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate	...	...	...	...	50 0 0	
Horse Allowance to Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	...	...	...	...	25 0 0	
Travelling Expenses, Field Cornets	...	...	...	...	75 17 11	
Clothing and Rations of Native Police	...	...	...	...	54 10 0	
Petty Expenses	...	...	...	...	9 15 2	
<i>Administration of Justice :</i>						
Serving of Criminal Summonses	...	...	...	...	185 7 6	
Carried forward					1,393 7 11	118,296 19 4

EXPENDITURE.

Q 37

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward					1,393 7 11	118,296 19 4
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, UMGENT DIVISION (<i>continued</i>).						
<i>Rent :</i>						
Office and Branch Courts					86 0 0	1,478 7 11
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, DURBAN.						
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Resident Magistrate					500 0 0	
First Clerk					293 19 2	
Second Clerk					170 9 2	
Third Clerk					110 11 3	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter					150 0 0	
Clerk and Indian Interpreter					30 0 0	
Messenger					100 0 0	
European Constable					82 17 5	
Coolie Constable and Intrepeter					60 0 0	
Three Native Constables					42 0 0	
District Surgeon					200 0 0	
<i>Hospital :</i>						
Superintendent					100 0 0	
Matron					60 0 0	
Nurse					41 5 0	
Dispenser					98 13 4	
Attendants					112 17 0	
Native Assistants					11 0 0	
<i>Gaol :</i>						
Superintendent					250 0 0	
Matron					60 0 0	
Carried forward					2,473 12 4	119,775 7 3

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward					2,473 12 4	119,775 7 3
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, DURBAN (<i>continued</i>).						
<i>Gaol:</i>						
Five European Turnkeys	...	...	...	...	420 0 0	
Eight Native Turnkeys	...	...	...	...	102 0 0	
Coolie Interpreter	...	...	...	...	18 0 0	
Six European Convict Guards	...	...	...	...	420 0 0	
Sixteen Native do.	...	...	...	...	190 0 0	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses:</i>						
Clothing and Rations for Native Police	...	...	...	...	158 16 2	
Petty Expenses	...	...	...	...	4 19 4	
<i>Administration of Justice:</i>						
Serving of Criminal Summonses	...	...	...	...	128 4 1	
<i>Miscellaneous:</i>						
Provisions, Clothing, &c., Hospital	...	...	...	...	1,528 6 0	
Medicine and Instruments, do.	...	...	...	...	199 17 9	
Provision, Clothing, &c., Gaol	...	...	...	...	2,269 2 1	
Ootton, Oil, &c.	...	...	...	...	36 6 8	
						7,949 4 5
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, UMLAZI DIVISION.						
<i>Salaries:</i>						
Resident Magistrate	...	...	...	...	450 0 0	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	...	...	...	...	171 9 2	
Clerk and Indian do.	...	...	...	...	84 0 0	
Messenger	...	...	...	...	84 0 0	
European Constable	...	...	...	...	84 0 0	
Constable at Pinetown	...	...	...	...	...
Coolie Constable	...	...	...	...	24 0 0	
Carried forward					897 9 2	127,724 11 8

EXPENDITURE.

Q 39

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.									Amount.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward						897	9	2	127,724	11	8
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, UMLAZI DIVISION (<i>continued</i>).											
<i>Salaries :</i>											
Native Induna						18	0	0			
Ten Native Constables						120	0	0			
Three Field Cornets						30	0	0			
District Surgeon						100	0	0			
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>											
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate... ..						50	0	0			
Horse Allowance, Clerk and Zulu Interpreter						25	0	0			
Travelling Expenses, Field Cornets						41	0	0			
Clothing and Rations, Native Police						123	8	9			
Petty Expenses						8	15	0			
<i>Administration of Justice :</i>											
Serving of Criminal Summonses						153	9	10			
<i>Rent :</i>											
Branch Courts						19	15	0			
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, KLIP RIVER DIVISION.											
<i>Salaries :</i>											
Resident Magistrate						450	0	0			
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter						186	9	2			
Clerk... ..						58	15	6			
European Constable						84	0	0			
Gaoler						84	0	0			
Nine Native Constables						108	0	0			
Two Native Turnkeys						24	0	0			
Five Field Cornets						78	15	0			
District Surgeon						100	0	0			
Carried forward						1,173	19	8	129,311	9	5

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
						£ s. d.
Brought forward					1,173 19 8	129,311 9 5
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, KLIP RIVER DIVISION (<i>continued</i>).						
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate...	...	...	...	...	50 0 0	
Horse Allowance, Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	...	...	...	...	27 1 8	
Travelling Expenses, Field Cornets	...	...	...	...	42 10 0	
Clothing and Rations, Native Police	...	...	...	...	125 6 8	
Dutch Interpretation	...	...	...	...	...
Petty Expenses	...	...	...	...	0 5 6	
<i>Administration of Justice :</i>						
Serving of Criminal Summonses	...	...	...	...	11 17 10	
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>						
Provisions, Clothing, &c., Gaol	...	...	...	...	126 16 2	
Cotton, Oil, &c.	...	...	...	...	0 5 0	
						1,558 2 6
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, NEWCASTLE DIVISION.						
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Resident Magistrate	...	...	...	...	550 8 4	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	...	...	...	...	275 4 11	
Clerk	...	...	...	...	99 17 0	
European Constable	...	...	...	...	84 0 0	
Gaoler	...	...	...	...	84 0 0	
Nine Native Constables	...	...	...	...	108 0 0	
Two Field Cornets	...	...	...	...	30 0 0	
District Surgeon	...	...	...	...	88 1 11	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate...	...	...	...	...	50 0 0	
Horse Allowance, Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	...	...	...	...	25 0 0	
Carried forward					1,394 12 2	130,869 11 11

EXPENDITURE.

Q. 41

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.									Amount.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward						1,394	12	2	130,869	11	11
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, NEWCASTLE DIVISION (<i>continued</i>).											
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>											
Travelling Expenses, Field Cornets						23	0	0			
Clothing and Rations, Native Police						87	15	16			
Petty Expenses						4	8	9			
<i>Administration of Justice :</i>											
Serving of Criminal Summonses						41	15	10			
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>											
Provisions, Clothing, &c., Gaol						234	7	6			
Cotton, Oil, &c.						3	9	9			
<i>Rent :</i>											
Branch Courts						15	0	0			
									1,804	9	11
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, INANDA DIVISION.											
<i>Salaries :</i>											
Resident Magistrate						450	0	0			
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter						172	0	0			
Clerk and Indian Interpreter						125	0	0			
Clerk and Creole Interpreter						81	16	11			
European Constable						84	0	0			
Gaoler						84	0	0			
Two Indian Constables						49	0	0			
Ten Native Constables						120	0	0			
Two Field Cornets						30	0	0			
District Surgeon						100	0	0			
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>											
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate... ..						50	0	0			
Carried forward						1,345	16	11	132,674	1	10

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.							Amount.
						£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward						1,345 16 11	132,674 1 10
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, INANDA DIVISION (<i>continued</i>).							
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>							
Horse Allowance, Clerk and Zulu Interpreter						25 0 0	
Travelling Expenses, Field Cornets						25 0 0	
Clothing and Rations, Native Police						118 12 7	
Petty Expenses						4 8 11	
<i>Administration of Justice :</i>							
Serving of Criminal Summonses						159 8 2	
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>							
Provisions, Clothing, &c., Gaol						117 13 6	
Cotton, Oil						1 12 6	
<i>Rent :</i>							
Branch Courts						11 10 0	
							1,809 2 7
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, LOWER TUGELA.							
<i>Salaries :</i>							
Resident Magistrate						450 0 0	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter						200 0 0	
Clerk and Indian Interpreter						120 0 0	
European Constable						84 0 0	
Gaoler						84 0 0	
Fourteen Fative Constables						168 0 0	
One Field Cornet... ..						15 0 0	
District Surgeon						100 0 0	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>							
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate... ..						50 0 0	
Horse Allowance, Clerk and Zulu Interpreter						25 0 0	
Carried forward						1,296 0 0	134,483 4 5

EXPENDITURE.

Q 43

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
					£ s d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward					1,296 0 0	134,483 4 5
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, LOWER TUGELA (<i>continued</i>).						
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Travelling Expenses, Field Cornet	...	...	...	...	15 0 0	
Clothing and Rations, Native Police	...	...	...	...	152 7 11	
Petty Expenses ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Administration of Justice :</i>						
Serving of Criminal Summonses	...	...	...	...	17 19 4	
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>						
Clothing, Provisions, &c., for Gaol	...	...	...	...	79 5 2	
Cotton, Oil, &c. ... ..	...	...	...	...	3 15 0	
<i>Rent :</i>						
Rooms in which to hold Branch Courts	...	...	...	...	12 0 0	
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, UMVOTI COUNTY.						1,576 7 5
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Resident Magistrate	...	...	...	...	519 5 9	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	...	...	...	...	253 13 11	
Dutch Interpreter	...	...	...	...	14 8 2	
European Constable	...	...	...	...	84 0 0	
Gaoler ... ..	...	...	...	...	99 17 4	
Eleven Native Constables	...	...	...	...	132 0 0	
Five Field Cornets	...	...	...	...	72 10 0	
District Surgeon ... ..	...	...	...	...	100 0 0	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate	...	...	...	...	50 0 0	
Horse Allowance to Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	...	...	...	...	18 15 0	
Travelling Expenses, Field Cornets	...	...	...	...	31 10 0	
Carried forward ... ..	...	...	...	...	1,376 0 2	136,059 11 10

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward					1,376 0 2	136,059 11 10
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, UMVOTI COUNTY (<i>continued</i>).						
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Clothing and Rations of Native Police					136 8 8	
Petty Expenses					3 11 0	
<i>Administration of Justice :</i>						
Serving of Criminal Summonses					111 12 10	
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>						
Provisions and Clothing, Gaol					277 5 3	
Cotton, Oil, &c.					7 10 6	
<i>Rent :</i>						
Branch Courts					6 0 0	
						1,918 8 5
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, ESTCOURT DIVISION.						
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Resident Magistrate					450 0 0	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter					197 19 2	
Dutch Interpreter					25 0 0	
Field Commandant					20 0 0	
Three Field Cornets					45 0 0	
District Surgeon					100 0 0	
European Constable					84 0 0	
Gaoler					84 0 0	
Twelve Native Constables					144 0 0	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate... ..					48 15 0	
Horse Allowance, Clerk and Zulu Interpreter					25 0 0	
Travelling Expenses, Field Cornets					41 0 0	
Carried forward					1,264 14 2	137,978 0 3

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward	...	...	...	...	1,264 14 2	137,978 0 3
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, ESTCOURT (<i>continued</i>).						
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Clothing and Rations, Native Police	...	...	...	...	117 3 1	
Petty Expenses	...	...	...	...	1 5 0	
<i>Administration of Justice :</i>						
Serving of Criminal Summonses	...	...	...	...	51 12 10	
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>						
Provision, Clothing, &c., Gaol	...	...	...	...	273 10 2	
Cotton, Oil, &c.	...	...	...	...	1 6 0	
<i>Rent :</i>						
Magistrate's Office	...	...	...	...	36 0 0	
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, UPPER TUGELA DIVISION.						1,745 11 3
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Resident Magistrate	...	...	...	...	400 0 0	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	...	...	...	...	155 18 6	
European Constable and Gaoler	...	...	...	...	84 0 0	
Six Native Constables	...	...	...	...	72 0 0	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate...	...	...	...	...	43 15 0	
Horse Allowance, Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	...	...	...	...	25 0 0	
Clothing and Rations for Native Police	...	...	...	...	60 5 5	
Petty Expenses	...	...	...	...	2 11 6	
<i>Administration of Justice :</i>						
Serving of Criminal Summonses	...	...	...	...	23 4 8	
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>						
Provisions, Clothing, &c., Gaol	...	...	...	...	86 5 0	
Cotton, Oil, &c.	...	...	...	...	...
Carried forward					...	953 0 1
						140,676 11 7

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.					Amount.		
					£	s.	d.
Brought forward ... ..					...	140,676	11 7
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, ALEXANDRA.							
<i>Salaries :</i>							
Resident Magistrate					450	0	0
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter					157	6	8
Clerk and Indian do.					115	0	5
European Constable					84	0	0
Gaoler					84	0	0
Twelve Native Constables					144	0	0
One Field Cornet... ..					15	0	0
District Surgeon					100	0	0
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>							
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate... ..					50	0	0
Horse Allowance, Clerk and Zulu Interpreter					25	0	0
Travelling Expenses, Field Cornets					11	10	0
Clothing and Rations, Native Police					128	14	9
Petty Expenses					2	2	8
<i>Administration of Justice :</i>							
Serving of Criminal Summonses					36	1	8
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>							
Provisions, Clothing, &c., Gaol					124	3	1
Cotton, Oil, &c.					4	2	2
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, ALFRED COUNTY.						1,531	1 5
<i>Salaries :</i>							
Resident Magistrate					450	0	0
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter					193	17	6
European Constable					84	0	0
Carried forward					727	17	6
						142,207	13 0

EXPENDITURE.

Q 47

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward					727 17 6	142,207 13 0
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, ALFRED COUNTY (<i>continued</i>).						
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Eight Native Constables	...	...	...	...	95 14 2	
Two Field Cornets	...	...	...	...	30 0 0	
District Surgeon	...	...	...	...	100 0 0	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate...		...	...	...	50 0 0	
Horse Allowance, Clerk and Zulu Interpreter		...	...	...	22 18 4	
Travelling Expenses, Field Cornets	...	...	...	...	8 0 0	
Clothing and Rations of Native Police	...	...	...	...	67 15 3	
Petty Expenses	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Administration of Justice :</i>						
Serving of Criminal Summonses, &c.	...	...	...	...	14 0 6	
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>						
Provisions and Clothing, Gaol	...	...	...	...	64 6 6	
Cotton, Oil, &c.	...	...	...	...	1 11 0	
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, UPPER UMKOMANZI.						1,182 3 3
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Resident Magistrate	...	...	...	...	450 0 0	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	...	...	...	...	173 13 4	
European Constable	...	...	...	...	90 2 0	
Gaoler	...	...	...	...	84 0 0	
Eight Native Constables	...	...	...	...	96 0 0	
Two Field Cornets	...	...	...	...	30 0 0	
District Surgeon	...	...	...	...	21 13 4	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate...		...	...	...	50 0 0	
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	995 8 8	143,389 16 3

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward					995 8 8	143,389 16 3
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, UPPER UMKOMANZI (<i>continued</i>).						
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Horse Allowance, Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	...	...	...	...	25 0 0	
Travelling Expenses, Field Cornets	...	...	...	...	20 0 0	
Clothing and Rations, Native Police	...	...	...	...	68 19 1	
Petty Expenses ... ..	...	...	...	...	0 5 0	
<i>Administration of Justice :</i>						
Serving of Criminal Summonses	...	...	...	...	27 4 10	
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>						
Clothing, Provisions, &c., Gaol	...	...	...	...	104 8 11	
Cotton, Oil, &c. ... ..	...	...	...	...	4 7 0	
						1,245 13 6
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, IXOPO DIVISION.						
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Resident Magistrate	...	...	...	...	400 11 10	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	...	...	...	...	187 10 0	
European Constable and Gaoler	...	...	...	...	84 0 0	
Six Native Constables	...	...	...	...	72 0 0	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Travelling Expenses, Resident Magistrate	...	...	...	...	38 15 0	
Horse Allowance, Clerk and Zulu Interpreter	...	...	...	...	25 0 0	
Clothing and Rations, Native Police	...	...	...	...	45 10 9	
Petty Expenses ... ..	...	...	...	...	2 0 7	
<i>Administration of Justice :</i>						
Serving of Criminal Summonses	...	...	...	...	35 0 8	
Carried forward					890 8 10	144,635 9 9

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward					890 8 10	144,635 9 9
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE, IXOPO DIVISION (<i>continued</i>).						
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>						
Provisions, Clothing, &c., Gaol					29 19 0	
Cotton, Oil					4 16 9	
						925 4 7
ADMINISTRATOR NATIVE LAW, UMSINGA.						
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Administrator Native Law					350 0 0	
Clerk and Zulu Interpreter					125 0 4	
District Surgeon					100 0 0	
European Constable					84 0 0	
Six Native Constables					72 0 0	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Clothing and Rations, Native Police					49 19 6	
Petty Expenses					1 14 0	
Travelling Expenses, Administrator Native Law					32 10 0	
Horse Allowance, Interpreter					18 11 0	
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>						
Provisions, Clothing, &c., Gaol					81 0 5	
Cotton, Oil, &c.					2 5 0	
<i>Administration of Justice :</i>						
Serving of Criminal Summonses					43 19 10	
						961 1 1
ADMINISTRATOR NATIVE LAW, ULUNDI.						
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Administrator Native Law					258 11 1	
Six Native Constables					72 0 0	
Carried forward					330 11 1	146,521 15 5

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward					330 11 1	146,521 15 5
ADMINISTRATOR NATIVE LAW, ULUNDI (<i>continued</i>).						
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Clothing and Rations, Native Police					54 7 8	
Petty Expenses					0 3 6	
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>						
Provisions, Clothing, &c., Gaol					1 14 10	
						386 17 1
ADMINISTRATOR NATIVE LAW, IPOLELA.						
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Administrator Native Law					300 0 0	
Nine Native Constables					108 0 0	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Clothing and Rations, Native Police					47 18 0	
Petty Expenses					1 0 0	
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>						
Provisions, Clothing, &c., Gaol					1 8 0	
						458 6 0
ADMINISTRATOR NATIVE LAW, TUGELA DIVISION.						
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Administrator Native Law					100 0 0	
Six Native Constables					17 0 0	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Clothing and Rations, Native Police					25 7 10	
Petty Expenses ... ..					...
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>						
Provisions, Clothing, &c., Gaol ... ..					...
						142 7 10
Carried forward ... ..					...	147,509 6 4

EXPENDITURE.

Q 51

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
					£ s d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ... ..					...	147,509 6 4
IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.						
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Protector's Office :						
Protector of Immigrants	...	...	...	...	100 0 0	
Assistant to Protector	...	...	...	...	50 0 0	
Clerk	...	...	...	...	120 0 0	
Two Native Messengers	...	...	...	...	24 0 0	
<i>Agencies :</i>						
Agent in London...	...	...	...	...	350 0 0	
Ditto in Zulnland...	...	...	...	...	300 0 0	
Ditto at Tugela	...	...	...	...	110 0 0	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
London Agency :						
Travelling and Miscellaneous Expenses	...	...	...	...	30 7 5	
Advertising	...	...	...	...	45 12 3	
<i>Special Poyment :</i>						
Contribution to Departmental Expenses, under Law No. 12, of 1872					250 0 0	
<i>Services—Immigration :</i>						
European Immigration	...	...	...	...	10,000 0 0	
African ditto	...	...	...	...	2,906 7 11	
Indian ditto, one-third cost	...	...	...	...	10,000 0 0	
Ditto ditto, return passages	...	...	...	...	396 12 10	
One-half Cost maintaining Quarantine Station	...	...	...	...	24 8 8	
						24,707 9 1
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.						
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Superintending Inspector of Schools	...	...	...	...	491 13 4	
Carried forward					491 13 4	172,216 15 5

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.							Amount.
						£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward						491 13 4	172,216 15 5
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (<i>continued</i>).							
<i>Salaries :</i>							
Head Masters, High Schools :							
Pietermaritzburg ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	307 13 3	
Durban ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	250 0 0	
Head Masters, Primary Schools :							
Pietermaritzburg ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	291 13 4	
Durban ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	291 13 4	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>							
Allowances in lieu of Quarters to Head Masters of High Schools and of Primary School, Durban						48 16 8	
Assistants in High Schools, Pietermaritzburg and Durban ...						407 2 9	
Assistants and Pupil Teachers in Model Primary Schools, Pieter- maritzburg and Durban						595 16 8	
Furniture, Books, Stationery, and Petty Expenses						398 11 3	
Rent, High School, Pietermaritzburg						150 0 0	
Rent, High School, Durban						100 0 0	
Travelling Expenses of Inspector						195 16 8	
Money Grants in assistance to Primary Schools, including Payments for Attendance and Educational Results						4,188 10 11	
Building, and introduction of Teachers						1,100 0 0	
							8,817 8 2
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.							
<i>Salaries :</i>							
Speaker						400 0 0	
Clerk						311 9 3	
Clerk Assistant						177 12 5	
Carried forward						889 1 8	181,034 3 7

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.							Amount.				
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward						889	1	8	181,034	3	7
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (<i>continued</i>).											
<i>Salaries :</i>											
Second Clerk Assistant						180	13	5			
Usher						97	18	4			
Door Keeper						19	15	0			
Native Messenger						12	0	0			
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>											
Expenses of Members						1,407	0	0			
Rations for Native Messenger... ..						5	5	10			
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>											
Printing and Book-binding						705	2	5			
Repairs to Furniture, Lighting, &c.						100	0	0			
Stationery						27	16	3			
Voters' Lists						38	3	0			
Expenses of Witnesses ... ..						...
Pay of Polling Officers						15	3	0			
Books for Library						58	15	3			
									3,556	14	2
COLONIAL DEFENCE.											
<i>Salaries :</i>											
Volunteers :											
Commandant						150	0	0			
Staff Clerk						100	0	0			
Storekeeper and Armourer						91	5	0			
Cavalry Drill Instructor						250	0	0			
Infantry do.						35	0	0			
Native Messenger						12	0	0			
Carried forward						638	5	0	184,590	17	9

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.							Amount.
						£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward						638 5 0	184,590 17 9
COLONIAL DEFENCE (<i>continued</i>).							
<i>Salaries :</i>							
Natal Mounted Police :							
Commandant						462 0 0	
Four Sub-Inspectors						1,017 3 4	
Sergeant-Major						199 4 0	
Six Sergeants						850 10 0	
Ten Corporals						1,396 0 0	
One Hundred and Fifty Privates						17,441 19 0	
Increased Pay on Re-enrolment						288 19 0	
Twenty-five Natives, of all ranks, including Rations						425 6 6	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>							
Volunteers :							
Petty Expenses, Rations, &c.						21 7 8	
Natal Mounted Police :							
Petty Expenses						49 19 8	
<i>Transport :</i>							
Volunteers :							
Ammunition, Stores, Targets, &c.						1,022 18 5	
Natal Mounted Police :							
Stores						298 5 11	
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>							
Imperial Troops :							
Allowance to Her Majesty's Troops						3,333 6 8	
Commuted Billetting Allowance, do.						99 18 0	
Allowance for Import Duties to do.						1,083 4 10	
Carried forward						28,628 8 0	184,590 17 9

EXPENDITURE.

Q 55

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward					28,628 8 0	184,590 17 9
COLONIAL DEFENCE (<i>continued</i>):						
<i>Miscellaneous:</i>						
Volunteers:						
Arms and Equipment	...	...	...	...	19,320 8 8	
Pay and Capitation Grant	...	...	...	...	3,001 17 0	
Ammunition, Tents, Targets, &c.	...	...	...	...	10,365 18 3	
Compensation for Loss of Horses	...	...	...	...	358 0 0	
Prizes	...	...	...	...	160 0 0	
Grants to Cadet Corps	...	...	...	...	141 0 0	
Allowance to Care-taker of Arms	...	...	...	...	29 9 7	
Mounted Police:						
Arms and Ammunition	...	...	...	...	1,580 8 11	
Compensation for Horses	...	...	...	...	244 10 0	
Rewards and Secret Service Money	...	...	...	...	14 10 6	
Uniforms and Blankets for Natives	...	...	...	...	67 13 10	
Accoutrements, Tents, &c.	...	...	...	...	594 1 9	
<i>Rent:</i>						
Volunteers:						
Drill Shed, Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...	175 0 0	
Drill Shed, Durban	...	...	...	...	73 13 4	
Stores for Arms, Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...	...
Mounted Police:						
Store and Offices	...	...	...	...	92 0 0	
						64,846 19 10
ARMS AND AMMUNITION.						
<i>Salaries:</i>						
Controller of Arms and Ammunition	...	...	...	...	395 16 8	
Carried forward					395 16 8	249,437 17 7

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward					395 16 8	249,437 17 7
ARMS AND AMMUNITION (continued).						
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Gunpowder Officers :						
Pietermaritzburg					60 0 0	
Durban					85 0 0	
Ladysmith					20 0 0	
Newcastle					20 0 0	
Greytown					20 13 4	
Umzinto					20 0 0	
Care-taker of Magazine, Durban					108 0 0	
Do. do., Maritzburg					84 0 0	
Four Native Guards, Magazine, Durban					48 0 0	
Two do., do., Maritzburg					24 0 0	
Native Messenger					12 0 0	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>						
Travelling Expenses, Controller					36 5 0	
Clothing and Rations to Native Messenger and Guards					56 2 4	
Petty Expenses					2 6 5	
<i>Ammunition :</i>						
Supply of Gunpowder and Ammunition					19,736 13 5	
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>						
Registering and Stamping Firearms					97 5 0	
Requisites for Magazines					5 9 3	
OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS AND SERVICES						20,831 11 5
<i>Salaries :</i>						
Colonial Chaplain, Durban					250 0 0	
Carried forward					250 0 0	270,259 9 0

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.							Amount.
						£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward						250 0 0	270,269 9 0
OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS AND SERVICES (<i>continued</i>).							
<i>Salaries :</i>							
Chaplain, English Church, Maritzburg	...	...	...	...	...	100 0 0	
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Maritzburg	...	...	...	...	...	200 0 0	
Do. do. do., Umvoti	...	...	...	...	...	150 0 0	
Do. do. do., Weenen	...	...	...	...	...	137 10 0	
Registrar of Births, Marriages, and Deaths	...	...	...	...	...	25 0 0	
Veterinary Surgeon for the Colony	...	...	...	...	...	300 0 0	
<i>Sheep Inspectors :</i>							
County of Pietermaritzburg :							
Wards 2, 3, and 4	...	...	...	...	...	150 0 0	
Wards 1 and 6	...	...	...	...	...	150 0 0	
County of Umvoti ;							
Wards 1, 2, and 3	...	...	...	...	...	150 0 0	
Ward 4	...	...	...	...	...	150 0 0	
County of Weenen	...	...	...	...	...	150 0 0	
Upper Umkomanzi Division	...	...	...	...	...	150 0 0	
<i>Contingent and other Expenses :</i>							
Remuneration of Officers acting for other Officers absent on duty	...	...	...	...	...	6 7 11	
Commissions of Enquiry, &., Allowance to Members and Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	46 8 8	
Clerical Assistance in the several Departments	...	...	...	...	...	381 19 6	
Fees to Surgeons not in Government employ	...	...	...	...	...	91 5 0	
Travelling Expenses of District and other Surgeons	...	...	...	...	...	127 10 0	
Travelling Expenses of Officers of Government	...	...	...	...	...	234 15 9	
Do. do. Veterinary Surgeon	...	...	...	...	...	40 0 0	
Do. do. Commissions of Inquiry	...	...	...	...	...	0 2 0	
Hire of Constables on Special Duty	...	...	...	...	...	103 15 8	
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	3,094 14 6	270,269 9 0

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.							Amount.
				£	s.	d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ... ,... ..				3,094	14	6	270,269 9 0
OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS AND SERVICES (<i>continued</i>).							
<i>Pensions :</i>							
Hon. Major Erskine, late Colonial Secretary	...	...	...	458	6	8	
F. Becker, late Postmaster General	...	...	...	175	0	0	
C. Lee, late First Clerk Treasury	...	...	...	155	0	0	
J. H. B. Moreland, late Landing Surveyor, Customs Department	...		...	130	0	0	
Rev. W. Nisbett, late Government Teacher, Pietermaritzburg	...		...	100	0	0	
N. W. H. Bateman, late Clerk, Governor's Office	...	...	...	57	15	4	
P. Paterson, late Civil Engineer	...	...	...	50	0	0	
R. Lyon, late Librarian, Legislative Council	...	...	...	26	13	0	
J. Adams, late Messenger to Magistrate's Court, Durban	...		...	25	0	0	
J. J. Nel, late Field Commandant, Umvoti County	...	...	...	8	6	8	
E. Hillier, late Turnkey, Pietermaritzburg Gaol	...	...	...	21	16	9	
J. Peel, late Messenger Magistrate's Court, Upper Umkomanzi	...		...	25	6	7	
J. B. Fitzpatrick, late Clerk and Coolie Interpreter, do.	...		...	16	0	0	
F. S. Berning, late Registrar of Deeds	...	...	...	1,235	13	1	
R. Leslie, late Extra Tide Waiter	...	...	...	19	13	8	
<i>Grants and Gratuities :</i>							
Grey's Hospital	...	...	...	1,920	19	3	
Pietermaritzburg Benevolent Society	...	...	...	200	0	0	
Durban do. do.	...	...	...	200	0	0	
Botanic Gardens, Durban	...	...	...	350	0	0	
Do. do., Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	350	0	0	
Pietermaritzburg Agricultural Society	...	...	...	100	0	0	
Umvoti do. do.	...	...	...	100	0	0	
Weenen do. do.	...	...	...	100	0	0	
Durban Public Library and Reading-Room	...	...	...	100	0	0	
Carried forward	...	...	...	9,030	5	6	270,269 9 0

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.					Amount.				
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward				9,030	5	6	270,269	9	0
OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS AND SERVICES (continued).									
Grants and Gratuities :									
Verulam Mechanics' Institute	...	...	...	50	0	0			
Pinetown Reading Room	...	...	...	25	0	0			
Greytown do. do.	...	...	...	25	0	0			
Ladysmith do. do.	...	...	...	25	0	0			
Natal Rifle Association	...	...	...	100	0	0			
Natal Society	...	...	...	50	0	0			
Do. do., additional for Books	...	...	...	50	0	0			
Richmond Literary Institute	...	...	...	25	0	0			
Library, Estcourt	...	...	...	25	0	0			
Mrs. M. Phipson	...	...	...	108	0	0			
Mrs. A. P. Rich	...	...	...	30	0	0			
J. Curry, late Labourer on Public Works	...	...	...	54	15	0			
J. Greene, do. do.	...	...	...	36	10	0			
C. Bartlett, do. do.	...	...	...	27	8	0			
Mrs. Johnson	...	...	...	25	0	0			
Interest :									
Harbour Works Loan (Law 8, 1860)	...	...	...	5,859	0	0			
Coolie Loan (Law 15, 1864)	...	...	...	4,122	0	0			
Consolidated Loan (Law 16, 1871)	...	...	...	8,484	10	3			
Railway Loan (Law 5, 1875)...	...	...	...	44,146	18	9			
Savings Bank Deposits (Law 7, 1868)	...	...	...	478	2	6			
Supreme Court Deposits	...	...	...	438	6	2			
Premiums on Drafts to Cape	...	...	...	38	4	11			
Loans Repaid :									
Harbour Works Loan Sinking Fund	...	...	...	2,910	0	0			
Carried forward				76,164	0	10	270,269	9	0

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward					76,164 0 10	270,269 9 0
OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS AND SERVICES (<i>continued</i>).						
<i>Loans Repaid:</i>						
Coolie Loan,	do.	...	...	...	1,372 0 0	
Consolidated Loans,	do.	...	...	...	1,661 0 0	
SPECIAL PAYMENTS.						
Expenses of Sir Bartle Frere	...	...	...	...	68 2 0	
Balance of Military Claims in connection with Revolt of Langalibalele					785 4 2	
Expenditure under Dog Tax Law (No. 27, 1878)	...	...	...	...	418 11 10	
Freight on Patterns, <i>Dunrobin Castle</i>	...	...	...	...	1 6 9	
Purchase of Land, Ixopo	...	...	...	...	32 10 2	
Purchase of Corporation Lands	...	...	...	...	534 7 2	
Land Valuation	...	...	...	...	716 3 3	
Salvage for Recovery of Anchors	...	...	...	...	10 0 0	
Supplies to Relations of Langalibalele	...	...	...	...	187 18 11	
Harbour Board—Salary of Secretary	...	...	...	...	283 11 5	
Port Captain—Passages of Boatmen	...	...	...	...	31 1 8	
Purchase of Maize, through Crown Agents	...	...	...	...	3,780 19 8	
Power of Attorney for Sale of Three Per Cents., reduced	...	...	...	...	0 11 6	
Travelling Expenses, Volunteer Officers attending Board	...	...	...	...	103 0 0	
Water Police	...	...	...	...	225 4 0	
Border Agency, Krantzkop	...	...	...	...	114 15 2	
Railway Extension Surveys	...	...	...	...	1,097 12 11	
Mr. North's (Coal Fields) Visit	...	...	...	...	15 17 6	
Conveyance of an Express to Sir T. Shepstone	...	...	...	...	4 1 0	
Preparing Maps	...	...	...	...	10 19 4	
Carbines lost in Langalibalele Expedition	...	...	...	...	149 4 6	
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	87,768 13 9	270,269 9 0

EXPENDITURE.

Q 61

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.								Amount.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward					87,768	13	9	270,269	9	0
OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS AND SERVICES (<i>continued</i>).										
SPECIAL PAYMENTS (<i>continued</i>).										
Rewards to Natives	...	...	...	...	1	0	0			
To Credit of Putili Tribe Fund	...	...	...	...	500	0	0			
Pack Saddle Horses	...	...	...	...	561	0	0			
Passage to England of Capt. McLeod, Family, and Servant	...			...	240	0	0			
Bell Tents (Special Service)	...	...	...	...	390	4	9			
Mealies for Zulu Refugees, Lower Tugela...	...	...	...	...	321	4	9			
<i>Transport :</i>										
Conveyance of Prisoners, Lunatics, and Paupers	...	...	...	...	48	12	9			
<i>Miscellaneous :</i>										
Government Gazette and other Printing	...	...	...	...	1,974	3	2			
Stationery and Bookbinding	...	...	...	...	1,220	10	3			
Subscription to and Printing in Colonial Newspapers	...			...	261	11	7			
Destruction of Glandered Horses	...	...	...	...	...
Dutch and other Translations	...	...	...	...	24	1	9			
Inspection of Public Conveyances	...	...	...	...	1	10	0			
Compilation of Laws	...	...	...	...	240	0	0			
Government Patients and Paupers	...	...	...	...	17	19	6			
Commission of Enquiry	...	...	...	...	0	7	7			
<i>Railways :</i>								93,570	19	10
Point and Umgeni Lines	...	...	...	...	22,924	9	10			
<i>Natal Government Railways :</i>								22,924	9	10
Certificates for Works in the Colony	...	...	...	...	273,234	5	4			
Do. Permanent Material in England	...	...	...	...	22,671	3	11			
Point and Umgeni Line	...	...	...	...	1,295	19	0			
Salaries and Allowance in the Colony	...	...	...	...	6,575	17	3			
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	303,777	5	6	386,764	18	8

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward					303,777 5 6	386,764 18 8
OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS AND SERVICES (<i>continued</i>).						
SPECIAL PAYMENTS (<i>continued</i>).						
<i>Natal Government Railways :</i>						
Salaries and Professional Services in England	...	...	...	...	1,334 11 11	
Passage Money	...	...	...	...	52 10 0	
Stationery, Printing, &c.	...	...	...	...	1,119 13 4	
Advertising in England	...	...	...	...	187 5 0	
Compensation and Law Costs	...	...	...	...	2,190 4 10	
Arbitration Fees	...	...	...	...	271 5 0	
Royalties and Rents of Quarries	...	...	...	...	383 0 6	
Rent of Offices	...	...	...	...	65 5 0	
Office Furniture and Incidentals	...	...	...	...	82 11 0	
Commission, Insurance, Freight, &c.	...	...	...	...	11,405 11 6	
Rolling Stock	...	...	...	...	20,139 9 10	
Erection of Coolie Barracks at the Point	...	...	...	...	18 3 0	
Removal of Engine-Shed, Durban, and Station Works	...	...	...	...	140 17 2	
<i>Works executed under Public Works Loan :</i>						341,167 13 7
Second Telegraph Line, Durban to Pinetown	...	...	...	...	46 1 1	
Gaol, Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...	461 14 2	
Gaol, Durban	...	...	...	...	232 17 0	
Hospital, Durban	...	...	...	...	9,248 13 11	
Lunatic Asylum	...	...	...	...	8,016 15 2	
Gaol, Estcourt	...	...	...	...	982 0 11	
Harbour Works	...	...	...	...	6,117 10 11	
Tugela Road Bridge	...	...	...	...	12,692 1 2	
Telegraph, Umzimkulu and Maritzburg	...	...	...	...	9,766 19 2	
Sums Refunded					302 14 5	47,564 13 6
						302 14 5
Carried forward					...	775,800 0 2

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.							Amount.
						£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward ... ..						...	775,800 0 2
SUMS AND PAYMENTS, NOT EXPENDITURE PROPER.							
Advances ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	1,879 1 2	
Savings Bank ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	6,545 18 6	
European Land and Immigration Board ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	7,480 14 2	
Drafts to Stations ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	2,053 15 8	
Local Money Orders ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	2,532 3 4	
Investments Account ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	445,000 0 0	
Payments on Account of Cape of Good Hope Government...					...	1,469 19 0	
Do. do. St. Helena Government ... ..				...	...	5 10 0	
Do. do. Mauritius Government ... ..				...	...	255 12 10	
Indian Immigration Trust Board ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	43,258 18 2	
Do. do. (Law 19, 1876) ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	93 4 6	
Deposits Withdrawn ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	4,397 13 11	
Savings Bank Investment Account ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	99 2 6	
Remittances ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	83,790 17 0	
Railway Loan ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	46,301 10 6	
Payments on Account of Imperial Government ... ..				...	...	5,000 0 0	
Do. do. Transvaal do. ... ..				...	...	3,098 6 11	
							653,262 8 2
Total ... ..						...	1,429,062 8 4

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.		
						£	s.	d.
RECAPITULATION.						£	s.	d.
His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor	...	...	...	...	...	3,210	5	1
Colonial Secretary	...	...	...	...	...	2,007	15	1
Secretary for Native Affairs	...	...	...	...	...	6,402	14	5
Treasury	...	...	...	...	...	2,025	3	1
Audit	...	...	...	...	...	1,350	8	4
Postal and Telegraph	...	...	...	...	...	26,992	17	0
Registry	...	...	...	...	...	1,281	16	11
Survey	...	...	...	...	...	1,110	5	3
Public Works	...	...	...	...	...	44,761	11	10
Customs	...	...	...	...	...	3,128	6	5
Excise	...	...	...	...	...	2,655	10	10
Port Captain	...	...	...	...	...	7,174	8	1
Supreme and Circuit Courts	...	...	...	...	...	4,378	18	0
Native High Court	...	...	...	...	...	1,917	7	3
Sheriff	...	...	...	...	...	580	7	2
Attorney General	...	...	...	...	...	2,301	9	9
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...	...	6,999	14	10
" " Umgeni	...	...	...	...	...	1,478	7	11
" " Durban	...	...	...	...	...	7,949	4	5
" " Umlaas	...	...	...	...	...	1,586	17	9
" " Klip River	...	...	...	...	...	1,558	2	6
" " Newcastle...	...	...	...	...	...	1,804	9	11
" " Inanda	...	...	...	...	...	1,809	2	7
" " Lower Tugela	...	...	...	...	...	1,576	7	5
" " Umvoti	...	...	...	...	...	1,918	8	5
" " Estcourt	...	...	...	...	...	1,745	11	3
" " Upper Tugela	...	...	...	...	...	953	0	1
" " Alexandra...	...	...	...	...	...	1,531	1	5
" " Alfred	...	...	...	...	...	1,182	3	3

EXPENDITURE.

Q 65

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.		
						£	s.	d.
RECAPITULATION (<i>continued</i>).						£	s.	d.
Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi	...	...	...	...	...	1,245	13	6
„ „ Ixopo	...	...	...	...	...	925	4	7
Administrator Native Law, Umsinga	...	...	...	...	...	961	1	1
„ „ „ Ulundi	...	...	...	...	...	386	17	1
„ „ „ Ipoela	...	...	...	...	...	458	6	0
„ „ „ Umvoti	...	...	...	...	...	142	7	10
Immigration	...	...	...	...	...	24,707	9	1
Education	...	...	...	...	...	8,817	8	2
Legislative Council	...	...	...	...	...	3,556	14	2
Colonial Defence	...	...	...	...	...	64,846	19	10
Arms and Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	20,831	11	5
Other Establishments and Services	...	...	...	...	...	93,570	19	10
Railway—Point and Umgeni	...	...	...	...	...	22,924	9	10
Natal Government Railways	...	...	...	...	...	341,167	13	7
Works executed under Public Works Law	...	...	...	...	...	47,564	13	6
Sums Refunded	...	...	...	...	...	302	14	5
Total Expenditure	...	...	...	...	...	...	775,800	0 2
SUMS AND PAYMENTS TO ACCOUNT.								
Advances	...	...	...	...	...	1,879	1	2
Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...	6,545	18	6
European Land and Immigration Board	...	...	...	...	...	7,480	14	2
Drafts between Stations	...	...	...	...	...	2,053	15	8
Local Money Orders	...	...	...	...	...	2,532	3	4
Investments Account	...	...	...	...	...	445,000	0	0
Payments on Account Cape of Good Hope Government	...	...	...	...	...	1,469	19	0
„ „ St. Helena Government	...	...	...	...	...	5	10	0
„ „ Mauritius Government	...	...	...	...	...	255	12	10

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.						Amount.		
						£	s.	d.
RECAPITULATION (<i>continued</i>).								
Indian Immigration Trust Board	...	...	...	...	...	43,258	18	2
„ „ „ (Law 19, 1876)	...	...	...	...	...	93	4	6
Deposits Withdrawn	...	...	...	...	...	4,397	13	11
Savings Bank Investment Account	...	...	...	...	...	99	2	6
Remittances	...	...	...	...	...	83,790	17	0
Railway Loan	...	...	...	...	...	46,301	10	6
Payments on account of Imperial Government	...	...	...	...	...	5,000	0	0
„ „ Transvaal „	...	...	...	...	...	3,098	6	11
						653,262 8 2		
Total	...	...	...	...	...	1,429,062 8 4		

STATEMENT OF BALANCES.

Q 67

STATEMENT of BALANCES in the hands of the Treasurer, Sub-Accountant, Ladysmith, and Crown Agents on 31st December, 1877, and 31st December, 1878.

Accountants.					Balances on 31st December, 1877.			Balances on 31st December, 1878.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Treasury Natal Bank, &c.	...	...	...	...	53,290	6	0	84,634	6	3
Sub-Accountant, Ladysmith	...	...	...	...	199	5	10	341	2	1
Standard Bank, Newcastle	...	...	...	...	1,723	18	5	3,484	12	3
Cape of Good Hope Bank	...	...	...	...	120	6	2	222	15	11
Specie <i>in transitu</i>	...	...	...	...	70,000	0	0	...		
Crown Agents, Current Account	...	...	...	...	14,304	15	0	...		
„ Surplus Funds	...	...	...	...	14,000	0	0	14,000	0	0
„ Savings Bank do.	...	...	...	...	8,019	13	7	8,018	16	1
„ Released Sinking Fund	...	...	...	...	31,198	17	4	11,930	7	11
„ Exchequer Bills	...	...	...	...	600	0	0	600	0	0
„ Temporary Deposits at Interest	...	...	...	...	75,000	0	0	165,000	0	0
„ Remittances	...	...	...	...	400	0	0	...		
					268,857	2	4	288,232	0	6
Deduct—Current Account, Crown Agents, Dr. Balances	...	...	...	...	...			5,061	12	1
Totals	...	...	...	...	268,857	2	4	283,170	8	5

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

OF

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL REVENUE,

FOR

THE YEAR 1878.

REVENUE RECAPITULATED and COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

HEAD OF SERVICE.						Estimate.			Receipts.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Customs	...	...	...	...	...	100,000	0	0	162,952	14	0
Light Dues	...	...	...	...	...	600	0	0	950	4	0
Excise ...	...	...	...	...	...	10,000	0	0	15,854	9	11
Steam Tug Dues	...	...	...	...	...	1,800	0	0	3,013	11	2
Port and Harbour Dues	...	...	...	...	...	6,000	0	0	6,511	10	0
Wharf Dues	...	...	...	...	...	7,500	0	0	11,138	19	4
Land Sales	...	...	...	...	...	10,000	0	0	763	1	3
Land Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	10,000	0	0	8,435	7	2
Transfer Dues	...	...	...	...	...	9,500	0	0	11,742	1	5
Stamps ...	...	...	...	...	...	5,500	0	0	5,331	8	4
Taxes (Native Hut)...	...	...	...	...	...	60,000	0	0	60,350	10	3
Mail Service	...	...	...	...	...	9,000	0	0	10,496	14	5
Fines and Fees of Court	...	...	...	...	...	7,000	0	0	9,682	12	8
Fees of Office	...	...	...	...	...	2,000	0	0	2,217	6	9
Immigration	...	...	...	...	...	2,000	0	0	3,191	5	2
Reimbursements	...	...	...	...	...	900	0	0	494	19	2
Sale of Government Property	...	...	...	...	...	1,500	0	0	1,655	3	9
Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	12,000	0	0	11,935	1	8
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	2,500	0	0	3,163	3	4
Interest...	...	...	...	...	...	1,000	0	0	9,051	14	9
Sums Refunded	...	...	...	...	...	250	0	0	644	7	2
Special Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	...			99	17	9
Telegraph	...	...	...	...	...	400	0	0	1,110	9	6
Harbour Works	...	...	...	...	...	250	0	0	202	10	4
Railway—Point and Umgeni	...	...	...	...	...	20,000	0	0	28,058	19	2
Receipts under Dog Tax Law, No. 27, 1875...	...	...	...	...	...	500	0	0	43	0	0
Reserved Civil List ...	...	...	...	...	...	...			292	14	5
						280,200	0	0	369,383	16	10

Increase.	Decrease.	REMARKS.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
62,952 14 0		For explanation as to the causes of the Increases and Decreases, see Comparative Statements of Revenue for the 1877 and 1878.
350 4 0		
5,854 9 11		
1,213 11 2		
511 10 0		
3,638 19 4		
...	9,236 18 9	
...	1,564 12 10	
2,242 1 5		
...	168 11 8	
350 10 3		
1,496 14 5		
2,682 12 8		
217 6 9		
1,191 5 2		
...	405 0 10	
155 3 9		
...	64 18 4	
663 3 4		
8,051 14 9		
394 7 2		
99 17 9		
710 9 6		
...	47 9 8	
8,058 19 2		
...	457 0 0	
292 14 5		
		Total Increase ... £89,183 16 10
101,128 8 11	11,944 12 1	

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

OF

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURE,

FOR

THE YEAR 1878.

HEADS OF SERVICE.						Vote.			Expenditure.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Lieutenant Governor	...	...	...	...	...	3,561	0	0	3,210	5	1
Colonial Secretary	...	...	...	...	...	2,011	10	0	2,007	15	1
Secretary for Native Affairs	...	...	...	...	...	9,259	0	0	6,402	14	5
Treasury	...	...	...	...	...	2,283	10	0	2,025	3	1
Audit	...	...	...	...	...	1,347	0	0	1,350	8	4
Postal and Telegraph	...	...	...	...	...	20,038	0	0	26,992	17	0
Registry	...	...	...	...	...	1,495	0	0	1,281	16	11
Survey	...	...	...	...	...	1,432	0	0	1,110	5	3
Public Works	...	...	...	...	...	40,080	0	0	44,761	11	10
Customs	...	...	...	...	...	3,349	0	0	3,128	6	5
Excise	...	...	...	...	...	2,925	0	0	2,655	10	10
Port Captain	...	...	...	...	...	6,309	0	0	7,174	8	1
Supreme and Circuit Courts	...	...	...	...	...	4,470	10	0	4,378	18	0
Native High Court	...	...	...	...	...	1,746	0	0	1,917	7	3
Sheriff	...	...	...	...	...	650	0	0	580	7	2
Attorney General	...	...	...	...	...	2,502	0	0	2,301	9	9
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...	...	6,774	0	0	6,999	14	10
" " Umgeni	...	...	...	...	...	1,566	0	0	1,478	7	11
" " Durban	...	...	...	...	...	8,614	0	0	7,949	4	5
" " Umlazi	...	...	...	...	...	1,559	10	0	1,586	17	9
" " Klip River	...	...	...	...	...	1,929	10	0	1,558	2	6
" " Newcastle...	...	...	...	...	...	1,522	0	0	1,804	9	11
" " Inanda	...	...	...	...	...	1,824	0	0	1,809	2	7
" " Lower Tugela	...	...	...	...	...	1,606	0	0	1,576	7	5
" " Umvoti	...	...	...	...	...	1,581	0	0	1,918	8	5
" " Estcourt	...	...	...	...	...	1,892	0	0	1,745	11	3
" " Upper Tugela	...	...	...	...	...	968	10	0	953	0	1
" " Alexandra...	...	...	...	...	...	1,475	10	0	1,531	1	5
Carried forward	...	...	...	...	...	134,770	10	0	142,207	13	0

EXPENDITURE of the Colony for the Year 1878.

R 7

Increase.			Decrease.			REMARKS.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
...			350	14	11	
...			3	14	11	
...			2,838	5	7	
...			258	6	11	
3	8	4	...			
6,954	17	0	...			
...			213	3	1	
...			321	14	9	
4,681	11	10	...			
...			220	13	7	
...			269	9	2	
865	8	1	...			
...			91	12	0	
171	7	3	...			
...			69	12	10	
...			200	10	3	
225	14	10	...			
...			87	12	1	
...			664	15	7	
27	7	9	...			
...			371	7	6	
282	9	11	...			
...			14	17	5	
...			29	12	7	
337	8	5	...			
...			146	8	9	
...			15	9	11	
55	11	5	...			
13,605	4	10	6,168	1	10	

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the ESTIMATED and ACTUAL

HEADS OF SERVICE.						Vote.			Expenditure.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward	...	...	...	...	134,770	10	0	142,207	13	0
	Resident Magistrate, Alfred	...	...	...	...	1,200	0	0	1,182	3	3
	„ „ Upper Umkomaas	...	...	...	...	1,328	0	0	1,245	13	6
	„ „ Ixopo	...	...	...	...	855	0	0	925	4	7
	Administrator of Native Law, Umsinga	...	...	...	...	600	0	0	961	1	1
	„ „ Ulundi	...	...	...	...	495	0	0	386	17	1
	„ „ Ipoela	...	...	...	...	498	0	0	458	6	0
	„ „ Umvoti	...	...	...	...	450	0	0	...		
	„ „ Tugela Location	...	...	...	...	...			142	7	10
	Immigration	...	...	...	...	27,764	0	0	24,707	9	1
	Education	...	...	...	...	10,000	0	0	8,817	8	2
	Legislative Council	...	...	...	...	3,907	10	0	3,556	14	2
	Colonial Defence	...	...	...	...	38,735	15	0	64,846	19	10
	Arms and Ammunition	...	...	...	...	11,989	0	0	20,831	11	5
	Other Establishments and Services	...	...	...	...	79,235	14	0	93,570	19	10
	Railway, Point and Umgeni	...	...	...	...	11,300	0	0	22,924	9	10
	Sums Refunded	...	...	...	...	...			302	14	5
	Total	...	...	...	...	323,128	9	0	387,067	13	1
	Works, under Public Works Loan	...	...	...	...	...			47,564	13	6

EXPENDITURE of the COLONY for the Year 1878.

R 9

Increase.			Decrease.			REMARKS.		
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
13,605	4	10	6,168	1	10			
...			17	16	9			
...			82	6	6			
70	4	7	...					
361	1	1	...					
...			108	2	11			
...			39	14	0			
...			450	0	0			
142	7	10	...					
...			3,056	10	11			
...			1,182	11	10			
...			350	15	10			
26,111	4	10	...					
8,842	11	5	...					
14,335	5	10	...					
11,634	9	10	...					
302	14	5	...					
75,395	4	8	11,456	0	7			
...			...					
						Total Increase...	...	£63,939 4 1
						...	...	47,564 13 6
						Total	...	£111,503 17 7

COMPARATIVE
STATEMENT OF REVENUE,
FOR
THE YEARS 1877 AND 1878,
RESPECTIVELY, SHOWING INCREASE OR DECREASE UNDER EACH HEAD OF RECEIPT.

R 12 COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the REVENUE of the Colony of Natal during the Years 1878 and

HEAD OF REVENUE.						1878.			1877.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Customs	...	...	...	...	...	162,952	14	0	106,286	11	2
Light Dues	...	...	...	...	...	950	4	0	711	6	3
Excise ...	...	...	...	...	...	15,854	9	11	8,565	13	4
Steam Tug Dues	...	...	...	...	...	3,013	11	2	1,955	15	5
Port and Harbour Dues	...	...	...	...	...	6,511	10	0	5,091	10	0
Wharf Dues	...	...	...	...	...	11,138	19	4	8,026	0	9
Land Sales	...	...	...	...	...	763	1	3	742	10	0
Land Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	8,435	7	2	7,260	1	8
Transfer Dues	...	...	...	...	...	11,742	1	5	9,647	17	0
Stamps ...	...	...	...	...	...	5,331	8	4	4,535	4	8
Taxes (Native Hut)...	...	...	...	...	...	60,350	10	3	59,100	11	6
Mail Service	...	...	...	...	...	10,496	14	5	9,170	8	6
Fines and Fees of Court	...	...	...	...	...	9,682	12	8	8,179	18	5
Fees of Office	...	...	...	...	...	2,217	6	9	1,904	4	6
Immigration	...	...	...	...	...	3,191	5	2	1,117	3	4
Reimbursements	...	...	...	...	...	494	19	2	1,331	14	8
Sale of Government Property	...	...	...	...	...	1,655	3	9	1,255	6	1
Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	11,935	1	8	8,479	12	10
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	3,163	3	4	3,231	10	3
Interest...	...	...	...	...	...	9,051	14	9	7,948	15	3
Sums Refunded	...	...	...	...	...	644	7	2	123	0	2
Receipts on account of Reserved Civil List	...	...	...	...	...	292	14	5	...		
Dog Tax	...	...	...	...	...	43	0	0	...		
Special Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	99	17	9	306	3	6
Telegraph	...	...	...	...	...	1,110	9	6	461	8	0

Increase.			Decrease.			REMARKS.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
56,666	2	10	...			This large increase may be attributed to the moderate Tariff, as compared with that of the Cape Colony ; to the re-opening of Trade with the Transvaal, and to the general increase of business in 1878.
238	17	9	...			Increase Shipping Arrivals at the Port.
7,288	16	7	...			In 1876 the Dues received were £12,178, when there was an apparent rush to take Rum out of Bond ; the increased rate may be said to have commenced in 1878.
1,057	15	9	...			Caused by the increase of Customs' Dues.
1,420	0	0	...			This increase arises from the larger number of Ships arriving at the Port.
3,112	18	7	...			Occasioned by increased Imports and Exports.
20	11	3	...			Casual.
1,175	5	6	...			Payments of Arrears.
2,094	4	5	...			Revival of Land transactions.
796	3	8	...			Many are used in Judicial proceedings, which should properly go to Fines and Fees of Court.
1,249	18	9	...			Ordinary increase in the Native Population.
1,326	5	11	...			Material increase, arising from various causes, and during some four or five months large increase in the Military Population.
1,502	14	3	...			Considerable increase in the Native High Court, and in nearly all the Magistracies, increased number of offences.
313	2	3	...			Principally in the Land Transfer Office.
2,074	1	10	...			Re-payments on account of Amatongas.
...			836	15	6	Uncertain ; casual.
399	17	8	...			Casual.
3,445	8	10	...			Increased demand, and prices raised in consequence of high rates of freight.
...			68	6	11	Casual.
1,102	19	6	...			Large Sums placed at Interest from Railway Loan.
521	7	0	...			Casual.
292	14	5	...			In 1877 these Receipts were paid to the Secretary for Native Affairs, and did not appear as General Revenue.
43	0	0	...			In 1877 this Tax was placed with Special Receipts, and was £220 10s. There has been some difficulty in its collection.
...			206	5	9	Casual.
649	1	6	...			Line from Cape Colony opened, also the Line to Tugela.

HEAD OF REVENUE.						1878.	1877.
						£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Harbour Works	...	...	...	...	...	202 10 4	385 6 0
Railway—Point and Umgeni	...	...	...	...	...	28,058 19 2	16,655 19 7
Total Actual Revenue						369,383 16 10	272,473 12 10
Total Increase						...	...
RECEIPTS AND SUMS NOT ACTUAL REVENUE :							
Advances Repaid	...	...	...	...	...	3,472 13 0	1,891 1 3
Deposits	...	...	...	...	...	10,414 14 2	3,280 3 2
Savings Bank	...	...	...	...	...	10,808 10 6	7,265 7 2
Remittances	...	...	...	...	...	216,984 3 2	228,007 5 5
Drafts and Local Money Orders	...	...	...	...	...	4,601 15 5	7,783 14 2
Receipts, Cape Government	...	...	...	...	...	466 11 6	1,149 7 6
„ St. Helena Government	...	...	...	...	...	9 12 6	...
„ Mauritius Government	...	...	...	...	...	260 14 2	12 10 0
„ Griqualand West Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 9 8
Exchequer Bills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Barrow Township Funds	...	...	...	...	...	...	160 7 4
Investments	...	...	...	...	...	355,000 0 0	390,558 0 5
Railways (Loan)	...	...	...	...	...	373,390 1 0	481,511 13 11
Indian Immigration Trust Board	...	...	...	...	...	46,301 10 6	14,340 10 10
Indian Immigration Trust Loan	...	...	...	...	...	...	47,662 8 1
Cape of Good Hope Government Loan	...	...	...	...	...	...	55,000 0 0
Land and Immigration Board	...	...	...	...	...	10,283 19 0	
Insurance Recovered on account of Wythes & Jackson	...	...	...	...	...	2,219 6 8	
Released Sinking Fund	...	...	...	...	...	20,347 12 11	
Savings Bank Investments Redeemed	...	...	...	...	...	100 0 0	
Bills Receivable	...	...	...	...	...	2,000 0 0	
Deposits by Imperial Government for Telegraphic Extension	...	...	...	...	...	17,000 0 0	
						1,443,045 1 4	1,511,099 11 9

Increase.	Decrease.	REMARKS.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
...	182 15 8	Casual.
11,402 12 7	...	Lines opened to Pinetown and Avoca.
98,204 7 10	1,294 3 10	
96,910 4 0		

COMPARATIVE
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE,
FOR
THE YEARS 1877 AND 1878,
RESPECTIVELY, SHOWING INCREASE OR DECREASE UNDER EACH HEAD OF EXPENDITURE.

R 18 COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE of the Colony of Natal during the Years 1877

HEADS OF SERVICE.						1878.			1877.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Lieutenant Governor's Department	...	...	...	...	...	3,210	5	1	3,512	15	10
Colonial Secretary	...	...	...	...	...	2,007	15	1	1,852	18	1
Secretary for Native Affairs	...	...	...	...	...	6,420	14	5	6,850	16	7
Treasury	...	...	...	...	...	2,025	3	1	1,854	3	3
Audit	...	...	...	...	...	1,350	8	4	1,102	19	4
Postal and Telegraph	...	...	...	...	...	26,992	17	0	14,490	19	0
Registry	...	...	...	...	...	1,281	16	11	1,450	6	1
Survey	...	...	...	...	...	1,110	5	3	1,244	16	8
Public Works	...	...	...	...	...	44,761	11	10	44,827	19	4
Customs	...	...	...	...	...	3,128	6	5	2,962	18	4
Excise	...	...	...	...	...	2,655	10	10	2,512	8	0
Port Captain	...	...	...	...	...	7,174	8	1	7,380	6	2
Supreme and Circuit Courts	...	...	...	...	...	4,378	18	0	3,944	17	10
Native High Court	...	...	...	...	...	1,917	7	3	1,681	5	3
Sheriff	...	...	...	...	...	580	7	2	539	2	4
Attorney General	...	...	...	...	...	2,301	9	9	2,198	7	0
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	...	...	...	...	...	6,999	14	10	6,270	17	5
„ „ Umgeni	...	...	...	...	...	1,478	7	11	1,457	17	2
„ „ Durban	...	...	...	...	...	7,949	4	5	8,340	8	1
„ „ Umlazi	...	...	...	...	...	1,586	17	9	1,575	0	1
„ „ Klip River	...	...	...	...	...	1,558	2	6	1,579	14	6
„ „ Newcastle	...	...	...	...	...	1,804	9	11	1,269	13	3
„ „ Inanda	...	...	...	...	...	1,809	2	7	1,740	6	7
„ „ Lower Tugela	...	...	...	...	...	1,576	7	5	1,774	14	5

and 1878 (inclusive of Payments by Crown Agents), showing Increase or Decrease under each Head thereof. R 19

Increase.			Decrease.			REMARKS.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
...			302	10	9	Decrease in Travelling Expenses of His Excellency.
154	17	0	...			Increase caused by Acting Colonial Secretary having been paid full salary at the same time that the Colonial Secretary received half salary, pending his assumption of office.
...			430	2	2	The whole of £5,000, voted for Native purposes, not expended.
170	19	10	...			Increase caused by appointment of a Fourth Clerk and higher rate of transport (specie).
247	9	0	...			Increase caused chiefly by the appointment of an Audit Clerk at Durban.
12,501	18	0	...			Caused by large increase of Ocean and other Mails and payment of arrears. Also by further extension of Telegraphic Communication.
...			168	9	2	This decrease is occasioned by the lesser Expenditure in "Carrying out Report of Registrar of Deeds Committee."
...			134	11	5	This decrease was occasioned by the lesser Expenditure attendant upon "Survey of Crown Lands."
...			66	7	6	Casual.
165	8	1	...			Extra Clerical Assistance.
143	2	10	...			Increase of Staff.
...			205	18	1	Expenditure for "Repairs to Steamers" in excess of vote. Other Expenditure less than voted, hence the decrease.
434	0	2	...			Increase of Salaries and Judges' Travelling Expenses.
236	2	0	...			Increased Expenditure "Serving Criminal Summonses," and Maintenance and Supply of Transport.
41	4	10	...			Increased number of Criminal Summonses.
103	2	9	...			Increase of Salaries.
728	17	5	...			In 1877 the Acting Resident Magistrate only drew half salary. Higher prices of Provisions and Clothing for Gaol.
20	10	9	...			In 1877 the Acting Resident Magistrate only drew half salary.
...			391	3	8	Decrease caused by lesser Expenditure for Provisions and Clothing to Hospital.
11	17	8	...			Resident Magistrate drew full salary.
...			21	12	0	In 1877 Registration of Native Marriages was included in Expenditure of Resident Magistrate; in 1878 it was charged to vote for Secretary Native Affairs.
534	16	8	...			Resident Magistrate drew full salary; Increased Price of Provisions, &c.
68	16	0	...			Greater Number of Provisional Summonses; Provisions higher.
...			198	7	0	In 1877 Registration of Native Marriages was included in Expenditure of Resident Magistrate; in 1878 it was charged to vote for Secretary Native Affairs.

R 20 COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE of the Colony of Natal during the Years 1877

HEADS OF SERVICE.						1878.			1877.		
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Resident Magistrate, Umvoti	...	...	...	...	...	1,918	8	5	1,666	0	8
„ „ Estcourt	...	...	...	...	...	1,745	11	3	1,910	19	9
„ „ Upper Tugela	...	...	...	...	...	953	0	1	945	8	10
„ „ Umsinga	...	...	...	...	...	961	1	1	1,081	10	1
„ „ Alexandra	...	...	...	...	...	1,531	1	5	1,465	11	9
„ „ Alfred	...	...	...	...	...	1,182	3	3	1,275	16	7
„ „ Upper Umkomaas	...	...	...	...	...	1,245	13	6	1,269	1	9
„ „ Ixopo	...	...	...	...	...	925	4	7	889	12	10
Administrator, Ulundi	...	...	...	...	...	386	17	1	498	15	8
„ Ipolela	...	...	...	...	...	458	6	0	507	11	0
„ Tugela Location	...	...	...	...	...	142	7	10	...		
Immigration	...	...	...	...	...	24,707	9	1	20,450	2	0
Education	...	...	...	...	...	8,817	8	2	6,194	17	11
Legislative Council	...	...	...	...	...	3,556	14	2	3,435	0	5
Colonial Defence	...	...	...	...	...	64,846	19	10	27,313	2	5
Arms and Ammunition	...	...	...	...	...	20,831	11	5	11,791	12	1
Ecclesiastical	...	...	...	...	...	837	10	0	862	10	0
Registrar Births, Marriages, and Deaths	...	...	...	...	...	25	0	0	25	0	0
Veterinary Surgeon	...	...	...	...	...	300	0	0	348	5	0
Sheep Inspectors	...	...	...	...	...	900	0	0	900	0	0
Pensions	...	...	...	...	...	2,514	11	9	1,371	4	11
Grants and Gratuities	...	...	...	...	...	4,077	12	3	4,648	3	4

and 1878 (inclusive of Payments by Crown Agents), showing Increase or Decrease under each Head thereof. R 21

Increase.			Decrease.			REMARKS.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
252	7	9	...			Salary of Resident Magistrate and also of Zulu Interpreter in excess of vote ; Increased Price of Provisions, Clothing, &c.
...			165	8	6	In 1877 Registration of Native Marriages was included in Expenditure of Resident Magistrate ; in 1878 it was charged to vote for Secretary Native Affairs.
7	11	3	...			Increase in " Provisions and Clothing," counterbalanced ; in 1877 Registration of Native Marriages was included in Expenditure of Resident Magistrate ; in 1878 it was charged to vote for Secretary Native Affairs.
...			120	18	0	In 1877 Registration of Native Marriages was included in Expenditure of Resident Magistrate ; in 1878 it was charged to vote for Secretary Native Affairs.
65	9	8	...			In 1877 Clerk and Zulu Interpreter only drew half salary ; Increased Price of Provisions and Clothing.
...			93	13	4	In 1877 Registration of Native Marriages was included in Expenditure of Resident Magistrate ; in 1878 it was charged to vote for Secretary Native Affairs.
...			23	8	3	Ditto.
35	11	9	...			Salary of Resident Magistrate and also of Zulu Interpreter in excess of vote ; Increased Price of Provisions, Clothing, &c.
...			111	18	7	In March Administrator drew no salary ; also, in 1877 Registration of Native Marriages was included in Expenditure of Resident Magistrate ; in 1878 it was charged to vote for Secretary Native Affairs.
...			49	5	0	In 1877 Registration of Native Marriages was included in Expenditure of Resident Magistrate in 1878 ; it was charged to vote for Secretary Native Affairs.
142	7	10	...			Established Sept., 1878.
4,257	7	1	...			Increase in European Immigration.
2,622	10	3	...			Increased Salaries generally ; Building, and introduction of Teachers.
121	13	9	...			Increase in Expenses of Members.
37,533	17	5	...			The Colony being engaged in Warfare.
9,039	19	4	...			Ditto ditto.
...			25	0	0	Decrease in salaries of Chaplains, Umvoti and Weenen.
...			...			Fixed.
...			48	5	0	In 1877 the Veterinary Surgeon received £48 5s. Travelling Expenses.
...			...			Fixed.
1,143	6	10	...			Increase caused by Commutation of F. S. Berning's Pension.
...			570	11	1	Decrease general.

R 22 COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the EXPENDITURE of the Colony of Natal during the Years 1877

HEADS OF SERVICE.						1878.	1877.
						£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Interest	}	Sinking Fund	...	...	}	63,567 2 4	38,466 4 1
Loans Repaid						5,943 0 0	5,493 0 0
Special Payments	...	...	...	...	...	10,585 2 5	5,681 12 10
Railway—Point and Umgeni	...	...	...	...	...	22,924 9 10	12,355 15 10
Harbour Works, included in Public Works	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,462 0 11
Transport	...	...	...	...	...	48 12 9	...
Miscellaneous Services and Contingencies	...	...	...	...	...	4,772 8 4	5,365 6 3
Sums Refunded	...	...	...	...	...	302 14 5	283 6 2
Total Expenditure Proper						387,067 13 1	283,823 12 8
Total Increase						...	...
SUMS AND PAYMENTS TO ACCOUNT NOT EXPENDITURE PROPER—							
Advances	...	...	...	...	...	1,879 1 2	
Deposits Withdrawn	...	...	...	...	...	4,397 13 11	
Savings' Bank	...	...	...	...	...	6,545 18 6	
Remittances	...	...	...	...	...	83,790 17 0	
Drafts and Local Money Orders...	...	...	...	...	...	4,585 19 0	
Payments on Account Cape Government	...	...	...	...	...	1,469 19 0	
Payments on Account St. Helena Government	...	...	...	...	...	5 10 0	
Payments on Account Mauritius Government	...	...	...	...	...	255 12 10	
Investments	...	...	...	...	...	445,000 0 0	
Indian Immigration Trust Board	...	...	...	...	...	43,258 18 2	
Railways	...	...	...	...	...	341,167 13 7	
Railway Contractors' Gurantee Fund	...	...	...	...	...	...
Loans from Cape Government Repaid	...	...	...	...	...	...
Works under Public Works Loan (see Recapitulation)	...	...	...	...	...	47,564 13 6	
European Land and Immigration Board	...	...	...	...	...	7,480 14 2	
Indian Immigration Trust Board Loan, Law 19, 1876	...	...	...	...	...	93 4 6	

and 1878 (inclusive of Payments by Crown Agents), showing Increase or Decrease under each Head thereof. R 23

Increase.			Decrease.			REMARKS.
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
25,100	18	3	...			Railway Loan (Law 5, 1875).
...			...			In accordance with Estimate.
4,903	9	7	...			Vary with circumstances.
10,568	14	0	...			Extension of Line to Umgeni and Saccharine.
...			4,462	0	11	Included in Public Works in 1878.
48	12	9	...			New Item.
...			592	17	11	Casual.
19	8	3	...			Casual.
111,426	8	9	8,182	8	4	
103,244	0	5				

R 24 COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the EXPENDIURE of Natal for the Years 1877 and 1878.

HEADS OF SERVICE.						1878.					
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
SUMS AND PAYMENTS TO ACCOUNT NOT EXPENDITURE PROPER (<i>continued</i>)											
Savings' Bank Investment Account	...	...	...	...	...	99	2	6			
Railway Loan	...	...	...	...	...	46,301	10	6			
Payments on account of Imperial Government			...	...	...	5,000	0	0			
„ „ Transvaal „			...	...	...	3,098	6	11			
Total	...	...	...	...	...	1,429,062	8	4			

RECAPITULATION.

£			s.	d.				£	s.	d.
Revenue Proper, 1878	...	369,383	16	10	Revenue Proper, 1877	...	272,473	12	10	
Expenditure do., do.	...	*387,067	13	1	Expenditure do., do.	...	283,823	12	8	
Excess of Expenditure, 1878	...	*17,683	16	3	Excess of Expenditure, 1877	...	11,349	19	10	

* Plus £47,564 13s. 6d. under Public Works' Loan for 1878.

JOHN P. SYMONS,
Auditor.

Audit Office, Natal, May 6, 1879.

ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND
SAVINGS BANK ACCOUNT.

1878.

ASSETS.											
						£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
CASH BALANCES :											
Treasury	...	...	...	...	..	88,682	16	6			
Surplus Funds, Invested	...	...	...	...	...	14,000	0	0			
Savings Bank Funds, Invested		...	...	...	...	8,018	16	1			
Released Sinking Funds, Invested	...	...	...	...	...	11,930	7	11			
Exchequer Bills	...	...	...	...	...	600	0	0			
Temporary Deposits at Interest		...	...	...	...	165,000	0	0			
						288,232	0	6			
Less Dr. Balance Crown Agents Current Account	...	...	...	...	...	5,061	12	1			
									283,170	8	5
INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD...	...	...	...	...	...	1,231	19	1			
									1,231	19	1
SUMS DUE BY OTHER GOVERNMENTS...	...	...	...	...	...	3,226	6	4			
									3,226	6	4
ADVANCES :											
Supplies to Police Force	...	...	...	...	...	5,001	9	10			
Boundary Commission, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	1,106	1	5			
									6,107	11	3
LOCAL MONEY ORDERS (in Magistrate's hands) ...	...	...	...	...	...	145	3	4			
									145	3	4
Total Assets	...	...	...	...	...	...			293,881	8	5

LIABILITIES.									
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
NATAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAY FUNDS	...	...	...	137,455	15	7	137,455	15	7
NORTH BARROW TOWNSHIP FUND	...	...	...	160	7	4	160	7	4
DEPOSITS :									
Masters and others	...	...	...	17,353	5	0	17,353	5	0
SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS	...	...	...	15,472	15	3	15,472	15	3
SUMS DUE TO OTHER GOVERNMENTS...	...	...	...	12,007	11	4	12 007	11	4
REMITTANCES OUTSTANDING	...	...	...	62,923	17	8	62,923	17	8
DRAFTS OUTSTANDING	...	...	...	10	3	1	10	3	1
LAND AND EUROPEAN IMMIGRATION FUND	...	...	...	2,803	4	10	2,803	4	10
							248,187	0	1
Balance of Assets	...	...	...	...			45,694	8	4
Total Liabilities	...	...	...	...			293,881	8	5

STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK DEPOSITS MADE AND WITHDRAWN DURING THE YEAR 1878, INCLUDING BALANCES ON 1ST JANUARY, AND INTEREST CAPITALIZED ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1878.					
Place of Deposit.	Balances 1st January, 1878.	Deposits during 1878, including Interest capitalized.	Total.	Amount withdrawn during 1878.	Balances 31st December, 1878.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Pietermaritzburg ...	6,098 19 5	6,218 15 3	12,317 14 8	3,742 0 1	8,575 14 7
Durban ...	3,815 14 1	4,384 10 1	8,200 4 2	2,368 18 3	5,831 5 11
Richmond ...	833 6 10	179 10 3	1,012 17 1	178 5 4	834 11 9
Ladysmith ...	85 9 2	3 8 4	88 17 6	...	88 17 6
Estcourt ...	54 1 8	52 3 0	106 4 8	58 6 8	47 18 0
Greytown ...	15 0 6	118 10 2	133 10 8	...	133 10 8
Verulam ...	281 8 10	164 15 2	446 4 0	170 4 7	275 19 5
Stanger ...	66 14 10	171 2 1	237 16 11	25 0 0	212 16 11
Harding ...	3 3 7	...	3 3 7	3 3 7	...
	11,253 18 11	11,292 14 4	22,546 13 3	6,545 18 6	*16,000 14 9
£ s. d.					
BALANCE PER GENERAL LEDGER ...	...	...	...	15,472 15 3	
Add Sums received at Branch Offices in 1878, and included in above Statement, but not paid into Treasury until 1879.				At Durban ...	407 18 6
				„ Richmond...	11 5 0
				„ Estcourt ...	40 0 0
				„ Greytown ...	6 10 6
				„ Verulam ...	25 0 0
				„ Stanger ...	37 5 6
BALANCE AS ABOVE ...				...	£16,000 14 9
* Of this Balance a Sum of £8,018 16s. 1d. is invested by Crown Agents.					
(Signed) J. BIRD, Treasurer.					
Treasury, Natal, January 30, 1879.					

RETURN OF LOCAL REVENUES,

RAISED AND APPROPRIATED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF ANY MUNICIPALITY
OR OTHER BODY, NOT ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE GENERAL
REVENUE OF THE COLONY.

1878.

RETURN OF LOCAL REVENUES.

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH of PIETERMARITZBURG, for Year ended 31st July, 1878.													
REVENUE.				Amount collected, in Pounds sterling.		EXPENDITURE.				Amount expended, in Pounds sterling.			
				£	s.	d.					£	s.	d.
Balance in hand, 1st August, 1877 ...				590	6	1	Town Office Salaries ...				747	10	0
Rates—Arrear to the year 1872 ...				47	6	8	Grants and Gratuities ...				296	18	7
" " 1873 ...				9	6	1	Public Works ...				5,354	3	0
" " 1874 ...				20	18	6	Interest Paid ...				2,683	14	4
" " 1875 ...				21	1	1	Market ...				322	13	2
" " 1876 ...				29	3	9	Mayor's Table Money ...				100	0	0
" " 1877 ...				80	8	10	Police Force ...				1,885	17	8
Current Year 1878 ...				5,154	16	5	Sanitary ...				453	18	9
Rent ...	...	...	...	375	15	10	Repairs to Offices and Furniture ...				85	0	8
Permits ...	...	...	...	184	9	0	Fire Brigade ...				45	15	8
Certificates ...	...	...	...	10	17	0	Togt Expenses ...				20	9	0
Market Dues ...	...	...	...	646	14	9	Money Lent on First Mortgage ...				1,082	10	1
Weigh-bridge Dues ...	...	...	...	190	2	7	Ditto Deposited to Sinking Fund ...				3,209	0	9
Licenses ...	...	...	...	1,339	6	8	Auditors' Fees ...				20	0	0
Interest ...	...	...	...	1,360	15	0	Appraisers' Fees ...				21	0	0
Land Sales ...	...	...	...	2,440	7	2	Conservators of Town Bush ...				12	12	4
Court Fees ...	...	...	...	9	18	2	Surveys ...				365	12	2
Debentures Sold ...	...	...	...	1,201	0	0	Law ...				207	1	2
Togt Receipts ...	...	...	...	29	17	3	Court Fees ...				11	9	9
Law Fees Recovered ...	...	...	...	11	3	3	Registrar of Deeds' Return ...				9	3	0
Police Fines ...	...	...	...	426	12	1	Printing and Stationery ...				116	16	11
Sinking Fund Securities Repaid ...	...	...	...	1,006	6	9	Lamps, Oil, and Lighting ...				292	19	1
Money Withdrawn from the Sinking Fund ...	...	...	...	2,805	2	7	Park ...				564	10	2
Survey Fees ...	...	...	...	157	7	0	Paid Owners of Cattle Sold in Bo- rough Pound and Fees ...				11	11	9
Advertising... ...	...	...	...	7	7	1	Debentures Redeemed ...				900	0	0
Subscriptions to Edendale Bridge ...	...	...	...	26	8	0	Miscellaneous ...				136	18	7
Carried forward ...				£18,182	17	7	Carried forward ...				£18,957	6	7

RETURN OF LOCAL REVENUES.

T 3

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH of PIETERMARITZBURG, for Year ended 31st July, 1878.			
REVENUE.	Amount collected, in Pounds sterling.	EXPENDITURE.	Amount expended, in Pounds sterling.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Brought forward ...	18,182 17 7	Brought forward ...	18,957 6 7
Wood and Trees Sold from Park ...	93 8 11	Balance in hands of Treasurer, Banked on 1st August, 1878 ...	126 11 1
Miscellaneous Receipts ...	147 12 5		
Balance Due to Natal Bank ...	659 18 9		
	£19,083 17 8		£19,083 17 8

BALANCE SHEET.			
LIABILITIES.	£ s. d.	ASSETS.	£ s. d.
Debentures bearing Interest at 9 per cent. ...	18,000 0 0	Arrear Rates to 31st July, 1872 ...	1,788 3 6
Debentures bearing Interest at 6 per cent. ...	11,100 0 0	„ „ 1873 ...	35 11 6
One Month's Interest ...	190 10 0	„ „ 1874 ...	76 4 1
Balance due to Natal Bank ...	659 18 9	„ „ 1875 ...	155 4 4
		„ „ 1876 ...	71 10 1
		„ „ 1877 ...	39 14 0
		„ „ 1878 ...	233 7 2
		Sinking Fund—	
		Corporation Debentures ...	1,100 0 0
		Money invested on First Mortgage	8,039 11 6
		Mortgage Bonds for Balance of Purchase Price of Land ...	11,653 19 10
		Balance in Natal Bank ...	433 1 1
		Treasurer's Balance ...	126 11 1
		Balance ...	6,197 10 7
	£29,950 8 9		£29,950 8 9

RETURN OF LOCAL REVENUES.

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH of DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1878.							
REVENUE.			Amount collected, in Pounds sterling.		EXPENDITURE.		
			£	s. d.			
Balance from July, 1877	...	...	314	16 8	Advertising...	...	146 12 2
Assizing	...	...	1	2 0	Berea Road Toll	...	146 0 10
Berea Road Toll	...	...	2,637	17 7	Berea Road Repairs	...	5 0 0
Berea Road	...	...	70	0 6	Bathing Stage	...	26 15 0
Fines	...	...	946	9 0	Borough Pound	...	12 0 0
Fees	...	...	50	11 0	Benevolent Society	...	50 0 0
Firewood Badges	...	...	51	5 4	Bush Clearing	...	497 19 8
Leases Expense Account	...	...	6	13 2	Corporation Labour (General Works)	...	778 14 10
Licenses (Bush Cutting)	...	...	55	0 0	Drainage	...	325 16 6
Licenses (General)	...	...	1,839	0 0	Hardened Streets (Repairs of)	...	114 11 8
Rents	...	...	2,431	14 2	Interest	...	396 9 6
Rates	...	...	7,678	4 9	Interest on Debentures	...	3,013 4 6
Transfer Fees	...	...	21	10 6	Inspector of Nuisances' Office	...	228 6 6
Wattle and Pole Permits	...	...	9	15 6	Indian Barracks	...	3 4 0
					Indian Mission Fund	...	10 10 0
					Implements...	...	61 16 0
					Lighting the Town	...	406 2 9
					Law Expenses	...	312 7 7
					Land Sales Expense Account	...	201 3 11
					Mayor's Table Money	...	100 0 0
					Miscellaneous	...	516 7 6
					Police	...	1,823 9 9
					Police Stations	...	434 5 3
					Police Clothing	...	217 9 7
					Pathways (Repairs of)	...	303 10 0
					Printing	...	91 0 0
					Pumps and Wells	...	695 14 1
Carried forward	...	...	£16,114	0 2	Carried forward	...	£10,978 11 7

RETURN OF LOCAL REVENUES.

T 5

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH of DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1878.					
REVENUE.		Amount collected, in Pounds sterling.	EXPENDITURE.		Amount expended, in Pounds sterling.
		£ s. d.			£ s. d.
Brought forward ...		16,114 0 2	Brought forward ...		10,978 11 7
			Planting Trees ...		34 7 10
			Removal of Night Soil ...		1,244 19 9
			Removal of Dust and Rubbish ...		509 1 9
			Roads ...		469 8 4
			Surveys ...		359 11 5
			Sinking Fund (Amount set aside) ...		475 0 0
			Town Office ...		1,123 12 2
			Town Gardens ...		281 0 9
			Telegraph ...		5 0 0
			Watering Streets ...		425 12 11
			Balance to August, 1878 ...		207 13 8
		£16,114 0 2			£16,114 0 2

RETURN OF LOCAL REVENUES.

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH of DURBAN, for the Year ended 31st July, 1878.

GENERAL STREET HARDENING AND OTHER PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.		£	s.	d.	EXPENDITURE.		£	s.	d.
Balance from July, 1877	...	122	11	7	Commercial Road Hardening	...	123	16	2
Amount realised by Sale of Town Lands	... ..	11,196	7	10	Field Street	...	917	1	3
					Aliwal Street	...	65	13	10
					Back Beach Road	... etc.	574	16	2
					Smith Street	...	1,202	9	11
					Beach Walk	...	75	0	0
					Point Road	...	1,705	3	5
					Central Drain	...	1,538	14	2
					Superintendent of Police (Quarters)...		981	6	3
					Stables and Cart Sheds	...	527	14	3
					Stone Trucks	...	600	10	1
					Point Police Station	...	200	0	0
					Land Sale Charges	...	1,498	2	11
					Pathways (new)	...	73	6	7
					Tree Planting	...	105	0	3
					Water Supply	...	129	0	0
					General	...	793	12	8
					Balance to August, 1878	...	207	11	6
		£11,318 19 5					£11,318 19 5		

T 7

TOGT FUND ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.		£	s.	d.	EXPENDITURE.		£	s.	d.
Balance from July, 1877	...	731	5	5	Salaries: Town Office, Auditors, and Police ...	...	653	9	0
Fees and Fines collected	...	1,236	19	0	Rations, Clothing, and Stationery	...	223	13	2
					Barracks, erecting	...	870	15	9
					Medical Attendance and Sundries	...	22	7	5
					Balance to August, 1878	...	197	19	1
		£1,968	4	5			£1,968	4	5

[illegible]

PIETERMARITZBURG COLLEGIATE INSTITUTION.						
Date.	REVENUE.					Amount Collected.
1878.						£ s. d.
January 1	Balances from 1877 :					
	Eighteen Natal Government Debentures, at £100				£1,800 0 0	
	Cash	...	...	...	184 4 2	
						1,984 4 2
„ 5	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for December, 1877				...	12 10 0
February 1	„ „ January, 1878				...	12 10 0
„ 20	Interest on Natal Government Debenture Bonds				...	45 0 0
March 5	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for February				...	12 10 0
April 4	„ „ March				...	12 10 0
„ 4	Rent from Chapman and Daniel : collected by A. Tønnesen				...	14 6 10
„ 23	Two Natal Government Debentures				...	200 0 0
May 1	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for April				...	12 10 0
June 3	„ „ May				...	12 10 0
„ 25	Interest on Natal Government Debenture Bonds				...	50 0 0
July 1	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for June				...	12 10 0
August 2	„ „ July				...	12 10 0
„ 5	Rents at Lower Illovo and Umtwalume : collected by A. Tønnesen				...	43 15 0
September 2	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for August...				...	12 10 0
October 1	„ „ September				...	12 10 0
„ 1	Rent from Chapman and Daniel : collected by A. Tonnesen				...	21 13 1
„ 1	Coolie Rents, Lower Illovo : collected by A. Tønnesen				...	10 0 0
November 7	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for October				...	12 10 0
„ 23	Kafir Rents, Fort Nottingham : collected by D. McKenzie				...	17 0 0
December 3	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for November				...	12 10 0
„ 31	Interest on Natal Government Debenture Bonds				...	50 0 0
	Total	...	...	...		£2,585 19 1

RETURN OF LOCAL REVENUES.

T :

PIETERMARITZBURG COLLEGIATE INSTITUTION.						
Date.		EXPENDITURE.				Amount Expended.
1878.						£ s. d.
January	26	Hon. Secretary : Clerical Assistance for 1876-77 ...				5 5 0
April	23	Two Natal Government Debenture Bonds, at 106½ ...				213 0 0
„	23	Broker's Commission on ditto ...				0 10 0
October	9	A. Tönnesen : Commission on Rents collected by him at Lower Illovo and Umtwalume ...				17 19 0
November	23	D. McKenzie : Commission on Rents Collected by him at Fort Nottingham				1 14 0
		Balances : December 31st—				
		Twenty Natal Government Debentures, at £100 £2,000 0 0				
		Cash ... 347 11 1				
						2,347 11 1
		Total ...				£2,585 19 1

3. LOCAL REVENUES.—1878.

PUBLIC DEBT OF NATAL.

1878.

Authority.	Service.	Date when Redeemable or Terminable.	Where Redeemable, and Interest Payable.	Rate of Interest.	Total Amount authorised.	Existing Debt on 31st December, 1878.	Accumulated Sinking Fund, 31st December, 1878.
					£	£	£ s. d.
Law 8, 1860	Harbour Improvement ...	On October 15, 1883 October 15, 1885 October 15, 1887	At the Offices of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, London	6 % to Bondholders and 3 % towards a Sinking Fund	165,500	97,000	53,959 16 10
Law 15, 1864	Introduction of Coolies ...	On November 15, 1896	Ditto ...	6 % to Bondholders and 2 % towards a Sinking Fund	100,000	68,600	22,950 5 10
Law 16, 1871	Consolidation of Public Loans	On May 15, 1909 ...	Ditto ...	5 % to Bondholders and 1 % towards a Sinking Fund	350,000	166,100	12,154 11 0
Law 5, 1875	Construction of Railways	On March 15, 1919...	Ditto ...	4½ % to Bondholders and 1 % (from 15 November, 1880) towards a Sinking Fund	1,200,000	1,200,000	—
Law 1, 1876	Indian Immigration ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	50,000	50,000	—
Law 19, 1876	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	50,000	50,000	—

POPULATION.

1878.

Name of County, Division, Ward, or Borough.	Area in Square Miles.	WHITE INHABITANTS—								
		MALES.								
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 30.	Under 40.	Under 50.	Under 60.	Under 70.
Borough of Pietermaritzburg ...	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
County of Pietermaritzburg :										
Umgeni Division ...	1,853	202	179	147	130	206	148	123	103	28
Borough of Durban ...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
County of Durban ...	846	146	113	99	92	187	150	80	55	38
County of Klip River :										
Klip River Division ...	2,670	72	93	72	66	86	69	49	29	5
Newcastle Division (a) ...	2,500	179	127	81	58	162	93	45	39	11
County of Victoria :										
Inanda Division ...	428	105	74	50	42	104	104	55	41	17
Lower Tugela Division ...	1,000	78	93	33	28	60	42	43	17	8
County of Umvoti ...	1,580	139	138	110	116	108	97	57	42	19
County of Weenen ...	2,640	88	66	60	43	73	69	35	27	14
County of Alexandra ...	1,600	46	33	20	25	59	64	13	8	13
County of Alfred ...	1,562	19	14	5	14	(b) 57	16	12	6	...
Umsinga Division ...	2,916	18	16	14	13	16	15	13	4	2
Division of Upper Umkomanzi ...	900	51	67	32	29	63	33	32	28	11
Ixopo Division ...	1,600	26	15	13	14	30	24	15	7	5
Total ...	21,150	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(a) No Return for 1878.

(b) 35 Natal Mounted Police.

NUMBER OF EACH AGE.														
MALES.			FEMALES.											
Under 80.	Under 90.	Above 90.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 30.	Under 40.	Under 50.	Under 60.	Under 70.	Under 80.	Under 90.	Above 90.
...
19	3	...	186	185	136	102	169	135	95	49	12	7	1	...
...
12	5	...	132	142	117	106	153	101	51	53	15	3	...	...
2	...	...	85	80	68	43	63	44	29	33	6	1	...	...
3	1	...	173	105	68	62	158	47	32	20	4	1	...	...
3	1	...	96	60	46	53	100	69	42	25	12	7	1	...
1	...	...	66	46	27	28	39	26	22	16	9	1	...	...
...	1	1	123	118	94	84	87	78	39	21	11	3	...	2
2	1	..	73	62	50	45	61	48	22	17	5	...	...	...
1	...	...	44	36	32	25	36	26	12	9	4	2	...	...
...	...	...	16	15	7	9	13	11	7	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	26	22	20	15	12	18	7	4	...	...	...	...
3	1	...	47	58	52	40	51	33	19	13	9	1	2	...
...	...	...	24	20	13	7	18	11	6	...	3	...	...	...
...

Name of County, Division, Ward, or Borough.	TOTAL WHITES.			COOLIES.			NATIVES.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Borough of Pietermaritzburg (a)	2,536	2,188	4,724	231	243	474	2,510	329	2,839
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	1,288	1,077	2,365	139	55	194	15,500	17,000	32,500
Borough of Durban ...	2,904	2,521	5,425	1,692	846	2,538	3,000	313	3,313
County of Durban ...	977	863	1,840	1,614	882	2,496	9,524	8,313	17,837
County of Klip River :									
Klip River Division ...	543	440	983	2	1	3	12,019	16,274	28,293
Newcastle Division ...	799	670	1,469	6	4	10	4,473	5,597	10,070
County of Victoria :									
Inanda Division ...	596	515	1,111	6,137	2,754	8,891	8,101	9,947	18,048
Lower Tugela Division ...	349	280	629	579	230	809	18,000	18,000	36,000
County of Umvoti...	828	660	1,488	...	...	...	15,382	19,845	35,227
County of Weenen ...	456	383	839	4	2	6	11,290	14,410	25,700
County of Alexandra ...	282	226	508	1,141	448	1,589	11,000	10,000	21,000
County of Alfred ...	143	74	217	1	...	1	9,328	11,000	20,328
Umsinga Division...	111	124	235	...	...	...	7,330	14,626	21,956
Division of Upper Umkomanzi	350	325	675	25	11	36	8,800	8,800	17,600
Division of Ixopo ...	149	102	251	...	...	...	13,000	13,000	26,000
Total...	12,311	10,448	22,759	11,571	5,476	17,047	149,257	167,454	316,711

(a) No Census, 1878.

GRAND TOTAL.			Aliens and Resident Strangers not included in preceding columns.	Average number of Kafir Servants employed during the year.	Occupation, Professions, &c., of White Inhabitants.					
Males.	Females.	Total.			Merchants and Bankers.	Legal Professions.	Medical Professions.	Clergymen.	Farmers.	Government Employ.
5,277	2,760	8,037	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16,927	18,132	35,059	(a) 1,000	1,741	...	...	2	7	455	18
7,596	3,680	11,276	1,000	1,741	4	...	2	7	455	18
12,115	10,058	22,173	80	1,810	15	2	2	12	79	19
12,564	16,715	29,279	3	622	...	2	2	6	104	13
5,278	6,271	11,549	4	901	1	...	2	2	262	7
14,834	13,216	28,050	243	1,711	1	1	3	4	56	16
18,928	18,510	37,438	...	...	...	...	1	3	78	8
16,210	20,505	36,715	...	868	...	1	2	10	181	9
11,750	14,795	26,545	...	755	...	1	...	8	147	17
12,423	10,674	23,097	...	997	...	...	1	2	91	5
9,472	11,074	20,546	...	162	...	...	1	5	8	40
7,441	14,750	22,191	...	150	...	...	2	6	28	7
9,175	9,136	18,311	10	512	...	...	...	1	95	7
18,149	13,102	26,251	292	...	...	...	1	3	27	5
173,139	183,378	356,517	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(a) This is merely estimated, and includes Labourers on the Railway Works.

Name of County, Division, Ward, or Borough.	Occupations, Professions, &c., of White Inhabitants.				
	Artizans or Mechanics.	Shopkeepers and other Retail Dealers.	Domestic Servants.	Farm Labourers.	Others not included in the foregoing.
Borough of Pietermaritzburg ...	...	215	...	...	...
County of Pietermaritzburg :					
Umgeni Division ...	42	32	15	8	109
Borough of Durban ...	...	168	...	...	...
County of Durban ...	39	59	28	18	150
County of Klip River :					
Klip River Division ...	16	24	...	3	18
Newcastle Division ...	26	19	3	...	...
County of Victoria :					
Inanda Division ...	55	43	4	21	135
Lower Tugela Division ...	20	33	7	21	4
County of Umvoti ...	20	13	3	131	13
County of Weenen ...	18	14	6	...	259
County of Alexandra ...	21	20	5	12	123
County of Alfred ...	9	25	...	...	2
Umsinga Division ...	7	9	2	3	3
Division of Upper Umkomanzi ...	9	10	1	4	...
Ixopo Division ...	2	15	...	232	...
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...

White Inhabitants, where born.		White Inhabitants suffering from Infirmities.				REMARKS.
Number in the Colony.	Number in other Countries	Deaf.	Dumb.	Blind.	Other per- manent Infirmities.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	These statistics, compiled from Returns sent in by the Resident Magistrates, are an approximation only, and are unavoidably incomplete in certain particulars. The Returns for Pietermaritzburg and Durban Boroughs give totals only, without details.
1,281	1,084	1	...	...	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	The Return of the Native Population is given approximately, the calculation being based on the number of huts on which the hut-tax was paid.
1,014	826	6	...	1	3	
447	736	1	...	...	2	
740	733	...	...	...	2	
489	622	3	1	...	1	
360	293	...	...	...	...
1,251	237	1	2	1	...	
610	170	5	1	...	...
283	225	...	...	...	...
97	124	...	...	...	...
176	59	...	...	...	2	
323	...	...	...	...	1	
132	119	1	...	...	...
...	

RETURN OF MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, AND DEATHS,

From 1st January to 31st December, 1878.

County or Division,	Males.	Females.	Total.	County or Division.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Pietermaritzburg :				Lower Tugela :			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	107	Marriages ... ..	...	...	13
Births	121	122	243	Births	14	11	25
Deaths—Under age 95 ...				Deaths—Under age 1 ...			
Over age 85 ...	103	77	180	Over age 4 ...	4	1	5
Durban :				Upper Tugela :			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	105	Marriages ... ..	...	...	4
Births	145	107	252	Births ... ..	...	...	0
Deaths—Under age 95 ...				Deaths—Under age 0 ...			
Over age 96 ...	113	78	191	Over age 0 ...	...	...	0
Klip River :				Umvoti :			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	10	Marriages ... ..	...	...	12
Births	13	13	26	Births	36	19	55
Deaths—Under age 8 ...				Deaths—Under age 12 ...			
Over age 5 ...	5	8	13	Over age 4 ...	8	8	16
Newcastle :				Weenen :			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	16	Marriages ... ..	...	...	13
Births	20	13	33	Births	14	6	20
Deaths—Under age 7 ...				Deaths—Under age 6 ...			
Over age 6 ...	7	6	13	Over age 7 ...	7	6	13
Inanda :				Upper Umkomanzi :			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	21	Marriages ... ..	...	...	0
Births	28	27	55	Births	8	12	20
Deaths—Under age 12 ...				Deaths—Under age 4 ...			
Over age 6 ...	7	11	18	Over age 1 ...	2	3	5

RETURN OF MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, AND DEATHS,
From 1st January to 31st December, 1878.

V 9

County or Division.	Males.	Females.	Total.	County or Division.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Alexandra :				Umsinga :			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	11	Marriages ... ..	...	...	0
Births	10	14	24	Births	2	5	7
Deaths—Under age 0 ...				Deaths—Under age 1 ...			
Over age 1 ...	1	...	1	Over age 1 ...	2	0	2
Alfred :				Ixopo :			
Marriages ... ..	...	...	1	Marriages ... ..	...	...	...
Births	7	4	11	Births	6	6	12
Deaths—Under age 1 ...				Deaths—Under age 1 ...			
Over age 1 ...	1	1	2	Over age 1 ...	2	...	2
Total Marriages for the Colony 314				Total Deaths for the Colony 461			
Total Births for the Colony 783				Increase to Population by Births over Deaths 322			

EDUCATIONAL RETURN.

1878.

No.	School.	Name of Teacher.	Highest number in regular attendance for any one quarter.		
			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
PIETERMARITZBURG CITY :					
1	Government High School ...	James Guthrie ...	25	...	25
2	„ Model Primary School	F. G. Richmond ...	193	32	225
3	Bishop's College ...	Rev. Canon Bowditch ...	...	...	...
4	Wesleyan Infant ...	Miss Thurston ...	45	52	97
5	St. Andrew's ...	Mrs. Greening ...	17	28	45
6	Catholic Parochial ...	Sister Bridgid ...	36	74	110
7	St. Saviour's ...	Miss A. Raw ...	42	84	126
8	Josephine ...	Mrs. Budgen ...	...	...	...
9	Preparatory ...	Miss A. M. James ...	15	8	23
10	Archbell's ...	Mrs. Archbell ...	16	23	39
11	Vlei Infant ...	Miss A. Buchanan ...	16	27	43
PIETERMARITZBURG COUNTY :					
12	Howick ...	John P. May ...	38	...	38
13	Thornhill ...	George Reade ...	20	...	20
14	York ...	S. O. Samuelson ...	31	6	37
15	New Hanover ...	Louis Schmidt ...	36	19	55
16	Fox Hill ...	Andrew Muirhead ...	19	13	32
17	New Leeds ...	David Baikie ...	18	9	27
18	St. Mary's College ...	Mrs. Dyer ...	...	...	...
19	Richmond ...	Thos. Kearsley ...	16	11	27
20	Byrne ...	W. S. Relph ...	9	4	13
21	Deepdale ...	J. S. Fyfe ...	11	11	22
DURBAN TOWN :					
22	Government High School ...	James Forbes ...	60	...	60
23	„ Model Primary School	James Crowe ...	160	65	225
Carried forward ...			823	466	1,289

Average daily attendance for year.	Average number of free scholars.	Amount expended by Government during the year.	Rate of School Fees.	School Fees collected.
		£ s. d.		£ s. d.
22	...	719 17 6	10s. a month ...	113 0 0
180	8	795 3 5	1s. to 4s. a month ...	263 15 0
...	...	25 0 0		
76	...	89 7 0	6d. a week ...	81 15 0
37	...	73 6 0	2s. 6d. and 5s. a month ...	66 13 6
96	40	121 1 0	2s. to 4s. a month ...	82 10 0
92	3	100 17 0	3d. to 1s. a week ...	110 6 0
...	...	6 5 0		
16	1	53 9 0	7s. and 10s. a month ...	60 15 0
28	...	62 17 0	3s. to 7s. 6d. a month ...	67 3 9
26	2	42 7 0	2s. 6d. to 4s. a month ...	39 4 6
37	1	37 10 0	£1 a month ...	182 10 0
16	...	18 15 0	15s. a quarter ...	25 0 0
30	2	84 19 0	12s. a quarter ...	84 12 0
50	...	127 14 0	Subscriptions ...	120 0 0
26	...	81 16 0	3s. 4d. to 5s. a month ...	40 19 10
23	...	30 2 6	5s. a month. ...	25 0 0
...	...	25 0 0		
19	1	72 0 0	4s. a month ...	36 13 0
11	...	52 5 0	12s. a quarter ...	24 2 0
18	4	73 15 0	10s. a month ...	90 0 0
46	...	613 11 6	10s. a month ...	247 10 0
160	10	849 8 7	1s. to 4s. a month ...	220 17 0
1,009	72	£4,156 6 6		£1,982 6 7

No.	School.	Name of Teacher.	Highest number in regular attendance for any one quarter.		
			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
	DURBAN TOWN (<i>continued</i>):	Brought forward ...	823	466	1,289
24	Upper Glenwood ...	F. S. Smith ...	...	...	...
25	Wesleyan Infant ...	Miss M. A. Smart ...	42	36	78
26	St. Cyprian's ...	Miss Arnold ...	40	34	74
27	St. Joseph's ...	Sister Mary Bernard ...	59	60	119
28	Mansion House ...	Mrs. J. S. Millan ...	2	18	20
29	Kennington House ...	Edward Chapman ...	15	8	23
30	Durban Girls' ...	Mrs. E. Smith... ...	...	46	46
31	St. Helena Evening ...	Edward Chapman ...	...	...	...
32	Indian Day ...	Rev. R. Stott ...	24	...	24
33	Indian Evening ...	Rev. R. Stott ...	24	...	24
34	Berea ...	Miss Knox ...	...	...	...
35	Berea Road ...	Miss Munro ...	14	11	25
36	Addington ...	Mrs. E. Crawford ...	22	45	67
	DURBAN COUNTY :				
37	Sydenham ...	Thomas Haimes ...	6	11	17
38	Sydenham Infant ...	Mrs. E. Baker... ...	10	11	21
39	Pinetown ...	Philip T. Crawford ...	12	10	22
40	New Germany ...	G. Schulze ...	27	21	48
41	Westville ...	Hans Holm ...	18	16	34
42	Bellair ...	Miss M. Chapman ...	8	16	24
43	Claremont ...	Mrs. Rethmann ...	8	13	21
44	Isipingo ...	Rev. J. H. Taylor ...	8	5	13
	ALEXANDRA COUNTY :				
45	Umzinto ...	Rev. A. Talon ...	6	12	18
46	Lower Umkomas ...	Herbert H. White ...	16	13	29
		Carried forward ...	1,184	352	2,036

Average daily attendance for year.	Average number of free scholars.	Amount expended by Government during the year.			Rate of School Fees.	School Fees collected.		
		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1,009	72	4,156	6	6		1,982	6	7
...	...	25	0	0				
57	...	80	1	0	6d. to 1s. a week ...	65	17	6
42	5	37	10	0	... ..	20	6	0
90	6	96	13	0	2s. to 5s. a month ...	134	9	5
16	1	62	10	0	7s. 6d. to 22s. 6d. a month ...	88	6	6
18	...	73	6	0	10s. a month ...	99	10	6
38	5	93	17	0	10s. to 16s. a month ...	173	18	0
...	...	9	0	0				
15	24	54	5	0	All free.			
16	24				All free.			
...	...	12	10	0				
20	...	18	15	0	4s. and 5s. a month ...	13	15	0
52	2	91	17	0	3s. to 5s. a month ...	113	5	6
...	...							
15	1	104	4	0	5s. a month ...	37	6	0
16	...	38	13	0	1s. a week ...	29	7	0
18	...	103	13	0	5s. a month ...	45	10	0
34	11	77	4	0	5s. a month ...	40	0	0
20	4	57	0	0	2s. to 4s. a month ...	23	0	2
17	4	54	4	0	5s. a month ...	31	2	6
14	2	54	10	0	5s. a month ...	40	5	0
11	...	37	10	0	12s. 6d. a quarter ...	24	2	6
...	...							
13	2	63	2	0	12s. a quarter ...	25	8	0
28	...	24	5	0	12s. a quarter ...	28	0	0
1,559	163	5,425	15	6		3,015	16	2

No.	School.	Name of Teacher.	Highest number in regular attendance for any one quarter.		
			Boys.	Girls.	Total.
	VICTORIA COUNTY :	Brought forward ...	1,184	852	2,036
47	Cornubia	Miss Knight	6	10	16
48	Little Umhlanga	James Ripley	17	10	27
49	Verulam	Wm. J. McKain	21	...	21
50	Verulam Infant	Miss M. G. Hulett	31	11	42
51	Tongaat	Thos. P. Michie	17	8	25
52	Umhlali	Mrs. Hulett	9	8	17
53	New Guelderland	Mrs. E. A. Cooke	9	10	19
	UMVOTI COUNTY :				
54	Greytown	John Chalklen... ..	49	25	74
55	Hermannsburg	Rev. G. Beer	45	26	71
56	Wonderfontein	J. G. de Jongh	17	17	34
	WEENEN COUNTY :				
57	J. de Jongh, itinerant	J. de Jongh ... ..	...	...	...
58	Little Tugela	Philip Turpin	15	13	28
	KLIP RIVER COUNTY :				
59	Ladismith	James Thorrold	37	16	53
60	Newcastle	Mrs. Moodie	9	8	17
61	Van der Craght, itinerant	J. C. Van der Craght ... ..	...	...	...
62	Lennox : itinerant... ..	A. Lennox ... ..	...	...	...
63	Dundee	W. Wright	14	7	21
		Total	1,480	1,021	2,501

Average daily attendance for year.	Average number of free scholars.	Amount expended by Government during the year.	Rate of School Fees.	School Fees collected.
1,559	163	£ 5,425 s. 15 d. 6		£ 3,015 s. 16 d. 2
13	...	24 5 0	2s. a month ...	20 0 0
20	...	71 1 0	12s. 6d. to £2 a quarter ...	83 15 0
18	...	187 15 2	21s. and 26s. a quarter ...	93 15 3
34	1	79 15 0	6s. 3d. to 10s. 6d. a quarter ...	45 9 5
20	...	57 11 6	7s. 6d. a month ...	46 10 0
13	...	52 5 0	10s. 6d. to 31s. 6d. a quarter ...	43 6 0
15	2	54 2 0	1s. 6d. to 5s. a month ...	37 7 6
65	3	169 7 0	7s. 6d. to 15s. a quarter ...	186 7 9
61	55	164 18 0	10s. a quarter ...	50 0 0
31	...	84 0 0	5s. a month ...	81 3 5
...	...	5 0 0		
21	...	101 10 0	10s. a month ...	93 6 8
38	...	313 0 1	2s. to 6s. a month ...	72 15 0
13	...	27 0 0	4s. and 5s. a month ...	17 7 0
...	...	5 0 0		
...	...	5 0 0		
15	...	61 0 0	10s. a month ...	78 10 0
1,936	224	6,888 5 3		3,965 9 2

As it has been the custom to pay grants for the fourth quarter of the year on the 2nd January, the following schools which did not receive aid after the close of 1877 appear in the foregoing Return :—Bishop's College ; Josephine ; St. Mary's College ; Upper Glenwood ; St. Helena Evening ; Berea ; J. de Jongh, itinerant ; Van der Craght, itinerant ; and Lennox, itinerant.

The Council of Education thought it desirable that each year's expenditure should, as far as possible, be met by that year's vote ; and accordingly, a balance being on hand, five quarters' grants have been paid during the year. Besides these fixed grants, each school received capitation grants for attendance and results, details of which will be found further on in the report.

In the return of school fees collected, only fees for tuition have been inserted. No notice has been taken of the amounts paid by pupils for board, or of the estimated rent of any school-room either belonging to the teacher or given rent free.

The fees collected in the four Government Schools—£845 2s.—have been paid into the Treasury. Hermannsburg School is supported entirely by the Lutheran Church, and by the Government grant. There is no English child in attendance, and about 50 boys and girls, the children of German missionaries, receive board and education free. The £50 of school fees is the amount received for the education of children not connected with the mission.

Three of the 9 schools which ceased to be under inspection on the 31st December, 1877, were voluntarily given up—Josephine, St. Helena Evening, and the Berea. Three belonged to itinerant teachers, the sole aided survivors of a system which has done good service in the Colony, but which the Council did not deem desirable to perpetuate. Only four pupils were found attending St. Mary's College in October, 1877, and notice was given by Government that the grant of £100 a year would cease on the 31st December. Applications for a continuance of Government aid at the rate of £100 a year each were received in January from the masters of Bishop's College and Upper Glenwood, Durban. As these schools are supported by the well-to-do classes, and ought, from the rate of fees charged, to be self-supporting, and in view of the immediate establishment of High Schools in both towns, the Council decided to withdraw the grants hitherto given.

The teachers of Howick, Thornhill, St. Cyprian's, Berea Road, Isipingo, Lower Umkomas, Cornubia, and Newcastle, did not comply with the requirements of the Law, and as they had not been sufficiently long in charge of schools under inspection to receive the lower grade certificate, the grants to their schools were withdrawn on the 30th of June.

Mr. Michie left the Tongaat School rather suddenly in the beginning of October. As the Committee were not able to find a successor, the school was closed, and does not now receive Government aid. A school was begun at New Leeds under a certificated master on the 1st of July, and received a grant at the rate of £50 a

year. Thus, of the sixty-three schools which appear in the foregoing return, only forty-five have been at work under the Council during the whole of the year.

It has hitherto been the practice to enter in the Education Return the number of children enrolled during the year, *i.e.*, those who have attended school for even one day. Had this been done, the total number of children enrolled would have been 3,879. It was found, however, that many children had attended two or more schools in the course of the year, and that otherwise the figures were far from trustworthy. In Ireland no fewer than 1,023,617 children made any attendance in 1877, against an average attendance of only 418,063. Accordingly, only the number of regular scholars, as verified by inspection of the schools and school registers, has been inserted in the return. The average number in regular monthly attendance for the year is 2,437. The very large number—22½ per cent.—of daily absentees is due almost entirely to the great amount of sickness which has prevailed during the year among children all over the Colony. The grant made in respect of pupils who attend school not fewer than 175 days in the year has wonderfully diminished the number of preventable absences.

Of the 2,501 children at school, 905 are under eight years of age ; 1,060 between eight and twelve ; 493 between twelve and sixteen ; and 43 over sixteen. There is still the utmost difficulty even in our secondary schools to get children to remain at school after they are sixteen years of age. Eighteen of the 43 pupils over sixteen years of age are Coolie adults attending the Rev. Mr. Stott's Indian Schools in Durban.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

“The Council of Education shall be charged with the duty of administering such sums of money as may be voted by the Legislative Council for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Law, together with such other funds as may in any manner become disposable under the Law.” (Prim. Educ. Law, Sect. 4.)

Government High School fees must by Law be paid into the Treasury ; Government Primary School fees, by resolution of the Council of Education, also form part of the General Revenue. The only funds at the disposal of the Council during the year were the sums voted for education by the Legislative Council. This amount, unless by permission of His Excellency, could be spent only in accordance with the items of the vote. Many charges and expenses, unforeseen when the Estimates were drawn up, were continually being made and incurred for the efficient carrying out of the Law, and to these His Excellency's consent was readily given on the understanding that the Council's expenditure would be kept strictly within the £10,000 voted for education.

As it has been the custom to pay grants for the fourth quarter of the year on the 2nd January, the following schools which did not receive aid after the close of 1877 appear in the foregoing Return :—Bishop's College ; Josephine ; St. Mary's College ; Upper Glenwood ; St. Helena Evening ; Berea ; J. de Jongh, itinerant ; Van der Craght, itinerant ; and Lennox, itinerant.

The Council of Education thought it desirable that each year's expenditure should, as far as possible, be met by that year's vote ; and accordingly, a balance being on hand, five quarters' grants have been paid during the year. Besides these fixed grants, each school received capitation grants for attendance and results, details of which will be found further on in the report.

In the return of school fees collected, only fees for tuition have been inserted. No notice has been taken of the amounts paid by pupils for board, or of the estimated rent of any school-room either belonging to the teacher or given rent free.

The fees collected in the four Government Schools—£845 2s.—have been paid into the Treasury. Hermannsburg School is supported entirely by the Lutheran Church, and by the Government grant. There is no English child in attendance, and about 50 boys and girls, the children of German missionaries, receive board and education free. The £50 of school fees is the amount received for the education of children not connected with the mission.

Three of the 9 schools which ceased to be under inspection on the 31st December, 1877, were voluntarily given up—Josephine, St. Helena Evening, and the Berea. Three belonged to itinerant teachers, the sole aided survivors of a system which has done good service in the Colony, but which the Council did not deem desirable to perpetuate. Only four pupils were found attending St. Mary's College in October, 1877, and notice was given by Government that the grant of £100 a year would cease on the 31st December. Applications for a continuance of Government aid at the rate of £100 a year each were received in January from the masters of Bishop's College and Upper Glenwood, Durban. As these schools are supported by the well-to-do classes, and ought, from the rate of fees charged, to be self-supporting, and in view of the immediate establishment of High Schools in both towns, the Council decided to withdraw the grants hitherto given.

The teachers of Howick, Thornhill, St. Cyprian's, Berea Road, Isipingo, Lower Umkomas, Cornubia, and Newcastle, did not comply with the requirements of the Law, and as they had not been sufficiently long in charge of schools under inspection to receive the lower grade certificate, the grants to their schools were withdrawn on the 30th of June.

Mr. Michie left the Tongaat School rather suddenly in the beginning of October. As the Committee were not able to find a successor, the school was closed, and does not now receive Government aid. A school was begun at New Leeds under a certificated master on the 1st of July, and received a grant at the rate of £50 a

year. Thus, of the sixty-three schools which appear in the foregoing return, only forty-five have been at work under the Council during the whole of the year.

It has hitherto been the practice to enter in the Education Return the number of children enrolled during the year, *i.e.*, those who have attended school for even one day. Had this been done, the total number of children enrolled would have been 3,879. It was found, however, that many children had attended two or more schools in the course of the year, and that otherwise the figures were far from trustworthy. In Ireland no fewer than 1,023,617 children made any attendance in 1877, against an average attendance of only 418,063. Accordingly, only the number of regular scholars, as verified by inspection of the schools and school registers, has been inserted in the return. The average number in regular monthly attendance for the year is 2,437. The very large number—22½ per cent.—of daily absentees is due almost entirely to the great amount of sickness which has prevailed during the year among children all over the Colony. The grant made in respect of pupils who attend school not fewer than 175 days in the year has wonderfully diminished the number of preventable absences.

Of the 2,501 children at school, 905 are under eight years of age ; 1,060 between eight and twelve ; 493 between twelve and sixteen ; and 43 over sixteen. There is still the utmost difficulty even in our secondary schools to get children to remain at school after they are sixteen years of age. Eighteen of the 43 pupils over sixteen years of age are Coolie adults attending the Rev. Mr. Stott's Indian Schools in Durban.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

“The Council of Education shall be charged with the duty of administering such sums of money as may be voted by the Legislative Council for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Law, together with such other funds as may in any manner become disposable under the Law.” (Prim. Educ. Law, Sect. 4.)

Government High School fees must by Law be paid into the Treasury ; Government Primary School fees, by resolution of the Council of Education, also form part of the General Revenue. The only funds at the disposal of the Council during the year were the sums voted for education by the Legislative Council. This amount, unless by permission of His Excellency, could be spent only in accordance with the items of the vote. Many charges and expenses, unforeseen when the Estimates were drawn up, were continually being made and incurred for the efficient carrying out of the Law, and to these His Excellency's consent was readily given on the understanding that the Council's expenditure would be kept strictly within the £10,000 voted for education.

The following Table shows the Expenditure in detail :—

				Voted.			Spent.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
SALARIES :									
1.	Superintending Inspector of Schools	....	...	500	0	0	491	13	4
2.	Head Master, High School, Maritzburg	...	...	400	0	0	307	13	3
3.	Head Master, High School, Durban	...	...	400	0	0	250	0	0
4.	Head Master, Model Primary School, Maritzburg	...	...	300	0	0	291	13	4
5.	Head Master, Model Primary School, Durban	...	...	300	0	0	291	13	4
CONTINGENT AND OTHER EXPENSES :									
1.	Allowance in lieu of quarters to Head Masters of High Schools, and of Durban Primary School	...	...	150	0	0	48	16	8
2.	Assistants in High Schools	...	...	500	0	0	407	2	9
3.	Assistants and Pupil Teachers in Model Primary Schools	...	...	600	0	0	595	16	8
4.	Furniture, Books, Stationery, and Petty Expenses	...	...	400	0	0	396	12	2
5.	Rent, High School, Maritzburg	...	...	150	0	0	150	0	0
6.	Rent, High School, Durban	...	...	100	0	0	100	0	0
7.	Travelling Expenses of Inspector	...	...	200	0	0	195	16	8
8.	Money Grants in assistance to Primary Schools, including Capitation Grants	...	...	5,000	0	0			
(1.)	Fixed Grants paid in 1878	...	...	...	...	...	2,950	17	9
(2.)	Grants for Attendance	...	...	...	...	...	146	0	0
(3.)	Grants for Educational Results	...	...	...	...	...	774	16	3
(4.)	Council of Education : Travelling Expenses of Members and Salary of Secretary	...	...	...	...	...	174	3	4
(5.)	Rent : Ladysmith School	...	...	...	...	...	47	15	0
(6.)	Passage Money to Crown Agents for Messrs. Williams and Spiller	...	...	...	...	...	100	0	0
(7.)	Salary and Allowances, John Williams	...	...	...	...	...	64	15	5
(8.)	Salary and Allowances, A. J. Spiller	...	...	...	...	...	30	3	2
9.	Building, &c. (Model Primary School for Girls, Maritzburg)...			1,000	0	0	1,000	0	0
Total				£10,000	0	0	£8,815	9	1

The Expenditure on the Government Schools has been :—

Items.	Maritzburg High.	Durban High.	Maritzburg Model Primary.	Durban Model Primary.	Ladysmith Primary.	Verulam Primary.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Salary: Head Master	307 13 3	250 0 0	291 13 4	291 13 4	54 15 5	25 9 5	1,221 9 5
2. Salaries: Assistants...	197 2 9	210 0 0	214 3 4	221 13 4	...	...	842 19 4
3. „ Pupil Teachers	...	...	79 0 0	81 0 0	...	...	160 0 0
4. Capitation Grants ...	...	...	112 13 0	97 14 0	...	...	210 7 0
5. Rent	150 0 0	100 0 0	...	...	16 5 0	...	266 5 0
6. Drill	7 0 0	10 0 0	6 0 0	10 0 0	...	...	33 0 0
7. Books, Furniture, &c.	43 1 6	28 11 6	76 13 9	83 11 3	6 3 8	...	238 1 8
8. Rent Allowance to Masters	...	...	...	48 16 8	...	2 13 9	51 10 5
9. Travelling Expenses...	...	...	...	...	10 0 0	2 0 0	12 0 0
10. Passage Money ...	...	...	...	...	50 0 0	50 0 0	100 0 0
11. School Kafir ...	15 0 0	15 0 0	15 0 0	15 0 0	...	...	60 0 0
	719 17 6	613 11 6	795 3 5	849 8 7	137 4 1	80 3 2	3,195 8 3

The Revenue derived from School Fees is :—

Month.	Maritzburg High.	Durban High.	Maritzburg Model Primary.	Durban Model Primary.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
January ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
February	10 0 0	23 0 0	27 8 0	18 9 0	78 17 0
March	10 10 0	24 10 0	28 6 0	19 9 0	82 15 0
April	10 10 0	24 10 0	26 16 0	18 7 0	80 3 0
May	11 0 0	29 0 0	28 1 0	20 19 0	89 0 0
June	11 0 0	25 10 0	26 17 0	20 3 0	83 10 0
July ... ..	...	...	...	...	...
August	11 0 0	24 0 0	26 6 0	23 13 0	84 19 0
September	12 0 0	24 0 0	26 16 0	25 16 0	88 12 0
October	12 0 0	25 10 0	25 11 0	23 14 0	86 15 0
November	12 10 0	24 10 0	23 19 0	25 14 0	86 13 0
December	12 10 0	23 0 0	23 15 0	24 13 0	83 18 0
Total	113 0 0	247 10 0	263 15 0	220 17 0	845 2 0

Deducting the fees from the the expenditure, adding £150 as estimated rent for each of the Model Primary Schools, and reckoning the number in regular monthly attendance respectively at 23, 53, 214, and 202, we find that the cost to Government, exclusive of inspection, has been for each pupil at the Pietermaritzburg High School, £26 7s. 8d.; at the Durban High School, £6 18s. 2d.; at the Pietermaritzburg Model Primary School, £3 3s. 8d.; and at the Durban Model Primary School, £3 17s. In connexion with the expenditure of the Pietermaritzburg High School, it is to be noted that the former Head Master, Mr. Forder, received half-salary to the end of the year, and the former assistant, Mr. Frampton, full salary to 22nd June, although neither taught in the school after the 12th March.

The following Table of Comparisons may be found interesting :—

	Year.	Population.	Estimated population of school age.	Average No. in regular attendance at schools under inspection.	Expended on Education.	Rate per Scholar.
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
England ...	1877	23,500,000	7,456,528	2,208,468	3,889,000 0 0	1 15 3½
Scotland...	1877	3,500,000	1,105,630	375,858	738,122 0 0	2 0 1½
Ireland ...	1877	5,300,000	1,822,140	418,063	727,807 0 0	1 14 9¾
Cape Colony ...	1875-77	236,783	60,000	19,500	52,000 0 0	2 13 4
Transvaal ...	1877	45,000	11,000	306	(a) 3,500 0 0	11 8 9
Orange Free State...	1877-78	50,000	12,000	1,006	(b) 10,041 19 10	10 0 10
Natal ...	1878	23,000	6,000	2,437	(c) 6,290 7 1	2 11 7½

(a.) Does not include amount expended on school-buildings, furniture, and books.
 (b.) £5,201 0s. 10d. for salaries, and £4,840 19s. for school-buildings, rent, furniture, etc.
 (c.) Total cost, deducting fees paid into Treasury, and exclusive of £1,000 voted for Girls' Model School now being built, and of grants for the fourth quarter of 1877.

The rate per Scholar for the different Districts of the Colony is:—Pietermaritzburg City, £2 9s. 4½d.; Pietermaritzburg County, £2 6s. 6d.; Durban Town, £2 5s. 7d.; Durban County, £2 11s.; Alexandra County, £2 6s. 1d.; Victoria County, £2 16s. 9d.; Umvoti County, £2 4s. 2d.; Weenen County, £3 7s. 6d.; and Klip River County, £4 8s. 6d. This rate is high, but will decrease as the Colony fills up. Want of population is at the root of many of our educational difficulties.

NATIVE SCHOOL RETURN.

1878.

No.	School.	Yearly Grant.	Recipient of Grant.	Name and Yearly Salary of Teacher.
		£ s. d.		
	CHURCH OF ENGLAND.			
1	Ekukanyeni ...	250 0 0	Lord Bishop of Natal	Philip Turpin: £120, with house and garden: for 8 months Miss Larkin: £90: for 2 months
2	St. Mary's Evening School, Pietermaritzburg	50 0 0	Ditto ...	Wm. Jones: £54 Moses Radusi: £24
	CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA.			
3	St. Mark's, Pietermaritzburg...	50 0 0	Lord Bishop of Maritz- burg	Rev. B. Markham Miss Duncum: £18
4	St. Faith's, Durban ...	50 0 0	Ditto ...	John Andrew Blair
5	Ladysmith ..	50 0 0	Ditto ...	Rev. W. Illing, Principal Isabella Illing: £50
6	Springvale ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	Miss Fox: £50 M. E. Jenkinson Robert Umnini: £18
7	High Flats ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	Rev. H. Davis: £150 Louis Umnini: £18
	AMERICAN MISSION.			
8	Adams' Central Training School (Amanzimtote)	200 0 0	Rev. Wm. Ireland ...	Rev. W. Ireland, Principal Miss L. A. Day, £90 Jeremiah Mali: £75 William Makubulo: £36
9	Lindley Female Training School (Inanda)	100 0 0	Rev. S. C. Pixley ...	M. E. Price Emily Hawes: £4 8s. a month
10	Umtwalume ...	50 0 0	Ditto ...	Nomabulukwe: £9 12s. Sakayedwa: £30
11	Inanda ...	50 0 0	Ditto ...	Two Natives at £24 each
12	Mapumulo ...	50 0 0	No return, owing to the	deaths during the year of the Missi
	Carried forward...	898 0 0		

Native Contributions in aid of School.	Other Contributions in aid of School.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Average Attend- ance.	Number of School Days in the Year.
		Under 12 years.	Over 12 years.	Under 12 years.	Over 12 years.			
£14 16s. 6d. Teacher of Girls' School supported by Natives	...	39	18	8	16	81	42	270
...	...	9	100	...	9	118	33	Every evening
£3 14s. 3d.	£36 per annum from S.P.G.	13	37	15	11	76	55	All usual School days
...	£120 per annum from S.P.G.	12	51	...	...	63	40	310
£2 10s.	...	17	3	33	9	62	50	299
...	£10 15s.	13	20	20	10	63	30	200
...	£5	9	4	16	8	37	26	185
Cash, £76 1s. 7d. Work, valued at £75 2s. 6d.	...	...	56	...	...	56	44	195
£82	...	...	...	4	26	30	23	194
...	...	5	16	9	22	52	21	171
Erection of brick school-house onary and his wife.	...	57	20	38	61	176	86	225
	Carried forward	174	325	143	172	814	450	

No.	School.	Yearly Grant.	Recipient of Grant.	Name and Yearly Salary of Teacher.
		£ s. d.		
	Brought forward	898 0 0		
	AMERICAN MISSION (continued).			
13	Umzumbe ...	24 0 0	Rev. S. C. Pixley ...	Miss M. E. Pinkerton Miss Welch
14	Amahlongwa ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	Louis 'Mkotane
15	Ifume ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	Nyovane
16	Amanzimtote ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	Martha: £12 Zaba: £12
17	Umvoti ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	Benjamin: £30
18	Umsunduzi ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	Mrs. Tyler Ubontyise: £30 (John Beens)
19	Esidumbeni ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	John Matu: £30
20	Itafamasi ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	Zaccharias: £24
21	Hlokolo's ...	12 0 0	Ditto ...	Newton Dube: £24
22	Groutville Kraal Schools ...	50 0 0	Ditto ...	Rebecca Usizewana Emma Kalo Adams Battimana Umhlakaza Umafolo } From £15 to £18 each.
23	Ifafa... ...	12 0 0	Ditto ...	James Davida: £18
	HANOVERIAN MISSION.			
24	Hermannsberg ...	24 0 0	Rev. K. Hohls ...	Rev. C. Otte: £108
25	Etembini ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	W. Kohrs Miss M. Kohrs } £75
	WESLEYAN MISSION.			
26	Edendale ...	50 0 0	Rev. F. Mason ...	Elijah: £42 Simon Mini: £36
27	Indaleni ...	50 0 0	Ditto ...	Saul Msane: £42
	Carried forward...	1,362 0 0		

Native Contributions in aid of School.	Other Contributions in aid of School.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Average Attend- ance.	Number of School Days in the Year.
		Under 12 years.	Over 12 years.	Under 12 years.	Over 12 years.			
	Brought forward	174	325	143	172	814	450	
£2	...	7	5	12	20	44	34	160
No trustworthy returns obtainable; School room burnt down and records destroyed.								
...	...	14	13	16	11	54	34	160
£6	...	26	10	14	17	67	34	170
Books, Slates, &c.	...	27	22	13	12	74	57	210
...	...	25	10	10	15	60	30	180
...	...	10	6	6	8	30	22	176
...	...	10	8	16	8	42	30	196
...	...	11	9	8	7	35	18	132
...	...	40	...	126	...	166	128	250
2s. 6d.	...	14	...	8	...	23	13	182
£6	...	7	6	9	6	28	21	208
...	...	4	10	3	7	24	20	250
£18	...	32	8	31	14	85	68	234
...	...	25	21	7	21	74	40	187
	Carried forward	426	454	422	318	1,620	999	

No.	School.	Yearly Grant.	Recipient of Grant.	Name and Yearly Salary of Teacher.
		£ s. d.		
	Brought forward	1,362 0 0		
	WESLEYAN MISSION (continued).			
28	Verulam ...	50 0 0	Rev. F. Mason ...	David Matiwane: £48
29	Pietermaritzburg ...	50 0 0	Ditto ...	Mrs. Mendenhall: £48
30	Drie Fontein ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	Johannes: £24
31	Eva's ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	Andreas: £30
32	Dronk Vlei ...	20 0 0	Ditto ...	Jeremiah: £20
33	Springfield ...	18 0 0	Ditto ...	William Takela: £30
34	New Leeds ...	18 0 0	Ditto ...	John Nembula: £24
35	Adult Evening, Pietermaritzburg	50 0 0	Ditto ...	Mangena Mgoni: £24
36	Adult Evening, Durban ...	50 0 0	Ditto ...	Paul: £30
	SCOTCH MISSION.			
37	Training School, Pietermaritzburg	100 0 0	Rev. J. Stalker ...	Mr. W. G. Duncan Rev. John Stalker, M.A. D. Bengani: £30 P. Moyabi } £24 each Mrs. N. Daman }
38	{ Gordon Memorial, Umsinga...	24 0 0	Rev. J. Dalzell, M.B.	A. Welsh: £150, with house and land
	{ Industrial Institution ...	3 0 0	Ditto ...	
39	Cedara ...	24 0 0	Rev. J. Stalker ...	Andrew Modise: £24
	BERLIN MISSION.			
40	New Germany ...	50 0 0	Rev. C. Posselt ...	John Posselt: £125
41	Koenigsberg, Newcastle ...	25 0 0	Rev. J. Prozesky ...	Rev. J. Prozesky
	Total ...	1,892 0 0		

Native Contributions in aid of School.	Other Contributions in aid of School.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Average Attend- ance.	Number of School Days in the Year.
		Under 12 years.	Over 12 years.	Under 12 years.	Over 12 years.			
	Brought forward	426	454	422	318	1,620	999	
...	...	20	...	18	...	38	30	200
£2 8s. 3d.	...	28	2	27	3	60	30	207
...	...	8	14	12	6	40	34	219
£10 12s. 6d.	9	5	9	23	18	237
...	...	10	...	16	...	26	24	200
£12	...	3	...	4	...	7	7	235
£12	...	12	2	15	3	32	23	207
...	95	...	...	95	70	200
...	30	...	...	30	20	150
£8 2s. 11½d.	...	39	88	24	3	154	122	193
£5	...	23	11	10	5	49	31	235
...	...	6	4	6	3	19	17	204
£33	...	31	11	18	10	70	43	178
...	...	11	5	10	6	32	20	Daily
	Total ...	617	725	587	366	2,295	1,488	

NATIVE SCHOOL RETURN.

1878.

No.	School.	Yearly Grant.	Recipient of Grant.	Name and Yearly Salary of Teacher.
		£ s. d.		
	CHURCH OF ENGLAND.			
1	Ekukanyeni	250 0 0	Lord Bishop of Natal	Philip Turpin: 8 months at £120 a year Miss Larkin: 2 months at £90 Patekile Champion: paid by Natives 2s. 6d. a month for each child
2	St. Mary's Evening School, Pietermaritzburg	50 0 0	Ditto	Wm. R. Jones: £54 Moses Radusi: £24
	CHURCH OF SOUTH AFRICA.			
3	St. Mark's, Pietermaritzburg, and St. Elmo's	62 0 0	Very Rev. Dean Green	Rev. B. Markham Miss Duncum: £18
4	St. Faith's, Durban ...	50 0 0	Rev. H. F. Whittington	John Andrew Blair: £120
5	Ladysmith	50 0 0	Rev. W. Illing ...	Rev. W., Mrs., and Miss Illing, £50
6	Springvale	24 0 0	Rev. T. B. Jenkinson...	Miss Fox: £50 Miss M. E. Jenkinson Robert Umnini: £18
7	High Flats	24 0 0	Ditto	Rev. H. Davis: £150 Louis Umnini: £18
	AMERICAN MISSION.			
8	Adams' Central Training School (Amanzimtote)	200 0 0	Rev. W. Ireland ...	Rev. W. Ireland, Principal Miss L. A. Day: £90 Jeremiah Mali: £75 William Makubulo: £36
9	Lindley Female Training School (Inanda)	100 0 0	Rev. S. C. Pixley ...	Miss E. Price Dulida Hawes: £4 8s. a month
10	Umtwalume	50 0 0	Ditto	Nomabulukwe: £9 12s. Sakayedwa: £30
11	Inanda	50 0 0	Ditto	Mapuzi Imfino: £24 Emma Lukazi: £24
12	Mapumulo	50 0 0	No return, owing to the	deaths of the Missionary and his w
	Carried forward...	960 0 0		

Native Contributions in aid of School.	Other Contributions in aid of School.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Average Attendance.	Number of School Days in the Year.
		Under 12 years.	Over 12 years.	Under 12 years.	Over 12 years.			
Teacher of Girls' School supported by Natives, who also keep Buildings in repair. £14 16s. 6d.	...	39	18	8	16	81	42	270
...	...	9	100	...	9	118	33	Every evening except Wednesday and Saturday, when Service is held.
£3 14s. 3d.	£36 per annum from S.P.G.	13	37	15	11	76	55	All usual School days
...	£120 per annum from S.P.G.	12	51	...	...	63	40	310
£2 10s.	...	17	3	33	9	62	50	299
...	£10 15s.	13	20	20	10	63	30	200
...	£5	9	4	16	8	37	26	185
In Cash £76 1s. 7d. In Work £75 2s. 7d.	...	...	56	...	...	56	44	195
£82	...	...	...	4	26	30	23	194
...	...	5	16	9	22	52	21	171
Erection of brick School-room	...	57	20	38	61	176	86	225
Life during the year.	...							
	Carried forward	174	325	143	172	814	450	

No.	School.	Yearly Grant.	Recipient of Grant.	Name and Yearly Salary of Teacher.
		£ s. d.		
	Brought forward	960 0 0		
	AMERICAN MISSION (continued).			
13	Umzumbe ...	24 0 0	Rev. S. C. Pixley ...	Miss M. E. Pinkerton Miss Welch
14	Amahlongwa ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	Louis 'Mkotane
15	Ifume ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	Nyovane Kandisa
16	Amanzimtote ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	Martha Naziwana Zaba Makubulo
17	Umvoti ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	Benjamin: £30
18	Umsunduzi ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	Mrs. Tyler Ubontyise: £30
19	Esidumbeni ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	John Matis: £30
20	Itafamasi ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	Zaccharias: £24
21	Hlokolo's ...	12 0 0	Ditto ...	Newton Dube: £24
22	Groutville Kraal Schools ...	50 0 0	Ditto ...	Five Native Teachers, from £15 to £18 each
23	Ifafa... ...	12 0 0	Ditto ...	James Davida: £18
	HANOVERIAN MISSION.			
24	Hermannsberg ...	24 0 0	Rev. K. Hohls ...	Rev. C. Otto: £108
25	Etembini ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	W. Kohrs Miss M. Kohrs } £75
	WESLEYAN MISSION.			
26	Edendale ...	50 0 0	Rev. F. Mason ...	Elijah Matiwane: £42 Simon Mini: £36
27	Indaleni ...	50 0 0	Ditto ...	Saul Msane: £42
	Carried forward...	1,374 0 0		

Native Contributions in aid of School.	Other Contributions in aid of School.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Average Attendance.	Number of School Days in the Year.
		Under 12 years.	Over 12 years.	Under 12 years.	Over 12 years.			
	Brought forward	174	325	143	172	814	450	
£2	...	7	5	12	20	44	34	160
No trustworthy returns obtainable ; School room burnt down and records destroyed.								
...	...	14	13	16	11	54	34	160
£6	...	26	10	14	17	67	34	170
Books and Slates	...	27	22	13	12	74	57	210
...	...	25	10	10	15	60	30	180
...	...	10	6	6	8	30	22	176
...	...	10	8	16	8	42	30	196
...	...	11	9	8	7	35	18	132
...	...	40	...	126	...	166	128	250
2s. 6d. for Books	...	14	1	8	...	23	13	182
£6	...	7	6	9	6	28	21	208
...	...	4	10	3	7	24	20	250
£18	...	32	8	31	14	85	68	234
...	...	25	21	7	21	74	40	187
	Carried forward	426	454	422	318	1,620	999	

No.	School.	Yearly Grant.	Recipient of Grant.	Name and Yearly Salary of Teacher.
		£ s. d.		
	Brought forward	1,374 0 0		
	WESLEYAN MISSION (continued).			
28	Verulam ...	50 0 0	Rev. F. Mason ...	David Matiwane: £48
29	Pietermaritzburg ...	50 0 0	Ditto ...	Mrs. Mendenhall: £48
30	Drie Fontein ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	Johannes Mkwanzazi: £24
31	Eva's ...	24 0 0	Ditto ...	Andreas Msome: £30
32	Dronk Vlei ..	20 0 0	Ditto ...	Jeremiah: £20
33	Springfield ...	18 0 0	Ditto ...	William Takela: £30
34	New Leeds ...	18 0 0	Ditto ...	John Nembula: £24
35	Adult Evening, Pietermaritzburg	50 0 0	Ditto ...	Mangena Mgoni: £24
36	Adult Evening, Durban ...	50 0 0	Ditto ...	Paul: £30
	SCOTCH MISSION.			
37	Training School, Pietermaritzburg	100 0 0	Rev. J. Stalker ...	Rev. John Stalker, M.A. Mr. W. G. Duncan David Bengani: £30 Petrus Monabi: £30 Mrs. Daman: £24
38	Impolweni ...	50 0 0	Rev. J. Scott ...	Rev. J. Scott
39	Gordon Memorial, Umsinga ...	24 0 0	Rev. J. Dalzell, M.B.	Alex. Welsh: £150, with house and garden
40	Cedara ...	24 0 0	Rev. J. Stalker ...	Andrew Modise: £24
	BERLIN MISSION.			
41	New Germany ...	50 0 0	Rev. C. W. Posselt ...	J. Posselt: £125
42	Koenigsberg ...	25 0 0	Rev. J. Prozesky ...	Rev. J. Prozesky
	Total ...	1,951 0 0		

Native Contributions in aid of School.	Other Contributions in aid of School.	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	Average Attend- ance.	Number of School Days in the Year.
		Under 12 years.	Over 12 years.	Under 12 years.	Over 12 years.			
	Brought forward	426	454	422	318	1,620	999	
...	...	20	...	18	...	38	30	200
£2 8s. 3d.	...	28	2	27	3	60	30	207
...	...	8	14	12	6	40	34	219
£10 12s. 6d.	9	5	9	23	18	237
...	...	10	...	16	...	26	24	200
£12	Food & Lodging for Teacher	3	...	4	...	7	7	235
£12	...	12	2	15	3	32	23	207
...	95	...	...	95	70	200
...	30	...	...	30	20	150
£8 2s. 11½d.	...	39	88	24	3	154	122	193
...	...	24	2	25	3	54	30	Daily
£5, books, slates, &c.	...	23	11	10	5	49	31	235
...	...	6	4	6	3	19	17	204
£33	...	31	11	18	10	70	43	178
...	...	11	5	10	6	32	20	Daily, except Saturday and Sunday
	Total ...	641	727	612	569	2,349	1,518	

NATIVE SCHOOL REPORT.

1878.

No.	School.	No. of Scholars who receive instruction in English.	No. of Scholars who receive instruction in Zulu only.	No. of Scholars who read and understand English Narrative, containing words of two or more syllables.	No. of Scholars who are able to write a fair small hand.	No. of Scholars who are able to work Sums.			
						Up to Simple Subtraction, inclusive, and no further.	Up to Simple Division, inclusive, and no further.	In the four compound rules (money) and no further.	In the higher rules.
1	Ekukanyeni ...	81	...	8	19	17	10	1	...
2	St. Mary's Evening School, Pietermaritzburg	7	102	7	30	12	3	...	...
3	St. Mark's, Pietermaritzburg	46	200	23	10	7	...	7	1
4	St. Faith's, Durban ...	17	46	6	6	...	...	...	...
5	Ladysmith ...	62	...	55	30	50	40	20	6
6	Springvale ...	6	57	...	22	16	5	7	...
7	High Flats ...	23	14	16	9	24	21	9	2
8	Adams' Amanzimtote ...	56	...	45	40	...	...	16	40
9	Lindley, Inanda ...	30	...	25	25	2	2	10	13
10	Umtwalume ...	24	28	12	12	24	12	4	1
11	Inanda ...	38	163	12	18	22	9	2	...
12	Mapumulo ...	No return, owing to the deaths during the year of the Missionary and his							
13	Umzumbe ...	32	12	15	16	8	7	4	6
Carried forward...		422	622	224	237	183	109	80	69

No. of Scholars who are able to do plain sewing.	No. and particulars of Scholars receiving instruction in other subjects.	No. and particulars of Scholars receiving instruction in house-work, field-work, or handicraft.	What means are taken to encourage conformity with European habits in regard to clothing, cleanliness, and general tidiness?
23	7 girls, geography ...	All the work in connexion with repairing the Chapel, carpentering, printing, and glazing, was done by the teacher and boys. Four young men are employed in the printing office.	The boys are taught to make, mend, and wash their clothing ; bathe in the river daily, weather permitting. The girls are sent away if they come dirty.
...	... ..	Among the pupils are 2 blacksmiths, 2 wagon-makers, 5 shoemakers, 1 gunsmith, 2 saddlers. The others are house servants and storemen.	
15	18, geography ; all, singing	... ..	Must be clean and tidy.
...	All, religion ...	1 shoemaker, the rest servants	Nearly all clean and well dressed.
42	20, English grammar ; 6, geography	50	Natives encouraged in habits of cleanliness.
23	All, Bible and catechism, and occasionally geography	Evening pupils ; field and garden work.	Clothing supplied, which is required to be kept clean.
17			
...	All, singing ; nearly all, geography, grammar, English and general history	Boys do all the work connected with the boarding establishment.	All wear clothing, and cleanliness is insisted on.
...	All, Bible history ; 14, grammar ; 1, physiology and physical geography	Girls do all the work of the house, and make their own clothes.	Must be clean and tidy, keep their clothes clean, and behave in a quiet and orderly manner at table.
10	... ..	... ..	Are clothed, and bathe frequently.
61	... ..	... ..	All wear shirts, and many of the boys trousers.
wife.			
20	All, singing and slate drawing and dictation	All the boarders in general house work.	All required to have clean clothing, to bathe frequently, and to be quiet and polite to each other in the School-room.
211			

No.	School.	No. of Scholars who receive instruction in English.	No. of Scholars who receive instruction in Zulu only.	No. of Scholars who read and understand English Narrative, containing words of two or more syllables.	No. of Scholars who are able to write a fair small hand.	No. of Scholars who are able to work Sums.			
						Up to Sim- ple Sub- traction, inclusive, and no further.	Up to Sim- ple Divi- sion, inclu- sive, and no further.	In the four compound rules (money) and no further.	In the higher rules.
	Brought forward	422	622	224	237	183	109	80	69
14	Amahlongwa ...	School-room burnt down and records destroyed							
15	Ifume ...	24	30	...	...	24	12	...	...
16	Amanzimtote...	27	40	11	26	7	15	7	3
17	Umvoti ...	27	47	11	11	11	13	...	3
18	Umsunduzi ...	20	40	5	10	8	6	5	5
19	Esidumbeni ...	20	10	4	8	6	4	3	...
20	Itafamasi ...	42	...	4	10	20	10	4	...
21	Hlokolo's ...	...	35						
22	Groutville Kraal Schools ...	...	166	...	20	20	10	...	...
23	Ifafa ...	14	9	...	5	4	3	3	...
24	Hermannsberg ...	14	14	...	3	6	...	...	...
25	Etembini ...	4	20	4	...	4	4	...	...
26	Edendale ...	85	...	29	13	11	12	8	9
27	Indaleni ...	74	...	53	13	12	6	1	1
28	Verulam ...	38	...	...	18	18	...	...	...
29	Pietermaritzburg ...	60	...	19	12	3	5	2	...
30	Drie Fontein ...	28	12	15	12	6	8	6	...
31	St. Eva's ...	23	...	9	6	1	5	4	...
32	Dronk Vlei ..	13	26	...	6	8	...	...	...
	Carried forward...	935	1,071	388	410	352	222	123	90

No. of Scholars who are able to do plain sewing.	No. and particulars of Scholars receiving instruction in other subjects.	No. and particulars of Scholars receiving instruction in house-work, field-work, or handicraft.	What means are taken to encourage conformity with European habits in regard to clothing, cleanliness, and general tidiness?
211			
15			
...	...	...	Natives wear clothing and adopt many civilized habits.
15	12, geography ; all, Scripture and catechism ; all, tables and mental arithmetic	10	All required to wear clothing and wash it once a week.
6	All, Bible, catechism, and tables	...	All provide themselves with clothing.
12	...	...	All wear simple clothing.
75	...	...	Clothing supplied to children, who are required to keep it clean.
...	...	...	All wear some clothing.
8	...	10	Exhortation and example.
4	...	18	Bible and work.
14	...	...	All dirtiness and untidiness is punished
28	26, geography ; 38, singing ; 13 write in copy books, 39 on slates	...	All required to wear clothing and be clean.
...	18, geography	...	
20	9, geography and dictation	...	Cleanliness encouraged and enforced.
10	15, dictation ; 15, Bible and catechism ; all, singing	...	All required to be tidy and well-clothed.
...	...	...	Clothing and cleanliness enforced.
...	All, singing and catechism	...	All clothed and tidy.
418			

No.	School.	No. of Scholars who receive instruction in English.	No. of Scholars who receive instruction in Zulu only.	No. of Scholars who read and understand English Narrative, containing words of two or more syllables.	No. of Scholars who are able to write a fair small hand.	No. of Scholars who are able to work Sums.			
						Up to Simple Sub- straction, inclusive, and no further.	Up to Simple Divi- sion, inclu- sive, and no further.	In the four compound rules (money) and no further.	In the higher rules.
	Brought forward	935	1,071	388	410	352	222	123	90
33	Springfield ...	7	...	2	3	3			
34	New Leeds ...	32	...	10	12	12	7	...	...
35	Adult Evening, Pietermaritzburg	4	91	4					
36	Adult Evening, Durban ...	10	20	3	10				
37	Training School, Pietermaritzburg	97	54	65	65	15	37	2	9
38	Impolweni ...	...	54	...	3	1	...	...	...
39	Gordon Memorial, Umsinga	41	8	10	15	20	6	2	3
40	Cedara ...	19	...	3	3	6	2	1	
41	New Germany ...	18	52	6	20	1	11	6	...
42	Koenigsberg ...	...	32	1	2	...	...	...	...
	Total ...	1,163	1,382	492	543	410	285	134	102

No. of Scholars who are able to do plain sewing.	No. and particulars of Scholars receiving instruction in other subjects.	No. and particulars of Scholars receiving instruction in house-work, field-work, or handicraft.	What means are taken to encourage conformity with European habits in regard to clothing, cleanliness, and general tidiness?
418			
...	...	...	Good order maintained in the School.
13	3, algebra : 13, Scripture, English history, English grammar, geography, dictation, and music	...	Reproof and corporal punishment.
10			
12	43, geography ; 5, English history ; 6, dictation ; all, singing	4 girls in house work ; 7 boys in house, stable, and garden ; 1 wagon-maker.	Must be clothed and clean, clothing supplied in some cases.
10	...	...	Clothing and cleanliness enforced.
9	All, Scripture	...	Good behaviour inculcated and enforced.
472			

EXCHANGE, MONEYS, ACCOUNTS, WEIGHTS,
AND
MEASURES.

1878.

1878.	Government and Commissariat Drafts.	Bank Bills.		
		30 Days' Sight.	60 Days' Sight.	90 Days' Sight.
January		During 1878 the Banks bought at $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. premium to par, and sold at 1 per cent. premium.	None issued.	None issued.
February				
March				
April				
May				
June				
July				
August				
September				
October				
November				
December				
Private Bills are usually purchased by the Banks.				

COINS.

With the exception of some Australian currency, in sovereigns and half-sovereigns, the coins in circulation are exclusively British, and are the legal tender in discharge of all debts ; consisting, in gold, of sovereigns and half-sovereigns ; in silver, of crowns, half-crowns, florins, shillings, sixpences, fourpenny and threepenny pieces ; and in copper, of pence and half-pence.

The coins in circulation have not in any way been defaced, altered, diminished, or augmented in their respective values.

Indian rupees are not accepted as current coinage under authority of Circular to all Collectors of Revenue, dated August, 1876.

AMOUNT OF COIN IN CIRCULATION.

This cannot be correctly ascertained ; but the probable amount may be estimated at not more than £300,000.

PAPER CURRENCY.—GOVERNMENT PAPER.—Nil.

BANKS.

Name.	Place.	Subscribed Capital.	Shares.	Paid-up Capital.	Note Circulation.	Agents or Correspondents in Great Britain, Ireland, and elsewhere.
Natal Bank...	Pietermaritzburg and Durban.	£ 85,290	17,058, of £5 each.	£ 64,820	About £12,000	The London and Westminster Bank ; Commercial Bank of Scotland ; Cape of Good Hope Bank ; Oriental Bank Corporation.
Standard Bank of British South Africa (Limited).	Pietermaritzburg, Durban, and Newcastle.	3,400,000	£100 each ; 34,000 of £25 paid up.	850,000	£431,644 (for the whole Bank.)	London—Head Office, 10, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street. England—Alliance Bank, Birmingham and Midland Bank, Bank of Liverpool, Coutts & Co., Imperial Bank, National Bank, National Provincial, Bank of England, Norwich and Norfolk Bank, Prescott & Co. Scotland—Bank of Scotland, British Linen Company, Commercial Bank of Scotland, National Bank of Scotland, North of Scotland Banking Company, Union Bank of Scotland. Ireland—Hibernian Bank, Munster Bank, Ulster Bank. France—Oablo Gil, Paris. Holland—Meyer & Co., Amsterdam. Australia—Bank of Australasia, National Bank of Australasia, Union Bank of Australia. Brazils—London and Brazilian Bank. California—Nevada Bank of San Francisco. China and India—Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, Oriental Bank. Mauritius—Blyth Brothers & Co., Oriental Bank. New Zealand—Bank of New Zealand, Bank of Australasia, Union Bank of Australia. United States—Howland & Aspinall, New York ; Kidder, Peabody & Co., Boston ; Warren & Co., Boston. Cape Colony—Branches : Adelaide, Aliwal North, Beaufort West, Bedford, Burghersdorp, Caledon, Capetown, Ceres, Colesberg, Cradock, Dordrecht, East London, Fort Beaufort, Fraserberg, George, Grahamstown, Graaff Reinet, Hopetown, Kingwilliamstown, Malmesbury, Mossel Bay, Outshoorn, Paarl, Pannure, Port Elizabeth, Queenstown, Richmond, Riversdale, Somerset East, Swellendam, Uitenhage, Victoria West, Wellington, Willowmore, Worcester. Griqualand West — Branches : Kimberley, Du Toit's Pan. East Griqualand—Branch : Kokstad. Transvaal—Branches : Heidelberg, Lydenburg, Potchefstroom, Pretoria. Free State—Agents : National Bank of the Orange Free State (Limited), Bloemfontein, Oriental Bank.

The Natal Bank is a Chartered Bank, and has a power to increase to £500,000 from time to time, as may be found expedient, and to amalgamate with any other Banking Institution.

ACCOUNTS.

All accounts, both public and private, are rendered in this Colony in British money ; and biddings at Sales by Auction are made also in British money.

WEIGHTS.

Weights of the Imperial Standard were legalised and brought into use in this Colony under the Ordinance No. 11, 1852.

Among the Dutch Inhabitants, and in their commerce with English, weights of the standard of Amsterdam are occasionally used ; the proportion being 92 lbs. Dutch to 100 lbs. English.

MEASURES.

The Standard Measures in this Colony are the Imperial, and were legalised by Ordinance No. 11, 1852.

The Dutch inhabitants, however, in disposing of grain, are in the habit of adhering to the old Dutch standard, viz. :—

1 Schepel, equal ·766 old Winchester Bushels, or ·743 Imperial.

1 Muid, equal to 4 Schepels, or 3·065 old Winchester Bushels, or 2·972 Imperial.

1 Load, equal to 10 Muids, or 30·65 old Winchester Bushels, or 29·72 Imperial.

Thus 107 Dutch Schepels are equal to 82 Winchester Bushels.

4 „ „ about 3 Imperial Bushels.

11 „ „ about 1 Quarter.

The measurement of Land in Natal, since it was proclaimed a British Colony, has always been Imperial, viz., by acres, roods, perches, &c.

Since the commencement of selling at the Pietermaritzburg Market of all produce by Imperial weights and measures, the practice of dealing by the old Dutch standard has been gradually discontinued, though still adhered to in some of the country districts.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

FOR THE YEAR 1878.

Y 2 No. 1.—TOTAL VALUE in Sterling of the Imports and Exports of the Colony of Natal from and to each Country, in the Year 1878.

Countries.					Imports therefrom.	Exports thereto.
					£	£
UNITED KINGDOM	...	...	...	...	1,336,835	524,165
BRITISH COLONIES :						
Asia—Calcutta	...	...	...	...	36,517	104
Cochin	...	...	...	...	1,610	—
Hong Kong	...	...	...	...	6,942	1
Madras	...	...	...	...	2,124	439
Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	...	...	68,642	128,502
Mauritius	...	...	...	...	15,223	1,001
St. Helena	...	...	...	...	—	201
Australia—Adelaide	...	...	...	...	87,154	925
Melbourne	...	...	...	...	18,548	14,098
FOREIGN COUNTRIES :						
Europe—Sweden	...	...	...	...	27,648	—
Asia—Foo Chow	...	...	...	...	5,631	—
Guam	...	...	...	...	—	27
Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	...	...	...	2,513	5,471
Inhambane	...	...	...	...	2,070	1,346
Madagascar	...	...	...	...	1,633	5,173
Mozambique	...	...	...	...	503	1,419
Quilimane	...	...	...	...	—	207
St. John's River	...	...	...	...	1,106	3,239
Zanzibar	...	...	...	...	1,221	329
America, North.—United States	...	...	...	...	62,741	7,540
St. Thomas, (W. Indies)	...	...	...	...	—	1
„ South.—Brazil	...	...	...	...	40,901	4
Total	...	...	...	...	1,719,562	694,192

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1878.

Y 3

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
Accoutrements and Equipments for Volunteers	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 860	£ 860	£ s. d.	Law 1, 1867
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	5	5		
		...	865	865	... ..	Free.
Agricultural Implements	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 2,337	2,337		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	112	112		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States ...	...	11,535	11,535		
		...	13,984	13,984	... ..	Do.
Ale and Beer : In Bottle ...	United Kingdom ...	Galls. 176,734	Galls. 176,484	39,215		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	280	280	96		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	240	240	122		
		177,254	177,004	39,433	4,425 2 0	6d. per gal.
	In Wood ...	Galls. 193,893	Galls. 193,921	18,303	4,848 0 6	Do.
Animals (Live) : Asses ...	United Kingdom ...	No. 1	No. 1	146	... ..	Free.
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	No. 1	No. 1	55	... ..	Do.
Cows ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	No. 7	No. 7	93	... ..	Do.
Oxen ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Madagascar ...	No. 66	No. 66	101	... ..	Do.
Dogs ...	United Kingdom ...	No. 21	No. 21	31	... ..	Do.
Fowls...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	No. 8	No. 8	1		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Inhambane ... St. John's River ...	... 70	... 70	... 3		
		78	78	4	... ..	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	73,015	9,273 2 6	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 73,015	£ 9,273 s. 2 d. 6	Law 1, 1867
Animals (Live) cont.: Horses ...	United Kingdom ...	No. 12	No. 12	770		
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony ...	4	4	176		
	Mauritius ...	2	2	22		
		18	18	968	... ..	Free.
Pigs	United Kingdom ...	No. 4	No. 4	16	... ..	Do.
Sheep... ..	United Kingdom ...	No. 33	No. 33	675		
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony ...	1	1	2		
	Australia—Adelaide ...	17	17	359		
		51	51	1,036		
Apothecary Ware ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 14,498	14,498		
	British Colonies : Asia—Cochin ...	...	29	29		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	796	796		
	Mauritius ...	...	55	55		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	...	15	15		
	Foreign Countries : Africa—Zanzibar ...	...	7	7		
	America—United States ...	...	1,602	1,602		
		...	17,002	17,002	1,020 2 5	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Apparel and Slops ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 152,855	153,418		
	British Colonies : Asia—Calcutta ...	...	65	65		
	Hong Kong ...	...	8	8		
	Madras ...	...	30	30		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	957	957		
	Mauritius ...	...	176	176		
	Foreign Countries : Africa—Zanzibar ...	...	35	35		
	America—United States ...	...	69	69		
		...	154,195	154,758	9,251 14 0	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	246,795	19,544 18 11	

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1878.

Y 5

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 246,795	£ s. d. 19,544 18 11	Law 17, 1874
Arms and Ammunition :		No.	No.			
Guns	United Kingdom ...	1,904	1,756	8,101		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Asia—Calcutta	2	2	4		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	7	7	32		
	Mauritius	11	11	50		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Zanzibar	6	6	42		
	America—United States ...	9	9	43		
		1,939	1,791	8,272	1,791 0 0	20s. per brl.
Ditto for Volunteers & Mounted Police	United Kingdom ...	No. 2,780	No. 2,820	10,910	... ..	Law 1, 1867 Free.
Gunpowder ...	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 106,937	lbs. 106,937	3,614	2,673 8 6	6d. per lb.
Cartridges ...	United Kingdom ...	No. 1,960,645	No. 1,936,545	8,242		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	10,000	10,000	34		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	America—United States ...	5,400	5,400	16		
		1,976,045	1,951,945	8,292	491 10 5	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Gunpowder contained in above	... ..	...	lbs. 15,551	...	388 15 6	6d. per lb.
Cartridges for Volunteers and Mounted Police	United Kingdom ...	No. 2,127,900	No. 2,127,900	8,919	... ..	Free.
Dynamite ...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 362	Cwt. 362	3,529	211 14 10	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Patent Fuse ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 218	218	13 1 7	Do.
Percussion Caps ...	United Kingdom ...	No. 5,569,000	No. 5,295,000	1,064	60 19 7	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	291,613	25,175 9 4	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
Arms and Ammunition (continued): Pistols	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 291,613	£ 25,175 s. 9 d. 4	Law 1, 1867
	United Kingdom ...	No. 203	No. 203	444		
	<i>British Colonies:</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	4	4	9		
	Mauritius ...	5	5	11		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1	1	2		
	Zanzibar ...	2	2	2		
	America—United States ...	15	15	37		
		230	230	505	57 10 0	5s. each
Bags (Empty): Grain	United Kingdom ...	Doz. 32,921	Doz. 32,671	13,333		
	<i>British Colonies:</i>					
	Asia—Calcutta ...	13,182	13,182	3,852		
	Madras ...	8	8	2		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	137	137	190		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	600	600	141		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
	America—United States ...	75	75	31		
		46,923	46,673	17,549	...	Free.
	<i>British Colonies:</i>					
Gunny and Vacoa...	Asia—Calcutta ...	Doz. 1,292	Doz. 1,292	826		
	Africa—Mauritius ...	2,020	2,020	397		
		3,312	3,312	1,223	...	Do.
Wool	United Kingdom ...	Doz. 4,445	Doz. 4,445	5,807		
	<i>British Colonies:</i>					
	Asia—Calcutta ...	2,479	2,479	2,220		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	16	16	33		
	Madagascar ...	16	16	22		
Beads		6,956	6,956	8,082	...	Do.
	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 137,552	lbs. 137,147	5,196	309 10 5	Law 2, 1872 6 per cent. ad valorem.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	324,168	25,542 9 9	

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1878.

Y 7

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 324,168	£ 25,542 s. 9 d. 9	Law 1, 1867
Books and Music : Printed ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 8,293	8,293		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	461	461		
	Mauritius ...	...	12	12		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States ...	...	53	53		
		...	8,819	8,819	...	Free.
Brassware ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 1,830	1,879		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Asia—Calcutta ...	...	25	25		
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	69	69		
		...	1,924	1,973	115 8 10	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Bread Stuffs ...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 161	Cwt. 161	190		Law 1, 1867
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Asia—Madras ...	10	10	4		
	Australia—Adelaide ...	242	242	366		
	Melbourne ...	1,414	1,414	1,588		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States ...	62	62	61		
		1,889	1,889	2,209	...	Free.
Building Materials : Asphalte ...	United Kingdom ...	Tons. 40	Tons. 40	135	8 2 0	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Bricks ...	United Kingdom ...	No. 13,380	No. 13,380	151		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States ...	4,000	4,000	25		
		17,380	17,380	176	...	Free.
Cement ...	United Kingdom ...	Tons. 1,227	Tons. 1,227	2,944	...	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	340,424	25,666 0 7	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
Building Materials (continued): Lime	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 340,424	£ 25,666 s. 0. d. 7	Law 1,1867
	United Kingdom ...	Tons. 121	Tons. 121	312		
	<i>British Colonies:</i>					
	Africa—Mauritius ...	10	10	12		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	87	87	168		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
	America—United States ...	4	4	5		
		222	222	497	... ..	Free.
Paving Stones ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 23	23	1 7 7	Do.
Slates	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
	America—United States ...	No. 25,200	No. 25,200	148	... ..	Do.
Tombstones ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 147	147	8 16 5	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Butter	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 93	Cwt. 93	764		
	<i>British Colonies:</i>					
	Australia—Adelaide ...	64	48	287		
	Melbourne ...	181	181	883		
		338	322	1,934	113 2 0	Do.
Cabinet and Upholstery Ware	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 18,571	18,571		
	<i>British Colonies:</i>					
	Asia—Calcutta ... ..	...	48	48		
	Cochin ... ..	...	930	930		
	Hong Kong ... ..	...	655	655		
	Madras ... ..	...	18	18		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	785	785		
	Mauritius ... ..	...	110	110		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	...	32	32		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	34	34		
	Mozambique ... ..	...	82	82		
	America—United States ...	...	4,876	5,209		
		...	26,141	26,474	1,568 9 2	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	369,647	27,357 15 9	

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1878.

Y 9

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 369,647	27,357 15 9	Law 1, 1867
Candles ...	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 553,696	lbs. 549,596	19,033		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	1,719	1,719	55		
		555,415	551,315	19,088	2,297 2 11	1d. per lb.
Carriages ...	United Kingdom ...	No. 42	No. 42	1,251		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	8	8	329		
	Mauritius ...	3	3	126		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States ...	285	285	7,711		
		338	338	9,417	565 0 5	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Casks (Empty) and Staves	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States ...	...	£ 340	340	...	Free.
Cheese ...	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 140,668	lbs. 140,668	5,112		Law 2, 1872
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Mauritius ...	60	60	3		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Zanzibar ...	1,022	1,022	65		
		141,750	141,750	5,180	885 18 9	1½d. per lb.
Cider ...	United Kingdom ...	Galls. 284	Galls. 284	28		Law 1, 1867
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States ...	190	190	36		
		474	474	64	3 16 10	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Clocks and Watches	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 1,433	1,433		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	27	27		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States ...	...	432	432		
		...	1,892	1,892	113 10 5	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	405,628	31,223 5 1	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 405,628	31,223 5 1	Law 1, 1867
Coals, Coke, & Patent Fuel	United Kingdom ...	Tons. 2,283	Tons. 2,283	1,602		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	19	19	50		
	Mauritius ...	174	174	208		
		2,476	2,476	1,860	... ..	Free.
Cocoa Nuts ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>		£			
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	5	5		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Inhambane ...	...	85	85		
	Mozambique ...	...	9	9		
	Zanzibar ...	...	12	12		
		...	111	111	6 13 2	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Coffee ...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 745	Cwt. 745	2,882		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Asia—Calcutta ...	13	13	77		
	Madras ...	1½	1½	16		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	10,107	10,104	41,102		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	America—Brazil... ..	13,891	12,382½	40,900		
		24,757½	23,246	84,977	6,973 16 3	6s. per cwt.
Confectionery ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 15,429	15,429		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	243	243		
	Australia—Adelaide ...	...	55	55		
	Melbourne ...	...	551	551		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	America—United States ...	...	243	243		
		...	16,521	16,521	991 5 2	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Coolie Stores ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>		£			
	Asia—Calcutta ...	...	2,079	2,079		
	Madras ...	...	735	735		
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	2,100	2,100		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Inhambane ...	...	3	3		
	Zanzibar ...	...	15	15		
		...	4,932	4,932	295 18 5	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	514,029	39,490 18 1	

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1878.

Y 11

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 514,029	£ s. d. 39,490 18 1	Law 1, 1867
Copper Sheathing ...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 288	Cwt. 227	1,028		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	10	10	55		
		298	237	1,083	49 19 11	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Corks and Bungs ...	United Kingdom ...	Gross. 7,269	Gross. 7,269	702	42 2 5	Do.
Cotton Manufactures : Plain ...	United Kingdom ...	Yds. 1,817,008	Yds. 1,714,822	32,295		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	25,581	25,581	450		
	Mauritius ...	5,700	5,700	67		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States ...	4,800	4,800	67		
		1,853,089	1,750,903	32,879	1,904 8 7	Do.
Printed and Dyed...	United Kingdom ...	Yds. 2,889,044	Yds. 2,779,668	69,580		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	13,085	13,085	276		
	Mauritius ...	12,350	12,350	300		
		2,914,479	2,805,103	70,156	4,113 12 9	Do.
Blankets and Sheets	United Kingdom ...	Pairs. 184,183	Pairs. 173,133	27,424		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	137	137	50		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—St. John's River ...	250	...	49		
		184,570	173,270	27,523	3,904 9 11	15 per cent. ad valorem.
Earthen and Stone-ware	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 10,923	10,939		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	4	4		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States ...	...	45	45		
		...	10,972	10,988	658 6 5	6 per cent. ad valorem.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	657,360	50,163 18 1	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 657,360	50,163 18 1	Law 1, 1867
Fish (Salted & Dried)	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 37	Cwt. 37	86		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	67	67	97		
	Mauritius ...	4	4	3		
		108	108	186	11 3 2	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Flour, Meal, and Bran	United Kingdom ...	Barrels. 4	Barrels. 4	3		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Asia—Calcutta ...	33	33	35		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	29	29	30		
	Australia—Adelaide ...	61,218	60,968	85,546		
	Melbourne ...	7,794	7,794	10,577		
		69,078	68,828	96,191	...	Free.
Forage (Oat Hay) ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>	Cwt.	Cwt.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	2,810	2,810	1,767		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	162	162	55		
		2,972	2,972	1,822	109 6 5	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Fruit: Dried ...	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 238,956	lbs. 236,773	3,579		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Asia—Calcutta ...	5,196	5,196	23		
	Madras ...	8,547	8,547	96		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	140,742	67,933	1,655		
	Mauritius ...	16,672	25,559	135		
	Australia—Adelaide ...	250	250	7		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Inhambane ...	1,100	1,100	5		
	Zanzibar ...	12,432	12,432	176		
	America—United States ...	672	672	8		
		424,567	358,462	5,684	1,493 11 10	1d. per lb.
Fresh ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>		£			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	46	46	...	Free.
Glass (Sheet) ...	United Kingdom ...	Sq. feet. 240,875	Sq. feet. 240,875	8,180	130 16 0	6 per cent. ad valorem.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	763,469	51,908 15 6	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 763,469	£ 51,908 s. 15 d. 6	Law 1,1867
Glassware ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 8,389	8,424		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	152	152		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	22	22		
	America—United States ...	...	188	188		
		...	8,751	8,786	525 1 2	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Grain : Barley and Rye ...	United Kingdom ...	Qrs. 3	Qrs. 3	11		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	71	71	186		
		74	74	197	...	Free.
Gram ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Asia—Calcutta ...	Qrs. 49	Qrs. 49	127		
	Madras ...	2	2	5		
	Africa—Mauritius ...	7	7	16		
		58	58	148	...	Do.
Maize ...	United Kingdom ...	Qrs. 157	Qrs. 157	268		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	858	858	1,249		
	Inhambane ...	800	800	1,138		
	Madagascar ...	533	533	667		
	Mozambique ...	160	160	412		
	Zanzibar ...	103	103	115		
		2,611	2,611	3,849	...	Do.
Oats ...	United Kingdom ...	Qrs. 28	Qrs. 28	27		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Asia—Calcutta ...	39	39	39		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	984	984	2,812		
	Mauritius ...	3	3	4		
	Australia—Adelaide ...	37	37	51		
		1,091	1,091	2,933	...	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	779,382	52,433 16 8	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 779,382	£ 52,433 16 8	Law 1, 1867
Grain continued: Peas and Beans ...	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Mauritius ...	Qrs. 5	Qrs. 5	15		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Inhambane ...	4	4	3		
	Madagascar ...	433	433	588		
	Zanzibar ...	9	9	36		
		451	451	642	... ..	Free.
Wheat	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Calcutta ...	Qrs. 21	Qrs. 21	33		
	Australia—Adelaide ...	80	80	230		
		101	101	266	... ..	Do.
Haberdashery & Millinery	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 135,961	136,082		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Calcutta ...	...	10	10		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	531	531		
	Mauritius ...	...	38	38		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—St. John's River ...	...	3	3		
	Zanzibar ...	...	3	3		
		...	136,546	136,667	8,192 15 2	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Hardware and Cutlery	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 19,837	19,892		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	63	63		
	Mauritius ...	...	16	16		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	27	27		
	America—United States ...	...	1,837	1,837		
		...	21,780	21,835	1,306 16 0	Do.
Hats : Felt	United Kingdom ...	Doz. 7,567	Doz. 7,567	13,478		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	49	49	80		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> America—United States ...	9	9	17		
		7,625	7,625	13,575	814 10 0	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	952,327	63,747 17 10	

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1878.

Y 15

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 952,367	£ s. d. 62,747 17 10	Law 1, 1867
Hats continued: Other Sorts ...	United Kingdom ...	Doz. 1,373	Doz. 1,373	1,820		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Calcutta ...	59	59	106		
		1,432	1,432	1,926	115 11 2	Do.
Hides (Ox and Cow)	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	No. 1,990	No. 1,990	255		Law 11, 1875
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Madagascar ...	762	762	197		
	St. John's River ...	2,406	2,406	310		
		5,158	5,158	762	... ..	Free.
Hops ...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 159	Cwt. 159	758	45 9 7	Law 1, 1867 6 per cent. ad valorem.
Horns (Ox and Cow)	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	No. 1,319	No. 1,319	18		Law 11, 1875
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—St. John's River ...	3,906	3,906	29		
		5,225	5,225	47	... ..	Free.
Hosiery ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 9,558	9,558		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	102	102		
		...	9,660	9,660	579 12 0	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Iron: Anchors and Chain Cable	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 197	328	11 16 5	Do.
Bar ...	United Kingdom ...	Tons. 776	Tons. 776	6,174		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Europe—Sweden ...	10	10	99		
		786	786	6,273	376 7 7	Do.
Galvanised ...	United Kingdom ...	Tons. 2,471	Tons. 2,458	49,944	2,982 16 0	Do.
Hoop ...	United Kingdom ...	Tons. 105	Tons. 105	1,004	... ..	Free.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,023,069	66,859 10 7	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 1,023,069	£ 66,859 s. 10 d. 7	
Iron <i>continued</i> :						
Nails	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 2,049	Cwt. 2,049	2,032		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States ...	905	905	597		
		2,954	2,954	2,629	157 14 10	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Pig	United Kingdom ...	Tons. 23	Tons. 23	93	...	Free.
Rail and Tramway...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 855	855	51 6 0	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Sheet	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 530	Cwt. 530	356	21 7 2	Do.
Steam Launch ...	United Kingdom ...	No. 1	No. 1	66	3 19 2	Do.
Steel	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 341	Cwt. 341	583	34 19 7	Do.
Tanks	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 1,033	1,033		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Asia—Calcutta ... ..	...	55	55		
	Madras ... ..	...	195	195		
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	51	51		
	Australia—Adelaide ...	...	88	88		
	Melbourne ... ..	...	536	536		
		...	1,958	1,958	117 9 7	Do.
Ironmongery ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 45,762	46,753		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	176	176		
	Mauritius ... ..	...	80	80		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Inhambane ...	...	12	12		
	America—United States ...	...	7,359	7,829		
		...	53,389	54,850	3,203 6 10	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Lead :						
Bar	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 594	Cwt. 594	646	38 15 2	Do.
Shot	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 759	Cwt. 759	1,013	60 15 7	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,086,118	70,549 4 6	

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1878.

Y 17

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 1,086,118	70,549 4 6	Law 1,1867
Lead <i>continued</i> : Sheet ...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 645	Cwt. 645	532	31 18 5	Do.
Leather : Manufactured ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 65,417	65,417		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	121	121		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States ...	...	326	326		
		...	65,864	65,864	3,951 16 10	Do.
Unmanufactured ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 618	618		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	44	44		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	...	610	610		
		...	1,272	1,272	76 6 5	Do.
Linen Manufactures : Plain ...	United Kingdom ...	Yds. 42,758	Yds. 42,758	1,451		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States ...	7,547	7,547	238		
		50,305	50,305	1,689	101 6 10	Do.
Sailcloth and Canvas	United Kingdom ...	Yds. 273,587	Yds. 273,587	10,953		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	780	780	32		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States ...	3,001	3,001	119		
		277,368	277,368	11,104	666 4 10	Do.
Manures ...	United Kingdom ...	Tons. 67	Tons. 67	659		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Mauritius ...	10	10	82		
		77	77	741	... ..	Free.
Matches ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 4,057	4,057	243 8 5	6 per cent. ad valorem.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,171,377	75,620 6 3	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.		QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
			Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
		Brought forward	...	£ ...	£ 1,171,377	£ 75,620 s. 6 d. 3	Law 1, 1867
Machinery :				£			
Free ...	United Kingdom	...	...	17,843	17,843		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	4	4		
	Mauritius	...	...	3,074	3,074		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	America—United States	...	...	576	576		
			...	21,497	21,497	...	Free.
Not Free	United Kingdom	...	...	£ 3,166	3,166		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	America—United States	...	...	1,215	1,382		
			...	4,381	4,548	262 17 2	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Mathematical & Philosophical Instruments	United Kingdom	...	...	£ 252	252	15 2 5	Do.
Musical Instruments	United Kingdom	...	...	£ 9,002	9,002		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Asia—Calcutta	...	...	23	23		
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	38	38		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	America—United States	...	...	1,256	1,256		
			...	10,319	10,319	619 2 10	Do.
Oilman's Stores	United Kingdom	...	...	£ 26,315	26,458		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Asia—Hong Kong	...	...	394	394		
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	...	107	107		
	Australia—Melbourne	...	...	52	52		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	America—United States	...	...	673	673		
			...	27,541	27,684	1,652 9 2	Do.
Oils :				Galls.	Galls.		
Fish ...	United Kingdom	...	...	516	516	71 4 5 2	Do.
	Carried forward	...	...	...	1,235,748	78,174 3 0	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 1,235,748	£ 78,174 s. 3 d. 0	Law 1, 1867
Oils continued:						
Lard ...	United Kingdom ...	Galls. 510	Galls. 510	99		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> America—United States ...	12,670	11,920	1,622		
		13,180	12,430	1,721	98 16 4	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Mineral ...	United Kingdom ...	Galls. 955	Galls. 955	141		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Zanzibar ...	1,444	1,444	150		
	America—United States ...	122,940	122,940	4,796		
		125,339	125,339	5,087	305 4 5	Do.
Vegetable ...	United Kingdom ...	Galls. 24,338	Galls. 24,338	3,558		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Calcutta ...	5,970	5,970	1,114		
	Cochin ...	2,365	2,365	543		
	Africa—Mauritius ...	18,514	18,514	3,099		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Zanzibar ...	1,365	1,365	205		
	America—United States ...	1,592	1,592	208		
		54,144	54,144	8,727	523 12 5	Do.
Orchella Weed ...	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Madagascar ...	Tons. 1	Tons. 1	21	Warehoused	
Painters' Colors ...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 2,314	Cwt. 2,306	3,177	189 1 2	Do.
Paper-hangings ...	United Kingdom ...	Yds. 582,129	Yds. 582,129	1,131	67 17 2	Do.
Perfumery ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 2,876	2,876		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Zanzibar ...	...	4	4		
	America—United States ...	...	47	47		
		...	2,927	2,927	175 12 5	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,258,539	79,534 6 11	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 1,258,539	£ 79,534 s. 6 d. 11	Law 2, 1872
Pickles and Sauces, Potted Meats and Fish	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 19,578	19,578		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Asia—Calcutta ...	...	29	29		
	Hong Kong ...	...	167	167		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1	1		
	Mauritius ...	...	47	47		
	Australia—Adelaide ...	...	85	85		
	Melbourne ...	...	445	445		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Europe—Sweden ...	...	2	2		
	America—United States ...	...	818	868		
		...	21,172	21,222	1,270 6 1	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Picks and Hoes ...	United Kingdom ...	No. 25,319	No. 35,629	1,425		Law 1, 1867, and Law 2, 1872.
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1,250	1,250	55		
	America—United States ...	408	408	34		
		26,977	37,287	1,514	932 3 6	6d. each.
Pictures ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 834	834		Law 1, 1867
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	22	22		
		...	856	856	51 7 2	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Plants (live) ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 101	101		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	3	3		
	Mauritius ...	...	7	7		
		...	111	111	...	Free.
Plate and Jewellery...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 7,640	7,640		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Inhambane ...	...	27	27		
	Zanzibar ...	...	2	2		
		...	7,669	7,669	460 2 10	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Printing Press & Type	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 2,192	2,192	...	Free.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,292,108	82,248 6 6	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 1,292,103	£ 82,248 s. 6 d. 6	Law 1, 1867
Public Stores (Colonial Government): Colonial Secretary...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 22	22	...	Free.
Education ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 60	60	...	Do.
Excise ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 25	25	...	Do.
Mounted Police ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 1,383	1,383	...	Do.
Police and Gaols ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 453	453	...	Do.
Port Office ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 2,215	2,215	...	Do.
Post Office ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 28	28	...	Do.
Volunteers ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 780	780	...	Do.
Public Works ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 7,944	7,944		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	185	185		
		...	8,129	8,129	...	Do.
Railways ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 57,355	57,355		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Mauritius ...	...	95	95		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2	2		
		...	57,452	57,452	...	Free.
Rice and Paddy ...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 9,797	Cwt. 9,797	7,206		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Calcutta ...	48,603	48,603	25,536		
	Madras ...	1,262	1,262	1,022		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	2	2	2		
	Mauritius ...	6,524	6,524	4,377		
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,400,793	82,248 6 6	

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1878.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 1,400,793	£ 82,248 s. 6 d. 6	Law 1, 1867
Rice and Paddy cont.	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>	Cwt.	Cwt.			
	Africa—Inhambane ...	13	13	18		
	Zanzibar ...	30	30	22		
		66,231	66,231	38,183	...	Do.
Rope and Cordage ...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 1,722	Cwt. 1,714	5,158		
	<i>British Colonies:</i>					
	Asia—Calcutta ...	22	22	48		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	45	45	64		
	Mauritius ...	47	47	68		
		1,836	1,828	5,338	319 6 4	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Saddlery and Harness	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 28,685	28,685		
	<i>British Colonies:</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	278	278		
	Mauritius ...	...	11	11		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	...	11	11		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
	America—United States ...	...	131	131		
		...	29,116	29,116	1,746 19 2	Do.
Salt ...	United Kingdom ...	Tons. 2,727	Tons. 2,727	2,066		
	<i>British Colonies:</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	42	42	132		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
	Africa—Madagascar ...	16	16	11		
		2,785	2,785	2,209	...	Free.
Salt Beef and Pork...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 578	Cwt. 572	2,469		Law 2, 1872
	<i>British Colonies:</i>					
	Australia—Melbourne ...	34	34	64		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
	Africa—Zanzibar ...	16	16	121		
	America—United States ...	56	56	99		
		684	678	2,753	163 13 8	6 per cent. ad valorem.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,440,249	84,478 5 8	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 1,440,249	£ 84,478 s. 5 d. 8	Law 1, 1867
Saltpetre ...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 156	Cwt. 156	215		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Calcutta ...	14	14	15		
		170	170	230	13 16 0	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Seeds (Garden) ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 493	493		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	33	33		
	Mauritius ...	...	7	7		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> America—United States ...	...	1	1		
	Brazil... ..	...	1	1		
		...	535	535	...	Free.
Ship Chandlery : Tar and Pitch ...	United Kingdom ...	Barrels. 734	Barrels. 734	450		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> America—United States ...	40	40	22		
		774	774	472	28 6 5	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Tents and Tarpaulins	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 2,155	2,155		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	36	36		
		...	2,191	2,191	131 9 2	Do.
Silk, Manufactured...	United Kingdom ...	Yds. 2,779	Yds. 2,779	347		
	<i>British Colonies:</i> Asia—Calcutta ...	600	600	49		
		3,379	3,379	396	23 15 2	Do.
Skins (dressed): Cat and Monkey ...	<i>Foreign Countries:</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	No. 5,054	No. 5,054	443		
	Inhambane ...	10,496	10,496	684		
	Zanzibar ...	424	424	21		
		15,974	15,974	1,148	68 17 7	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,445,221	84,744 10 0	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 1,445,221	£ s. d. 84,744 10 0	Law 1, 1867
Soap ...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 10,973	Cwt. 10,964	13,764		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	6	6	11		
	Australia—Adelaide ...	66	66	77		
	Melbourne ...	711	711	843		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Zanzibar ...	22	22	38		
	America—United States ...	50	50	27		
		11,828	11,819	14,760	884 7 6	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Spices ...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 229	Cwt. 229	761		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Asia—Hong Kong ...	101	101	124		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	18	18	25		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Zanzibar ...	9	9	28		
		357	357	938	56 5 7	Do.
Spirits : Brandy ...	United Kingdom ...	Galls. 35,979	Galls. 35,647	25,731		Law 2, 1872
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	986	1,235	468		
	Mauritius ...	...	47	...		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	540	540	471		
		37,505	37,469	26,670	11,709 1 3	6/3 per gal.
	For Officers H.M. Service ...	...	Galls. 260	...	...	Law 2, 1872, and Law 5, 1877. Free.
Gin ...	United Kingdom ...	Galls. 77,930	Galls. 64,853	11,920		Law 2, 1872
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	80	80	18		
		78,010	64,933	11,938	20,291 11 3	6/3 per gal.
	For Officers H.M. Service ...	...	Galls. 409	...	...	Law 2, 1872, and Law 5, 1877. Free.
Rum ...	United Kingdom ...	Galls. 710	Galls. 739	322	230 18 9	Law 2, 1872 6/3 per gal.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,499,849	117,916 14 4	

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1878.

Y 2

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 1,499,849	£ s. d. 117,916 14 4	Law 2, 1872
Spirits continued: Sweetened ...	United Kingdom ...	Galls. 9,271	Galls. 8,986	3,672		
	<i>British Colonies:</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	10	10	8		
	Mauritius ...	1	1	1		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	100	100	27		
		9,382	9,097	3,708	2,842 16 3	6/3 per gal.
	For Officers H.M. Service ...	...	Galls. 160	...	...	Law 2, 1872, and Law 5, 1877. Free.
Of Wine ...	United Kingdom ...	Galls. 36	Galls. 36	5	11 5 0	Law 2, 1872 6/3 per gal.
Whiskey ...	United Kingdom ...	Galls. 6,077	Galls. 6,194	2,709	1,935 12 6	Do.
	For Officers H.M. Service ...	...	Galls. 106	...	...	Law 2, 1872, and Law 5, 1877. Free.
Stationery ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 21,712	21,712		Law 1, 1867
	<i>British Colonies:</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	323	323		
	Mauritius ...	...	1	1		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
	America—United States ...	...	43	43		
		...	22,079	22,079	1,324 14 10	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Sugar (Refined) ...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 711	Cwt. 711	1,333		Law 2, 1872
	<i>British Colonies:</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	9	9	18		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
	Africa—Zanzibar ...	2	2	2		
		722	722	1,353	81 3 9	Do.
Tallow and Grease ...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 1,573	Cwt. 1,573	1,056		Law 1, 1867
	<i>British Colonies:</i>					
	Australia—Melbourne ...	62	62	234		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>					
	America—United States ...	12	12	7		
		1,647	1,647	1,297	77 16 5	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,531,000	124,190 3 1	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 1,531,000	£ 124,190 s. 3 d. 1	Law 1, 1867
Tea ...	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 140,919	lbs. 140,905	9,164		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Asia—Calcutta ...	990	990	79		
	Hong Kong ...	72,216	72,216	3,281		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	101,098	75,966	4,630		
	Mauritius ...	82	82	5		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	23,525	23,525	1,498		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Asia—Foo Chow ...	137,377	99,751	5,631		
		476,207	413,435	24,288	10,335 17 9	6d. per lb.
Tinware ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 2,000	2,000		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	4	4		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	America—United States ...	...	26	26		
		...	2,030	2,030	121 16 0	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Tobacco : Manufactured ...	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 40,952	lbs. 36,997	2,683		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	5,883	5,734	224		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Zanzibar ...	1,608	...	66		
	America—United States ...	24,823	21,171	1,183		
		73,266	63,902	4,156	4,792 13 0	1/6 per lb.
Unmanufactured ...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 161½	Cwt. 161½	721		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	14	14	75		
	Mauritius ...	17	17	21		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	America—United States ...	116½	71½	415		
		309½	264	1,232	554 12 4	42/- per cwt.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,562,706	139,995 2 2	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
Tobacco continued : Cigars	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 1,562,706	£ 139,995 s. 2 d. 2	Law 1, 1867
	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 12,678	lbs. 11,836	3,513		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Asia—Hong Kong ...	7,979	5,249	1,643		
	Madras ...	8	8	1		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	1,446	1,354	486		
	Mauritius ...	168	168	37		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Zanzibar ...	150	150	44		
		22,429	18,765	5,724	3,753 0 0	4s. per lb.
Toys, Turnery, and Fancy Ware	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 14,922	14,922		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Asia—Hong Kong ...	...	670	670		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	263	263		
	Mauritius ...	...	19	19		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Inhambane ...	...	46	46		
	Madagascar ...	...	5	5		
	Zanzibar ...	...	10	10		
	America—United States ...	...	307	307		
Vegetables (not fresh)		...	16,242	16,242	974 10 5	6 per cent. ad valorem.
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	£ 778	778		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	...	219	219		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	13	13		
Vinegar ... ..		...	1,010	1,010	60 12 0	Do.
	United Kingdom ...	Galls. 20,610	Galls. 20,610	1,198		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	310	310	20		
		20,920	20,920	1,218	73 1 7	Do.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,586,900	144,856 6 2	

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
Wine : In Bottle	Brought forward	...	...	£ 1,586,900	£ 144,856 s. 6 d. 2	Law 1, 1867
	United Kingdom	Galls. 19,921	Galls. 18,736	12,716		
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	133	133	125		
	Mauritius	10	10	3		
	Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay	6	6	3		
		20,070	18,885	12,847	1,888 10 0	2s. per gal.
	For Officers H.M. Service	...	Galls. 442	...	...	Law 1, 1867, and Law 5, 1877. Free.
	United Kingdom	Galls. 18,998	Galls. 18,009	4,670		Law 1, 1867
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	19,667	22,063	3,987		
	Mauritius	775	690	131		
In Wood	Foreign Countries : Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	193	...		
		39,440	40,955	8,788	4,095 10 0	2s. per gal.
	For Officers H.M. Service	...	Galls. 937	...	...	Law 1, 1867, and Law 5, 1877. Free.
	United Kingdom	Cub. ft. 55,459	Cub. ft. 53,964	4,521		
	British Colonies : Africa—Cape Colony	4,602	4,602	1,158		
	Mauritius	161	161	38		
	Foreign Countries : Europe—Sweden	416,462	416,462	27,510		
	Africa—Madagascar	220	220	4		
	America—United States	39,204	37,704	2,581		
		516,108	513,113	35,812	2,110 16 9	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Wood : Boards and Planks	United Kingdom	No. 3	No. 3	25	1 10 0	Do.
	United Kingdom	...	£ 1,055	1,055		
	Foreign Countries : America—United States	...	2,827	3,160		
		...	3,882	4,215	232 18 5	Do.
	Carried forward	...	...	1,648,587	153,185 11 4	

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1878.

T 29

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 1,648,587	£ 153,185 s. 11 d. 4	Law 1, 1867
Wood <i>continued</i> :						
Oars	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 64	64		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States ...	...	126	126		
		...	190	190	11 8 0	Do.
Poles and Spars ...	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 18	18		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	5	5		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Europe—Sweden ...	...	37	37		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	37	37		
	Inhambane ...	...	49	49		
	Madagascar ...	...	17	17		
	St. John's River ...	...	3	3		
		...	166	166	9 19 2	Do.
Wooden Wares of all kinds	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 2,217	2,217		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	426	426		
	Mauritius ...	...	6	6		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> America—United States ...	...	3,318	3,485		
		...	5,967	6,134	358 0 5	Do.
Wool	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—St. John's River ...	lbs. 24,640	lbs. 24,640	500	... ..	Law 11, 1875 Free.
Woollen Manufactures : Cloth and Flannel...	United Kingdom ...	Yds. 206,201	Yds. 206,201	16,282		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	1,114	1,114	77		
	Mauritius ...	200	200	9		
		207,515	207,515	16,368	982 1 7	Do.
Blankets and Rail-way Rugs	United Kingdom ...	Pairs. 71,858	Pairs. 67,258	36,892		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—St. John's River ...	500	...	209		
		72,358	67,258	37,101	5,270 6 6	15 per cent. ad valorem.
	Carried forward ...	...	...	1,709,046	159,817 7 0	

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1878.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES.		Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate and when imposed.
		Imported.	Entered for Home Consumption.			
Wreck and Derelict...	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 1,709,046	£ 159,817 s. 7 d. 0	Law 1, 1867
	United Kingdom ...	...	£ 8,380	8,380		
	British Colonies : Asia—Cochin ...	...	108	108		
	Foreign Countries : America—United States ...	...	799	799		
		...	9,287	9,287	557 4 5	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Zinc and Spelter ...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 1,151	Cwt. 1,151	1,229	73 14 10	Do.
	Totals...	...	...	1,719,562	160,448 6 3	.
				Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	
					£ s. d.	
Totals ...				£1,719,562	160,448 6 3	
ADDITIONAL AND SPECIAL CHARGES ON GOODS IMPORTED, by Tariff Laws Nos. 1, 1867, 11, 1875, and 5, 1877 :				£ s. d.		
REGISTRATION CHARGES :						
Flour, Peas, Beans, Rice, Grain, and Meal of all kinds, at per Bag or Barrel, 2d. ...				1,420 14 2		
Bricks, Lime, Tiles, Slates, Coals, Cement, Patent Fuel, Hides, Horns, India Rubber, Ivory, and Salt, at 1s. per ton ...				210 17 9		
Machinery and all other Free Goods, not specified above, per ton, 1s. ; or per package, 6d. ...				291 7 0		
BONDED WAREHOUSE CHARGES :						
2½ per cent. on the amount of Duty paid on Home Consumption Entries...				320 13 5		
					2,243 12 4	
Total Receipts of Customs Duties and other Charges...				...	162,691 18 7	

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
		Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	£	£	£
Aërated Waters ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	14	...	14	30		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	27	9	36	44	19	
	Inhambane ...	...	15	15	...	8	
		41	24	65	...	...	101
			Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
Agricultural Imple- ments	United Kingdom ...	...	19	19	...	52	
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	5	5	...	30	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Inhambane ...	...	1	1	...	4	
	Madagascar ...	...	3	3	...	12	
	St. John's River ...	...	1	1	...	5	
		...	29	29	...	...	103
			Galls.	Galls.			
Ale and Beer ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	240	240	...	50	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	26	26	...	7	
	Madagascar ...	...	44	44	...	12	
		...	310	310	...	...	69
		Cwt.		Cwt.			
Aloes ...	United Kingdom ...	10	...	10	12	...	12
Animals (alive) : Horses ...	United Kingdom ...	No. 1	...	No. 1	15	...	15
Apothecary Ware' ...	United Kingdom ...	...	Pkgs. 45	Pkgs. 45	...	43	
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	22	22	...	5	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2	2	...	3	
	Inhambane ...	...	2	2	...	3	
	Madagascar ...	...	2	2	...	4	
	St. John's River ...	...	3	3	...	6	
		...	76	76	...	...	64
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	101	263	364

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 101	£ 263	£ 364
Apparel and Slops ...	United Kingdom ...	...	Pkgs. 52	Pkgs. 52	...	651	
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	63	63	...	743	
	Mauritius ...	...	5	5	...	40	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	22	22	...	67	
	Inhambane ...	...	2	2	...	11	
	Madagascar ...	...	13	13	...	360	
	Quilimane ...	...	5	5	...	50	
	St. John's River ...	...	17	17	...	258	
	Zanzibar ...	...	4	4	...	13	
		...	183	183	...	...	2,193
Arms & Ammunition : Caps (Percussion)...	<i>British Colonies :</i>		No.	No.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	274,000	274,000	...	45	45
Cartridges ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>		No.	No.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	24,000	24,000	...	103	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—St. John's River ...	...	500	500	...	4	
		...	24,500	24,500	...	...	107
Fuse (Patent) ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>		No.	No.			
	Africa—Zanzibar ...	...	1	1	...	5	5
Guns ...	United Kingdom ...	...	Barrels. 17	Barrels. 17	...	9	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Madagascar ...	...	260	260	...	104	
	St. John's River ...	...	1	1	...	5	
		...	278	278	...	...	118
Gunflints ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>		No.	No.			
	Africa—Madagascar ...	...	24,000	24,000	...	5	5
Gunpowder ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>		lbs.	lbs.			
	Africa—Madagascar ...	...	7,250	7,250	...	488	488
Arrowroot ...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 3,381	...	Cwt. 3,381	6,793		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	24	...	24	48		
		3,405	...	3,405	...	...	6,841
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	6,942	3,224	10,166

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 6,942	£ 3,224	£ 10,166
Bacon and Hams ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	30	...	30	117		
	Mauritius ...	...	6	6	...	26	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	3	3	...	15	
	Inhambane ...	...	1	1	...	5	
	Mozambique ...	...	5	5	...	39	
		30	15	45	...	...	202
Bags (Empty): Grain ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>		No.	No.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	250	250	...	14	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	4,727	4,727	...	299	
	Inhambane ...	...	4,700	4,700	...	273	
	Madagascar ...	...	6,700	6,700	...	254	
	St. John's River ...	...	1,000	1,000	...	53	
		...	17,377	17,377	...	...	893
Wool ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>		No.	No.			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	200	200	...	20	
	St. John's River ...	...	100	100	...	20	
		...	300	300	...	...	40
Vacoa ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>		No.	No.			
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	7,800	7,800	...	54	54
Beads ...	United Kingdom ...	...	lbs. 600	lbs. 600	...	30	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2,120	2,120	...	111	
	Inhambane ...	...	379	379	...	11	
	Madagascar ...	...	2,400	2,400	...	60	
	St. John's River ...	...	1,212	1,212	...	60	
		...	6,711	6,711	...	...	272
Books ...	United Kingdom ...	...	Pkgs. 4	Pkgs. 4	...	62	62
Bones': Ox and Cow ...	United Kingdom ...	Tons. 21	...	Tons. 21	65	...	65
Giraffe ...	United Kingdom ...	Pieces. 900	...	Pieces. 900	13	...	13
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	7,137	4,630	11,767

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufac- ture.	Total.	Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufac- ture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 7,137	£ 4,630	£ 11,767
Brass Wire ...	United Kingdom ...	...	Cwt. 9	Cwt. 9	...	30	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Madagascar ...	...	2	2	...	49	
		...	11	11	...	...	79
Breadstuffs ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	Cwt. ...	345	Cwt. 345	...	457	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Inhambane ...	...	20	20	...	29	
	Madagascar ...	...	16	16	...	24	
	St. John's River ...	...	23	23	...	40	
		...	404	404	...	...	550
Building Materials ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	Pkgs. 29	Pkgs. 29	...	51	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2	2	...	5	
		...	31	31	...	...	56
Butter ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	Cwt. 295	Cwt. 25	Cwt. 320	1,708	75	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Madagascar ...	3	...	3	16		
		298	25	323	...	...	1,799
Cabinet & Upholstery Ware	United Kingdom ...	...	Pkgs. 79	Pkgs. 79	...	216	
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1	1	...	10	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Madagascar ...	...	10	10	...	100	
	St. John's River ...	...	2	2	...	10	
		...	92	92	...	...	336
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	8,861	5,726	14,587

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 8,861	£ 5,726	£ 14,587
Candles ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>		lbs.	lbs.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1,075	1,075	...	49	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	800	800	...	30	
	Inhambane ...	...	700	700	...	28	
	Madagascar ...	...	25	25	...	1	
	St. John's River ...	...	1,050	1,050	...	51	
		...	3,650	3,650	...	...	159
Carts and Carriages...	<i>British Colonies :</i>		No.	No.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1	1	...	50	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Madagascar ...	...	4	4	...	36	
		...	5	5	...	...	86
Casks (Empty) and Staves	<i>British Colonies :</i>		No.	No.			
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	38	38	...	6	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	15	15	...	7	
	Madagascar ...	...	8	8	...	4	
		...	61	61	...	...	17
Cheese ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>		lbs.	lbs.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	389	389	...	25	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	205	205	...	13	
	Inhambane ...	...	268	268	...	16	
	Mozambique ...	...	126	126	...	7	
	Quilimane ...	...	1,202	1,202	...	60	
	St. John's River ...	...	214	214	...	12	
		...	2,404	2,404	...	...	133
Clocks and Watches	<i>British Colonies :</i>		Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	4	4	...	2	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1	1	...	20	
		...	5	5	...	...	22
Coal, Coke, and Patent Fuel	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>		Tons.	Tons.			
	Africa—St. John's River ...	...	3	3	...	1	1
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	8,861	6,144	15,005

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 8,861	£ 6,144	£ 15,005
Coffee ...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 9	Cwt. ...	Cwt. 9	39		
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	5	201	206	29	603	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	4	4	...	17	
	Madagascar ...	2	...	2	10		
	Quilimane ...	3	...	3	16		
	St. John's River ...	14	42	56	66	157	
		33	247	280	...	...	937
Confectionery ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—St. John's River ...	...	Pkgs. 4	Pkgs. 4	...	20	20
Coolie Stores ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Mauritius ...	...	Pkgs. 22	Pkgs. 22	...	15	15
Copper Sheathing ...	United Kingdom ...	...	Cwt. 10	Cwt. 10	...	23	
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Mauritius ...	...	71	71	...	243	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Inhambane ...	...	1	1	...	3	
		...	82	82	...	...	269
Cotton Manufactures : Blankets and Sheets	United Kingdom ...	...	Pairs. 1	Pairs. 1	...	1	
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	2,050	2,050	...	364	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2,250	2,250	...	373	
	Inhambane ...	...	1,350	1,350	...	215	
	Madagascar ...	...	100	100	...	14	
	St. John's River ...	...	4,150	4,150	...	376	
		...	9,901	9,901	...	...	1,343
Plain ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	Yds. 18,652	Yds. 18,652	...	212	
	Madagascar ...	...	66,902	66,902	...	638	
		...	85,554	85,554	...	...	850
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	9,021	9,418	18,439

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
Cotton Manufactures <i>continued:</i> Printed and Dyed...	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 9,021	£ 9,418	£ 18,439
	United Kingdom ...	...	Yds. 60	Yds. 60	...	1	
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	37,928	37,928	...	1,140	
	Madagascar ...	...	98,056	98,056	...	2,032	
	St. John's River ...	...	247	247	...	3	
	Zanzibar ...	...	1,200	1,200	...	60	
		...	137,491	137,491	...	...	3,236
Curry Powder ...	<i>British Colonies:</i>	Pkgs.	Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	1	...	1	6	...	6
Curiosities ...	United Kingdom ...	Pkgs. 13	Pkgs. 2	Pkgs. 15	173	6	
	<i>British Colonies:</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	2	...	2	22		
	Australasia—Victoria ...	1	...	1	2		
		16	2	18	...	...	203
Earthen & Stoneware	United Kingdom ...	...	Pkgs. 3	Pkgs. 3	...	20	
	<i>British Colonies:</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	4	4	...	23	
	Madagascar ...	...	5	5	...	55	
	Quilimane ...	...	1	1	...	5	
	St. John's River ...	...	2	2	...	10	
		...	15	15	...	...	113
Feathers (Ostrich) ...	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 909	...	lbs. 909	4,194		
	<i>British Colonies:</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	83	...	83	305		
		992	...	992	...	...	4,499
Flour, Meal, & Bran : Maize ...	<i>British Colonies:</i>	Barrels.		Barrels.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	1,096	...	1,096	1,215		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>						
	Africa—Madagascar ...	8	...	8	7		
		1,104	...	1,104	...	...	1,222
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	14,945	12,773	27,718

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
Flour, Meal, and Bran <i>continued:</i> Wheaten	Brought forward	...	...	...	£ 14,945	£ 12,773	£ 27,718
	<i>British Colonies:</i>		Barrels.	Barrels.			
	Asia—Madras	...	200	200	...	400	
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	1,570	1,570	...	1,477	
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	638	638	...	1,183	
	Inhambane	...	88	88	...	146	
	Madagascar	...	8	8	...	15	
	Mozambique	...	710	710	...	1,290	
	St. John's River	...	123	123	...	244	
	Zanzibar	...	92	92	...	147	
		...	3,429	3,429	...	...	4,902
	<i>British Colonies:</i>		lbs.	lbs.			
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	73,071	73,071	...	527	
Fruit: Dried	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>						
	Africa—Madagascar	...	56	56	...	1	
	St. John's River	...	50	50	...	1	
		...	73,177	73,177	...	...	529
	<i>British Colonies:</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	90	90	...	53	
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	64	64	...	3	
	Madagascar	...	2	2	...	2	
		157	...	157	...	...	59
Fresh	United Kingdom	Pkgs. 1	...	Pkgs. 1	1		
	<i>British Colonies:</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	90	90	...	53	
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	64	64	...	3	
	Madagascar	...	2	2	...	2	
		157	...	157	...	...	59
	<i>British Colonies:</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony	...	35	57	92	108	50
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>						
Preserved	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	1	1	1		
	Inhambane	...	2	3	3	2	
	Madagascar	...	1	2	1	2	
		92	62	154	...	...	319
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay	...	100	100	...	9	9
	Carried forward	...	...	...	15,269	18,267	33,536
Glass (Sheet)							

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 15,269	£ 18,267	£ 33,536
Glassware ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>		Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	14	14	...	9	
	Inhambane ...	...	1	1	...	1	
	Madagascar ...	...	33	33	...	31	
		...	48	48	...	...	41
Gold Dust and Bars	United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	...	4,575	4,575
Grain : Beans and Peas ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>	Qrs.	Qrs.	Qrs.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	101	41	142	330	70	
	Mauritius ...	108	...	108	252		
		209	41	250	...	...	652
Maize ...	United Kingdom ...	Qrs. 8	...	Qrs. 8	20		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	5,230	227	5,457	12,562	303	
		5,238	227	5,465	...	...	12,885
Wheat ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>		Qrs.	Qrs.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	53	53	...	184	184
Haberdashery & Millinery	<i>British Colonies :</i>		Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	24	24	...	242	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	13	13	...	145	
	Inhambane ...	...	10	10	...	138	
	Madagascar ...	...	8	8	...	115	
	St. John's River ...	...	11	11	...	156	
		...	66	66	...	...	796
Hair (Angora) ...	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 116,528	...	lbs. 116,528	5,382		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	25,087	...	25,087	1,105		
		141,615	...	141,615	...	...	6,487
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	34,920	24,236	59,156

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 34,920	£ 24,236	£ 59,156
Hardware & Cutlery	United Kingdom ...	...	Pkgs. 1	Pkgs. 1	...	26	
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	11	11	...	35	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	18	18	...	108	
	Inhambane ...	...	18	18	...	82	
	Madagascar ...	...	32	32	...	279	
	St. John's River ...	...	1	1	...	10	
		...	81	81	...	...	540
Hides (Ox and Cow)	United Kingdom ...	No. 134,605	No. 1,990	No. 136,595	31,783	232	32,015
Horns : Buck ...	United Kingdom ...	34	Pairs. ...	Pairs. 34	25	...	25
Ox and Cow ...	United Kingdom ...	No. 21,784	No. 4,557	No. 26,341	179	36	215
Rhinoceros ...	United Kingdom ...	No. 9	...	No. 9	3	...	3
Iron : Anchors and Chains	<i>British Colonies :</i> Asia—Calcutta ...	...	No. 2	No. 2	...	93	
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	18	18	...	20	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Madagascar ...	...	2	2	...	2	
		...	22	22	...	...	115
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	Cwt. 20	Cwt. 20	...	11	
Bar ...	Madagascar ...	...	4	4	...	3	
	St. John's River ...	...	60	60	...	18	
		...	84	84	...	...	32
Galvanized	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	Cwt. 235	Cwt. 235	...	308	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	5	5	...	13	
	Inhambane ...	...	78	78	...	99	
		...	318	318	...	...	420
Hoop ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Madagascar ...	...	Cwt. 1	Cwt. 1	...	1	1
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	66,910	25,612	92,522

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 66,910	£ 25,612	£ 92,522
Iron continued: Nails ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	Cwt. 4	Cwt. 4	...	17	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Madagascar ...	...	3	3	...	4	
	St. John's River ...	...	1	1	...	1	
		...	8	8	...	...	22
Ironmongery ...	United Kingdom ...	...	Pkgs. 1	Pkgs. 1	...	5	
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	296	296	...	679	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	23	23	...	40	
	Madagascar ...	...	575	575	...	157	
	Mozambique ...	...	4	4	...	14	
	Quilimane ...	...	6	6	...	31	
	St. John's River ...	...	8	8	...	20	
	Zanzibar ...	...	1	1	...	3	
		...	914	914	...	...	949
Ivory ...	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 37,136	...	lbs. 37,136	12,054	...	12,054
		No. 1	...	No. 1	50	...	50
Karosses ...	United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lead : Bar ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Madagascar ...	...	Cwt. 2	Cwt. 2	...	7	7
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	Cwt. 2	Cwt. 2	...	4	
Shot ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Inhambane ...	...	1	1	...	1	
		...	3	3	...	...	5
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	Pkgs. 1	Pkgs. 1	...	20	
Leather (Manufactured)	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Inhambane ...	...	3	3	...	23	
	Madagascar ...	...	1	1	...	22	
	St. John's River ...	...	4	4	...	56	
		...	9	9	...	...	121
	
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	79,014	26,716	105,730

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 79,014	£ 26,716	£ 105,730
Linen Manufactures : Sail and Canvas ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—St. John's River ...	...	Yds. 180	Yds. 180	...	12	12
Machinery and Mill-work	United Kingdom ...	...	Pkgs. 29	Pkgs. 29	...	57	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	10	10	...	33	
	Inhambane ...	...	3	3	...	20	
		...	42	42	...	...	110
Matches (Lucifer) ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	Pkgs. 2	Pkgs. 2	...	9	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	150	150	...	33	
		...	152	152	...	...	42
Mathematic & Scientific Instruments	United Kingdom ...	...	Pkgs. 1	Pkgs. 1	...	65	65
Manure (Guano) ...	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Mauritius ...	...	Tons. 11	Tons. 11	...	140	140
Metal (old) : Copper... ..	United Kingdom ...	...	Cwt. 79	Cwt. 79	...	127	
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Asia—Calcutta ...	...	10	10	...	10	
	Madras ...	...	18	18	...	30	
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	63	63	...	124	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1	1	...	2	
		...	171	171	...	...	293
Iron	United Kingdom ...	...	Cwt. 29	Cwt. 29	...	70	70
Musical Instruments...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	Pkgs. 2	Pkgs. 2	...	13	13
Oil : Animal	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	Galls. 300	Galls. 300	...	18	18
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	79,014	27,479	106,493

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 79,014	£ 27,479	£ 106,493
Oil continued : Mineral ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>		Galls.	Galls.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	81	81	...	10	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	249	249	...	24	
	Inhambane ...	...	84	84	...	8	
	Madagascar ...	...	150	150	...	11	
	Quilimane ...	...	16	16	...	1	
	St. John's River ...	...	128	128	...	22	
		...	708	708	...	...	76
Vegetable ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>		Galls.	Galls.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	218	218	...	21	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	48	48	...	10	
	St. John's River ...	...	10	10	...	3	
		...	276	276	...	...	34
Oilman's Stores ...	United Kingdom ...	...	Pkgs. 148	Pkgs. 148	...	196	
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	96	96	...	149	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	31	31	...	84	
	Inhambane ...	...	2	2	...	4	
	Madagascar ...	...	15	15	...	67	
	Quilimane ...	...	3	3	...	4	
	St. John's River ...	...	30	30	...	62	
		...	325	325	...	...	566
Ores and Minerals : Cobalt ...	United Kingdom ...	...	Tons. 14½	Tons. 14½	...	2,560	2,560
Orchella Weed ...	United Kingdom ...	...	Cwt. 15	Cwt. 15	...	19	
Painters' Colours ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	4	4	...	10	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	11	11	...	28	
	Madagascar ...	...	1	1	...	2	
		...	16	16	...	...	40
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	79,014	30,774	109,788

GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1878.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 79,014	£ 30,774	£ 109,788
Pickles ...	United Kingdom ...	2	Pkgs. ...	Pkgs. 2	2		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	16	16	...	43	
	Mauritius ...	16	2	18	17	2	
	St. Helena ...	6	...	6	15		
	Australasia—Victoria ...	2	...	2	8		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2	2	...	4	
		26	20	46	...	...	91
Picks and Hoes ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>		No.	No.			
	Africa—Quilimane ...	...	30	30	...	8	8
Perfumery ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>		Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1	1	...	3	3
Plants and Bulbs ...	United Kingdom ...	Pkgs. 9	...	Pkgs. 9	19		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	1	...	1	1		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Inhambane ...	8	...	8	5		
		18	...	18	...	...	25
Plate and Jewellery	United Kingdom ...	...	Pkgs. 1	Pkgs. 1	...	300	300
Potatoes ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>	Cwt.	Cwt.	Cwt.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	950	...	950	698		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	54	52	106	49	47	
	Madagascar ...	2	...	2	2		
	Zanzibar ...	2	...	2	2		
		1,008	52	1,060	...	...	798
Rice ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>		Cwt.	Cwt.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	975	975	...	815	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	63	63	...	63	
	Madagascar ...	...	1	1	...	2	
	St. John's River ...	...	20	20	...	22	
		...	1,059	1,059	...	...	902
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	79,832	32,083	111,915

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 79,832	£ 32,083	£ 111,915
Rope & Cordage ...	United Kingdom ...	...	Cwt. 16	Cwt. 16	...	32	
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	4	4	...	7	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Inhambane ...	...	1	1	...	2	
	Madagascar ...	...	8	8	...	16	
	...	...	29	29	...	...	57
Saddlery and Harness	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	Pkgs. 7	Pkgs. 1	Pkgs. 8	145	20	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—St. John's River ...	...	1	1	...	8	
	Zanzibar ...	9	...	9	10		
	...	16	2	18	...	...	183
Salt ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	Cwt. 1	Cwt. 1	...	1	
	Madagascar ...	...	10	10	...	2	
	St. John's River ...	...	205	205	...	47	
	...	...	216	216	...	...	50
Skins : Calf, Sheep, & Goat	United Kingdom ...	No. 35,205	...	No. 35,205	1,475	...	1,475
	...	No. 43,156	...	No. 43,156	3,931	...	3,931
Buck, Quagga, and Wildebeeste	United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Inhambane ...	...	Pkgs. 20	Pkgs. 20	...	2	
	Mozambique ...	...	1	1	...	1	
Seeds (Garden) ...	...	...	21	21	...	...	3
	<i>British Colonies :</i> Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	Cwt. 41	Cwt. 41	...	78	
Soap ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i> Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2	2	...	4	
	Inhambane ...	...	6	6	...	4	
	Madagascar ...	...	5	5	...	9	
	St. John's River ...	...	30	30	...	49	
	...	...	84	84	...	...	144

	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	85,393	32,365	117,758

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 85,393	£ 32,365	£ 117,758
Specimens illustrative of Natural History	United Kingdom ...	Pkgs. 21	...	Pkgs. 21	194		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	2	...	2	25		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Zanzibar ...	1	...	1	1		
	America—United States ...	1	...	1	5		
		25	...	25	...	...	225
Spice : Black Pepper ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>		Cwt.	Cwt.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1	1	...	4	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1	1	...	2	
		...	2	2	...	...	6
Cayenne Pepper ...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 180	...	Cwt. 180	1,384		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	8	...	8	33		
		188	...	188	...	...	1,417
Mixed ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>		Galls.	Galls.			
	Africa—St. John's River ...	...	2	2	...	11	11
Spirits : Brandy ...	United Kingdom ...	...	Galls. 4	Galls. 4	...	2	
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Asia—Madras ...	...	8	8	...	6	
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	183	183	...	139	
	Mauritius ...	...	20	20	...	14	
	Australasia—Victoria ...	...	6	6	...	5	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Asia—Guam ...	...	16	16	...	9	
	Africa—Inhambane ...	...	2	2	...	1	
	Madagascar ...	...	2	2	...	1	
	St. John's River ...	...	19	19	...	15	
	America—Brazil... ...	...	2	2	...	2	
		...	262	262	...	...	194
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	87,035	32,576	119,611

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 87,035	£ 32,576	£ 119,611
<i>Spirits continued:</i>			Galls.	Galls.			
Gin ...	United Kingdom ...	...	9	9	...	2	
	<i>British Colonies:</i>						
	Asia—Calcutta ...	...	4	4	...	1	
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	416	416	...	74	
	Mauritius ...	...	16	16	...	4	
	Australasia—Victoria ...	...	12	12	...	3	
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>						
	Asia—Guam ...	...	21	21	...	8	
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	89	89	...	30	
	Inhambane ...	...	3	3	...	1	
	Madagascar ...	...	8	8	...	4	
	Mozambique ...	...	52	52	...	10	
	St. John's River ...	...	36	36	...	5	
	America—Brazil... ..	...	3	3	...	1	
		...	669	669	...	...	143
		Galls.		Galls.			
Rum ...	United Kingdom ...	877	...	877	62		
	<i>British Colonies:</i>						
	Asia—Madras ...	55	...	55	3		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	268	...	268	26		
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	5,959	...	5,959	505		
	Inhambane ...	52	...	52	4		
	Madagascar ...	474	...	474	24		
	Zanzibar ...	210	...	210	20		
		7,895	...	7,695	...	...	644
	<i>Foreign Countries:</i>		Galls.	Galls.			
Sweetened ...	Africa—Madagascar ...	...	2	2	...	1	
	St. John's River ...	...	19	19	...	10	
		...	21	21	...	...	11
	<i>British Colonies:</i>		Galls.	Galls.			
Whiskey ...	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	18	18	...	13	
	Australasia—Victoria ...	...	2	2	...	1	
		...	20	20	...	...	14
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	87,679	32,744	120,423

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufac- ture.	Total.	Produce and Manu- facture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufac- ture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 87,679	£ 32,744	£ 120,423
Stationery ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>		Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1	1	...	8	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	4	4	...	6	
	Madagascar ...	...	1	1	...	2	
	Quilimane ...	...	3	3	...	10	
	St. John's River ...	...	1	1	...	1	
	Zanzibar ...	...	1	1	...	1	
		...	11	11	...	...	28
Sugar : Raw ...	United Kingdom ...	Cwt. 41,385	...	Cwt. 41,385	25,847		
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	91,578	...	91,578	99,261		
	St. Helena ...	173	...	173	186		
	Australasia—S. Australia ...	866	...	866	813		
	Victoria ...	13,641	...	13,641	13,880		
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	99	...	99	123		
	Inhambane ...	107	...	107	162		
	Madagascar ...	17	...	17	24		
	Mozambique ...	21	...	21	28		
	Quilimane ...	12	...	12	16		
	St. John's River ...	669	...	669	737		
		148,568	...	148,568	...	...	141,077
Refined ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>		Cwt.	Cwt.			
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	10	10	...	25	25
Molasses ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	Cwt. 78	...	Cwt. 78	17		
	Australasia—S. Australia ...	134	...	134	112		
	Victoria ...	1,540	...	1,540	191		
		1,752	...	1,752	...	...	320
Tallow and Grease ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>		Cwt.	Cwt.			
	Africa—St. John's River ...	...	2	2	...	1	1
Tar and Pitch ...	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>		Barrels.	Barrels.			
	Africa—Inhambane ...	...	9	9	...	22	
	Madagascar ...	...	6	6	...	8	
	St. John's River ...	...	1	1	...	2	
		...	16	16	...	...	32
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	229,076	32,830	261,906

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 229,076	£ 32,830	£ 261,906
Tea ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>		lbs.	lbs.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	6,210	6,210	...	265	
	Australasia—Victoria ...	...	29	29	...	2	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	181	181	...	14	
	Inhambane ...	...	38	31	...	3	
	St. John's River ...	...	772	772	...	89	
	...	...	7,230	7,230	...	...	373
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>		Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2	2	...	20	20
Tobacco : Manufactured ...	United Kingdom ...	lbs. 130	lbs. 202	lbs. 333	6	12	
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Asia—Hong Kong ...	...	20	20	...	1	
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	537	537	...	43	
	Mauritius ...	...	20	20	...	1	
	Australasia—Victoria ...	...	80	80	...	5	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Asia—Guam ...	...	206	206	...	10	
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	20	20	...	1	
	Inhambane ...	...	19	19	...	1	
Unmanufactured...	Madagascar ...	...	85	85	...	6	
	Quilimane ...	...	104	104	...	5	
	St. John's River ...	...	283	283	...	16	
	Zanzibar ...	...	1,608	1,608	...	30	
	America—Brazil ...	...	21	21	...	1	
	West Indies—St. Thomas ...	...	21	21	...	1	
	...	130	3,227	3,357	...	...	139
	<i>British Colonies :</i>	Cwt.		Cwt.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	11	...	11	36	...	36
	United Kingdom ...	...	Pkgs. 1	Pkgs. 1	...	3	
Toys, Turnery, and Fancy Ware	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1	1	...	8	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	6	6	...	17	
	...	...	8	8	...	...	28
Wall-paper ...	...	...	Yds. 930	Yds. 930	...	20	20
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	229,118	33,404	262,522

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES.			DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING.		
		Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 229,118	£ 33,404	£ 262,522
Wine ...	United Kingdom ...	...	Galls. 54	Galls. 54	...	10	
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	412	412	...	56	
	Australasia—Victoria ...	...	2	2	...	1	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2	2	...	1	
	Inhambane ...	...	6	6	...	4	
	Madagascar ..	...	4	4	...	3	
	Zanzibar ...	...	2	2	...	3	
		...	482	482	...	...	76
Wood : Wooden Wares ...	<i>British Colonies :</i>		Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
	Africa—Mauritius ...	...	14	14	...	25	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1	1	...	2	
	Madagascar ...	...	4	4	...	7	
	Quilimane ...	...	1	1	...	1	
	St. John's River ...	...	16	16	...	8	
		...	36	36	...	...	43
Boards and Planks	United Kingdom ...	...	Cub. ft. 18	Cub. ft. 18	...	10	
	<i>British Colonies :</i>						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	911	911	...	120	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	America—United States ...	...	5	5	...	1	
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1,548	1,548	...	167	
Boats and Oars ...		...	2,482	2,482			
	<i>British Colonies :</i>	No.	No.	No.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	1	15	16	5	50	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	12	12	...	6	
	Madagascar ...	...	4	4	...	2	
Houses and Frames		1	31	32	...	...	63
	<i>British Colonies :</i>		Pkgs.	Pkgs.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	292	292	...	247	
	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	6	6	...	183	
		...	298	298	...	...	430
	Carried forward ...	...	...	...	229,123	34,311	263,134

No. 1.—AN ACCOUNT OF THE NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS, distinguishing British from Foreign, which entered Inwards and cleared Outwards at the Port of this Colony in the Year ended 31st December, 1878.

NATIONALITY.	INWARDS.		OUTWARDS.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
British Vessels	232	116,788	223	116,479
Foreign Vessels	57	15,490	54	14,587
	289	132,278	277	131,066

No. 2.—AN ACCOUNT OF THE QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF THE PRINCIPAL AND
OTHER ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE, Imported during the Year 1878.

ARTICLES.					QUANTITIES.	VALUES.
						£
Agricultural Implements	...	...	...	...	—	13,984
Ale and Beer	...	...	...	...	371,147 gallons.	57,736
Apparel and Slops	...	...	...	...	—	154,758
Beads	...	...	...	...	137,552 lbs.	5,196
Cabinet and Upholsteryware	...	...	...	...	—	26,474
Coffee	...	...	...	...	24,757½ cwt.	84,977
Cotton Manufactures	...	...	...	...	4,767,568 yards.	103,035
Cotton Blankets and Sheets	...	...	...	...	184,570 pairs.	27,523
Flour, Meal, and Bran	...	...	...	...	69,078 barrels.	96,191
Grain—Barley and Rye	...	...	...	...	74 qrs.	197
Gram	...	...	...	...	58 qrs.	148
Maize	...	...	...	...	2,611 qrs.	3,850
Oats	...	...	...	...	1,021 qrs.	2,933
Peas and Beans	...	...	...	...	451 qrs.	642
Wheat	...	...	...	...	101 qrs.	266
Guns and Pistols	...	...	...	...	2,169 in No.	8,777
Gunpowder	...	...	...	...	122,488 lbs.	3,614
Haberdashery and Millinery	...	...	...	...	—	136,667
Iron of all sorts	...	...	...	...	3,577 tons.	60,882
Ironmongery and Hardware	...	...	...	...	—	76,685
Leather—Manufactured	...	...	...	...	—	67,136
Linen Manufactures	...	...	...	...	327,673 yards.	12,793
Machinery	...	...	...	...	—	26,045
Oilman's Stores	...	...	...	...	—	27,684
Rice	...	...	...	...	66,231 cwt.	38,183
Saddlery and Harness	...	...	...	...	—	29,116
Spirits of all sorts...	...	...	...	...	131,740 gallons.	45,352
Stationery	...	...	...	...	—	22,079
Sugar, Refined	...	...	...	...	722 cwt.	1,353
Tea	...	...	...	...	476,207 lbs.	24,288
Tobacco—Manufactured	...	...	...	...	73,266 lbs.	4,156
Unmanufactured	...	...	...	...	309 cwt.	1,232
Cigars	...	...	...	...	22,429 lbs.	5,724
Woollen Manufactures	...	...	...	...	207,515 yards.	16,368
Woollen Blankets and Rugs	...	...	...	...	72,358 pairs.	37,101
Wine	...	...	...	...	59,510 gallons.	21,635
Total Value of the above Articles					...	1,244,780
Total Value of other Articles					...	474,782
Grand Total Value of Imports					...	1,719,562

No. 3.—AN ACCOUNT OF THE PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES, the Produce of this Colony, Exported therefrom in the Year ended 31st December, 1878.

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.	VALUES.
Arrowroot	3,405 cwt.	£ 6,841
Bones (Ox, Cow, and Giraffe)	24 tons.	78
Butter	298 cwt.	1,724
Coffee	33 cwt.	160
Feathers, Ostrich... ..	992 lbs.	4,499
Flour, Meal, and Maize	1,104 barrels.	1,222
Fruit—Fresh	157 packages.	59
Preserved... ..	92 packages.	265
Grain—Beans and Peas	209 qrs.	582
Maize	5,238 qrs.	12,282
Hair, Angora	141,615 lbs.	6,487
Hides, Ox and Cow	134,605 in No.	31,783
Horns, Ox and Cow	21,784 in No.	179
Ivory... ..	37,136 lbs.	12,054
Potatoes	1,008½ cwt.	751
Saddlery and Harness	16 packages.	155
Skins (Calf, Buck, Sheep, Wildebeeste, &c.)	78,361 in No.	5,406
Spice, Cayenne Pepper	188½ cwt.	1,417
Specimens, Illustrative of Natural History	25 packages.	225
Spirits, Rum	7,895 gallons.	644
Sugar, Raw	148,568 cwt.	141,077
Molasses	1,752 cwt.	320
Wool, Sheep's	12,077,966 lbs.	429,657
Total Value of above Articles ... ..	...	657,867
Total Value of other Articles ... ..	...	945
Grand Total Value of Colonial Produce exported...	...	658,812

No. 4.—An Account of VESSELS belonging to this Port for the Year ending 31st December, 1878, which have been Registered in pursuance of Acts of the Imperial Parliament; with their Tonnage; and the Crews by which they are usually navigated; also shewing changes in the Registry during the said Year.

Official Number.	Year and Number of Certificate of Registry.	NAMES OF VESSELS. Distinguishing those that have been struck off the Registry, and those added during the Year.	Ships.	Tonnage.		CREWS. Men and Boys.
				50 Tons and under.	Over 50 Tons.	
2 of 1860	27,402	<i>Sea Nymph</i>	1	...	129	9
2 „ 1863	30,372	<i>Roe</i>	1	20	...	4
1 „ 1868	34,379	<i>Little Bess</i>	1	25	...	4
1 „ 1874	30,390	<i>Forerunner</i> (Pad. Steamer)	1	...	54	12
2 „ 1874	51,615	<i>Phæbe</i>	1	29	...	5
1 „ 1875	60,475	<i>Sarah Smith</i>	1	...	194	9
2 „ 1875	70,601	<i>Annie</i>	1	41	...	6
1 „ 1876	30,387	<i>Congune</i>	1	...	90	7
1 „ 1877	30,391	<i>Mystery</i> , stranded on the Coast of Madagascar and became a total wreck. Registry closed.	1	...	70	7
1 „ 1878	30,392	<i>Essay</i> . First Registry. Formerly under Portuguese Flag.	1	41	...	6
Total			10	156	537	69

Abstract of the State of SHIPPING REGISTERED at this Port for the Year 1878.

							No.	Tons.
Amount of last year's Account	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	652
Struck off:								
<i>Mystery</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	70
Added:							8	582
<i>Essay</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	41
Nett Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	623

SHIPPING.

1878.

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.
EUROPE :												
United Kingdom ...	71	19,619	693	...	...	...	71	19,619	693	9	2,222	78
<i>British Colonies :</i>												
ASIA :												
Calcutta ...	7	4,276	191	...	...	...	7	4,276	191	2	448	18
Madras ...	2	1,367	49	8	6,744	335	10	8,111	284	...	...	...
AFRICA :												
Cape Colony ...	83	65,953	3,773	9	999	104	92	66,952	3,877	11	3,070	97
Mauritius ...	6	2,028	126	...	...	...	6	2,028	126	...	...	...
AUSTRALIA :												
Adelaide ...	12	2,784	111	...	...	...	12	2,784	111	5	977	36
Melbourne ...	3	790	30	...	...	...	3	790	30	...	...	...
<i>Foreign Countries :</i>												
EUROPE :												
Sweden ...	3	759	27	...	...	...	3	759	27	17	5,321	163
ASIA :												
Foo Chow ...	1	202	9	...	...	...	1	202	9	...	...	...
AFRICA :												
Delagoa Bay ...	17	9,813	735	1	90	7	18	9,903	742	2	248	16
Inhambane ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	298	22
Madagascar ...	4	521	29	...	...	...	4	521	29	...	...	...
St. John's River ...	3	199	20	...	...	...	3	199	20	...	...	...
AMERICA, N. :												
United States ...	1	381	10	...	...	...	1	381	10	7	2,487	63
AMERICA, S. :												
Brazil ...	1	263	9	...	...	...	1	263	9	1	133	6
Total ...	214	108,955	5,812	18	7,833	346	232	116,788	6,158	56	15,204	499

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
...	9	2,222	78	80	21,841	771	...	...	...	80	21,841	771
...	2	448	18	9	4,724	209	...	...	...	9	4,724	209
...	2	1,367	49	8	6,744	235	10	8,111	284
...	11	3,070	97	94	69,023	3,870	9	999	104	103	70,022	3,974
...	6	2,028	126	...	...	...	6	2,028	126
...	5	977	36	17	3,761	147	...	...	...	17	3,761	147
...	3	790	30	...	...	...	3	790	30
...	17	5,321	163	20	6,080	190	...	...	...	20	6,080	190
...	1	202	9	...	...	...	1	202	9
...	2	248	16	19	10,061	751	1	90	7	20	10,151	758
...	2	298	22	2	298	22	...	...	...	2	298	22
1	286	12	1	286	12	4	521	29	1	286	12	5	807	41
...	3	199	20	...	...	...	3	199	20
...	7	2,487	63	8	2,868	73	...	...	...	8	2,868	73
...	1	133	6	2	396	15	...	...	...	2	396	15
1	286	12	57	15,490	511	270	124,159	6,311	19	8,119	358	289	132,278	6,669

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
EUROPE :												
United Kingdom ...	32	12,221	458	...	...	...	32	12,221	458	5	1,547	45
<i>British Colonies :</i>												
ASIA :												
Akyab... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Calcutta ...	1	438	12	2	573	16	3	1,011	28	2	448	16
Hong Kong ...	1	202	9	...	...	...	1	202	9	...	...	...
Madras ...	3	2,103	86	3	2,847	83	6	4,950	169	...	...	...
Singapore ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
AFRICA :												
Cape Colony ...	71	58,373	3,458	3	2,013	139	74	60,386	3,597	5	1,028	37
Mauritius ...	10	3,486	172	19	8,837	348	29	12,323	520	1	143	7
St. Helena ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lagos ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
AUSTRALIA :												
Adelaide ...	...	...	...	1	258	9	1	258	9	1	300	10
Melbourne ...	4	1,264	45	...	...	...	4	1,264	45	...	...	...
<i>Foreign Countries :</i>												
EUROPE :												
Hamburg ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ASIA :												
Guam ...	7	2,283	87	37	10,406	374	44	12,689	461	3	841	26
AFRICA :												
Delagoa Bay ...	20	9,846	724	1	90	7	21	99,36	731	3	617	26
Carried forward ...	149	90,216	5,051	66	25,024	976	215	115,240	6,027	22	4,924	167

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vesls.	Tons.	Crews	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	5	1,547	45	37	13,768	503	...	...	...	37	13,768	503
1	507	12	1	507	12	...	...	...	1	507	12	1	507	12
...	...	...	2	448	16	3	886	28	2	573	16	5	1,459	44
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	202	9	...	...	...	1	202	9
...	..	...	...	...	...	3	2,103	86	3	2,847	83	6	4,950	169
1	241	7	1	241	7	...	...	...	1	241	7	1	241	7
...	...	...	5	1,028	37	76	59,401	3,495	3	2,013	139	79	61,414	3,634
3	1,122	30	4	1,265	37	11	3,629	179	22	9,959	378	33	13,588	557
1	232	9	1	232	9	...	...	...	1	232	9	1	232	9
1	304	8	1	304	8	...	...	...	1	304	8	1	304	8
3	794	27	4	1,094	37	1	300	10	4	1,052	36	5	1,352	46
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1,264	45	...	...	...	4	1,264	45
1	175	8	1	175	8	...	...	...	1	175	8	1	175	8
9	2,646	81	12	3,487	107	10	3,124	113	46	13,052	455	56	16,176	568
...	...	...	3	617	26	23	10,463	750	1	90	7	24	10,553	757
20	6,021	182	40	10,945	349	169	95,140	5,218	86	31,045	1,158	255	126,185	6,376

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.
Brought forward ...	149	90,216	5,051	66	25,024	976	215	115,240	6,027	20	4,924	167
AFRICA :												
Inhambane ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	431	21
Madagascar ...	3	431	22	...	...	...	3	431	22	3	614	33
Quillimane ...	1	276	11	...	...	...	1	276	11	1	275	9
St. John's River ...	2	123	17	...	...	...	2	123	17	...	...	...
Zanzibar ...	...	...	...	1	175	8	1	175	8	...	...	...
AMERICA, N. :												
United States ...	1	234	10	...	...	...	1	234	10	...	...	...
St. Thomas (W. I.)...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	397	8
AMERICA, S. :												
Brazil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	652	19
Total ...	156	91,280	5,111	67	25,199	984	223	116,479	6,095	29	7,293	257

Ports in the Colony of Natal, from each Country, in the Year 1878.

Z 7

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
20	6,021	182	40	10,945	349	169	95,140	5,218	86	31,045	1,158	255	126,185	6,376
...	...	...	2	431	12	2	431	21	...	...	...	2	431	21
...	...	...	3	614	33	6	1,045	55	...	...	...	6	1,045	55
...	...	...	1	275	9	2	551	20	...	...	...	2	551	20
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	123	17	...	...	...	2	123	17
2	504	16	2	504	16	...	...	...	3	679	24	3	679	24
1	326	9	1	326	9	1	234	10	1	326	9	2	560	19
...	...	...	1	397	8	1	397	8	...	...	...	1	397	8
2	443	13	4	1,095	32	2	652	19	2	443	13	4	1,095	32
25	7,294	220	54	14,587	477	185	98,573	5,368	92	32,493	1,204	277	131,066	6,572

Z 8 No. 3.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS of EACH NATION ENTERED
at Ports in the Colony of Natal in the Year 1878.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.				ENTERED.								
				With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
				Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
British :												
United Kingdom	...	...	...	196	104,878	5,642	13	7,383	311	209	112,261	5,903
Colonial	...	...	...	18	4,077	170	5	450	35	23	4,527	205
American	...	...	...	10	3,466	92	...	...	...	10	3,466	92
Danish	...	...	...	7	1,064	48	...	...	...	7	1,064	48
Dutch	...	...	...	6	1,280	44	...	...	...	6	1,280	44
French	...	...	...	2	932	26	...	...	...	2	932	26
German	...	...	...	9	2,100	70	...	...	...	9	2,100	70
Italian	...	...	...	1	406	11	...	...	...	1	406	11
Portuguese...	...	...	...	3	340	31	...	...	...	3	340	31
Swedish	...	...	...	18	5,616	177	1	286	12	19	5,909	189
Total	...	...	...	270	124,159	6,311	19	8,119	358	289	132,278	6,669

No. 4.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS of EACH NATION CLEARED at Ports in the Colony of Natal in the Year 1878. Z 9

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.				CLEARED.								
				With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
				Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
British :												
United Kingdom	...	...	...	135	87,446	4,931	62	21,779	835	197	109,225	5,766
Colonial	...	...	...	21	3,834	180	5	3,420	149	26	7,254	329
American	...	...	...	5	1,679	43	2	818	21	7	2,497	64
Danish	...	...	...	5	748	33	2	316	15	7	1,064	48
Dutch	...	...	...	5	1,150	38	1	206	6	6	1,356	44
French	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	932	25	2	932	25
German	...	...	...	1	141	7	9	2,230	68	10	2,371	75
Italian	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	406	11	1	406	11
Portuguese...	...	...	...	3	340	31	...	...	...	3	340	31
Swedish	...	...	...	10	3,235	105	8	2,386	74	18	5,621	179
Total	...	...	...	185	98,573	5,368	92	32,493	1,204	277	131,066	6,572

NAMES OF PORTS.		BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
		With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
		Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.
Port Natal	...	214	108,955	5,812	18	7,833	346	232	116,788	6,158	56	15,204	499
Total	...	214	108,955	5,812	18	7,833	346	232	116,788	6,158	56	15,204	499

at each Port in the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1878.

Z 11

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vesls.	Tons.	Crews	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
1	286	12	57	15,490	511	270	124,159	6,311	19	8,119	358	289	132,278	6,669
1	286	12	57	15,490	511	270	1241,59	6,311	19	8,119	358	289	132,278	6,669

NAMES OF PORTS.		BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
		With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
		Vessels	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Veals.	Tons.	Crews.
Port Natal	...	156	91,280	5,111	67	25,199	984	223	116,479	6,095	29	7,293	257
Total	...	156	91,280	5,111	67	25,199	984	223	116,479	6,095	29	7,293	257

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
25	7,294	220	54	14,587	477	185	98,573	5,368	92	32,493	1,204	277	131,066	6,572
25	7,294	220	54	14,587	477	185	98,573	5,368	92	32,493	1,204	277	131,066	6,572

AGRICULTURE.

LAND CULTIVATED, QUANTITY AND VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, STOCK, ANNUAL PRODUCTIONS, ETC.,
PRICES OF PROVISIONS, WAGES, CLOTHING, ETC.

1878.

Name of County or Division.	CROPS.								
	Nature of the crop and the number of acres of land in each crop reaped during the year.								
	Wheat.	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Beans.	Buckwheat.	Sugar Cane.	Coffee.
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	1	12,738	40	1,528	27½	79½	17	—	5
County of Durban ...	—	870	15½	81	—	6	2	1,246	38½
County of Klip River :									
Klip River Division ...	211	943	8	156	15	5	—	—	—
Newcastle Division ...	188	454	—	64	2	1	—	—	—
County of Victoria :									
Inanda Division ...	—	3,415	—	18½	—	77	—	5,749	200
Tugela Division ...	—	978½	—	—	—	4	—	622	430
County of Umvoti ...	78	2,190	482½	343	14	19½	—	—	—
County of Weenen ...	225	967	1	517	32½	3	—	—	—
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	—	1,845	—	468¾	12	12½	—	35	—
Umsinga Division ...	20	352	20	60	—	8	—	—	—
County of Alexandra...	—	466	—	—	—	1	—	1,050	202
County of Alfred ...	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	14½
Ixopo Division ...	—	619	—	36	—	6	—	—	—
Total ...	723	25,897½	567	3,272½	103	222	19	8,702	890

CROPS.															
Nature of crop, and the number of acres of land in each crop reaped during the year.															
Arrowroot.	Tea.	Cotton.	Millet.	Cayenne Pepper.	China Grass.	Tobacco.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Vegetables and Fruit.	Turnips.	Onions.	Mangold Wurtzel.	Peas.	Oil Nut.	Total Number of Acres reaped.
3	—	—	100	—	15	1½	1,108½	351	310	53½	29	11½	21½	—	16,501
—	—	—	5	—	—	11	61	265½	326	—	—	—	—	89½	2,995
—	—	—	—	—	—	6	17	3	30	—	3	—	—	—	1,397
—	—	—	—	4	—	—	2	1	88	—	2½	—	½	—	801
40	—	—	—	7	—	166	7	43	52	—	—	—	—	—	9,774
283	—	—	—	—	—	83½	—	192	(a)	—	—	—	—	—	2,608
—	—	—	—	1	—	18½	72	13½	113	1	2½	—	6	—	3,380½
—	—	—	—	—	—	13½	41½	2	3	—	1	—	4	—	1,858½
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	130	18	70	12	—	—	2	—	2,570
—	—	—	—	—	—	3	10	8	45	—	4	—	3	—	533
—	—	—	—	19	—	1½	2	22	131	—	—	—	—	—	1,895½
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	250	26	—	—	—	—	—	356½
—	—	—	—	—	—	4	30	—	47	—	—	—	5	—	745
326	—	—	105	31	15	308½	1,486½	1,169	1,241	66½	42	11½	41½	89½	45,115½

(a) Also 15 acres Dholl.

Name of County or Division.	CROPS.									
	Nature of produce, and quantity of each.									
	Wheat (muids).	Indian Corn (muids).	Kafir Corn (muids).	Oats (muids).	Oat-hay (tons).	Barley (muids).	Beans (muids).	Buckwheat (muids).	Sugar (tons).	Rum (gallons).
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	—	41,821	120	31	1,284	103	260	80	(b)	—
County of Durban ...	—	5,741	76½	—	186	—	20½	—	64	2,872
County of Klip River :										
Klip Kiver Division ...	614	3,564	16	81	99	27	7	—	—	—
Newcastle Division (a) ...	749	2,579	—	—	126	9	13	9	—	—
County of Victoria :										
Inanda Division ...	—	10,102	—	—	13½	—	280	—	5,846	53,900
Tugela Division ...	—	3,410	—	—	—	—	120	—	727	808½
County of Umvoti ...	389	10,952	2,381	108	385	253	—	109	—	—
County of Weenen ...	1,797	5,506	—	137	489½	112	22	—	—	—
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	—	18,579	—	—	327½	—	67	—	25	—
Umsinga Division ...	10	960	30	—	85	—	20	—	—	—
County of Alexandra ...	—	2,358	—	—	—	—	16	—	1,941	—
County of Alfred ...	—	500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ixopo Division ...	—	2,085	—	5	12	—	13	—	—	—
Total ...	3,559	103,157	2,623½	362	3,007½	504	832½	198	8,603	57,580½

(a) No return for 1878.

CROPS.													
Nature of produce, and quantity of each.													
Coffee (lbs.)	Arrowroot (cwt.)	Cotton (lbs.)	Oil Nuts (muids).	Millet (cwt.)	Cayenne Pepper (lbs.)	Tobacco (lbs.)	Common Potatoes (muids).	Sweet Potatoes (muids).	Aloes (tons).	Onions (muids).	Turnips (tons).	Green Crops (tons).	Peas (muids).
—	10 (c)	—	—	4,000	—	2,450	22,330	3,170	—	200	223	118½	131
5,000	240	—	1,980 (a)	100	—	73,868	3,353	28,685	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,520	243	23	—	3	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	760	68	12	—	—	—	—	—
7,600	100	—	—	—	8,200	75,170	80	3,500	—	—	—	10	—
106,400	1,420	—	—	—	—	17,920	—	9,600	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	223	22,600	841	336	—	—	6	49	65
—	—	—	—	—	—	9,150	626	102	—	66	88½	—	22
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,591	1,270	—	—	150	31	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	560	70	30	—	240	—	5	8
2,378	6	—	—	—	18,806	1,200	35	1,110	—	—	—	—	—
2,550	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	6,660	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	900	140	—	—	—	—	—	—
123,928	1,776	—	1,980	4,100	27,227	208,098	31,461	54,498	—	509	467½	213½	231

(a) Produced 3,000 gallons of Oil.

(b) Also 60,000 lbs. China Grass.

(c) Also 13 tons Mangold Wurtzel.

Name of County or Division.	CROPS BY NATIVES.									
	Nature of the Crop, and an approximate estimate of the number of Acres of Land in each Crop reaped during the year.									
	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Sugar Cane.	Coffee.	Mandombys.	Pumpkins.	Tobacco.	Total Number of Acres reaped.
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	19,847	1,187	50	70	40	—	10	490	12	24,208
County of Durban (a) ...	8,511	516	166	7,941	—	—	1,322	—	76	18,541
County of Klip River :										
Klip River Division ...	5,590	4,750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,340
Newcastle Division ...	1,499	1,329	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,828
County of Victoria :										
Inanda Division ...	2,336	361	5	267	268	—	—	(b)	20	3,327
Tugela Division ...	30,000	2,000	—	1,500	178	—	150	50	10	33,888
County of Umvoti ...	2,908	1,723	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	4,446
County of Weenen ...	4,482	8,136	10	3	—	—	—	—	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	12,634 $\frac{1}{2}$
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	16,000	40	—	5	—	—	8	—	1	16,054
Umsinga Division ...	1,400	3,500	3	5	60 (Imfe)	—	30	—	3	5,401
County of Alexandra ...	4,500	300	—	60	20	3	—	—	—	4,883
County of Alfred ...	15,000	9,000	—	100	—	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	—	—	24,107 $\frac{1}{2}$
Ixopo Division (a) ...	15,000	5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	20,025
Total ...	127,073	27,842	234	9,966	566	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,520	540	180 $\frac{1}{2}$	180,683 $\frac{1}{2}$

(a) Also 160 acres Beans and 58 acres Vegetables.

(b) Also 70 acres Vegetables.

NATIVE PRODUCE.								CROPS STANDING IN DECEMBER.								
Nature of Produce, and an approximate estimate of the quantity of each.								Nature of the Crop, and the number of Acres of Land in each Crop.								
Indian Corn (muids).	Kafir Corn (muids).	Common Potatoes (muids).	Sweet Potatoes (muids).	Sugar (tons).	Pumpkins (tons).	Coffee (lbs.)	Tobacco (lbs.)	Wheat.	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Beans.	Buckwheat.	Sugar Cane.	Coffee.
83,285	4,326	440	700	(c)	1,240	(a)	2,700	—	14,834	280	41½	½	16	9½	40	—
44,255	3,085	3,240	27,970	—	1,500	—	18,500	—	1,203½	10½	65½	—	2½	4	2,662½	107
22,879	19,911	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	3,680	1,352	—	—	5	—	—	—
5,996	5,316	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	447	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
9,694	1,033	20	7,440	100	570	—	—	—	4,115	—	2	—	134	—	15,018	175
65,000	1,500	—	75,000	178	150	—	800	—	68,000	12,000	—	—	—	—	178	—
12,910	9,680	—	125	—	2	—	—	—	1,846	1,120	42	12	1	—	—	—
17,697	29,850	120	—	—	—	—	2,500	45	3,030	4,407	400	27½	19	—	—	—
64,000	200	—	200	—	—	—	1,500	—	2,164	—	153	1	4	—	30	—
1,500	6,650	6	10	—	60	(b)	400	—	460	20	6	—	5	—	—	—
10,500	950	—	1,200	—	—	2240	—	—	828	—	—	—	1	—	4,521	101½
45,000	27,000	—	1,000	—	—	1000	—	—	130	—	1	1	—	—	—	18½
40,000	12,000	—	—	—	—	—	1,250	—	15,000	5,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
422,716	121501	3,826	113645	278	3,452	3240	27,650	45	115737½	24,189½	731½	41½	187½	13½	22449½	402½

(a) Also 590 muids Beans and 18,500 lbs. Tobacco.

(b) 250 muids of Mandombys.

(c) Also 10 muids Beans.

Name of County or Division.	CROPS STANDING IN DECEMBER (<i>continued</i>).											
	Nature of the Crop, and the number of Acres of Land in each Crop.											
	Arrowroot.	Cotton.	Millet.	Cayenne Pepper.	Tobacco.	Common Potatoes.	Tea.	Sweet Potatoes.	Vegetables and Orchards.	Oil Nuts.	Total number of Acres in Crop.	Total number of Acres of Cultivated Land not in Crop.
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	—	—	—	—	7½	113½	—	78½	161	—	17,581½	403
County of Durban (<i>a</i>) ...	61½	—	5	—	14	60½	—	264½	356½	102½	4,807	221½
County of Klip River :												
Klip River Division ...	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	25	—	5,066	—
Newcastle Division ...	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	1	110	—	581	167
County of Victoria :												
Inanda Division ...	30	—	—	4	182½	5	3	37	51	—	19,756	275
Tugela Division ...	283	—	—	—	10	—	—	1,500	—	—	33,688	10,000
County of Umvoti ...	—	—	—	—	17½	9	34	20	—	—	3,101	450
County of Weenen ...	—	—	—	—	11	48½	—	1½	—	—	7,944	1,250
Upper Umkomanzi Division (<i>b</i>)	—	—	—	—	—	96½	—	17	75	—	2,660½	737½
Umsinga Division ...	—	—	—	—	3	10	—	5	45	—	554	60
County of Alexandra...	½	—	—	34	1½	2	—	1,110	131½	—	6,731	25
County of Alfred ...	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	150	30	—	323½	—
Ixopo Division ...	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	20,025	500
Total ...	375½	—	5	38	274½	346½	37	3,186	985½	102½	122,818½	14,089

(*a*) 54 acres Vegetables and Sundries.(*b*) Also 120 acres of Plantations.

CROPS BY NATIVES.

Nature of Crop standing in December, and an approximate estimate of the number of Acres of Land in each Crop.

Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Sugar Cane.	Beans.	Coffee.	Tobacco.	Vegetables.	Pumpkins.	Estimated Total Number of Acres in Crop.
24,031	921	24	93	40	13	—	7	449	—	35,178
8,313	514	38	1,017	—	25	(a)	58	48	—	11,078
9,615	11,232	1	16	—	—	—	66	3	—	20,333
1,559	1,939	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,198
(b) 2,336	361	3	247	270	6	—	25	70	—	3,318
30,000	3,000	—	1,500	(c) 178	—	—	—	—	—	36,622
3,911	1,695	—	40	—	—	—	26	14	—	5,672
4,428	7,323	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,752
17,500	45	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,550
2,500	6,500	3	6	90 Imfe	30	—	20	50	—	9,199
3,700	250	—	75	25	—	6	—	—	—	3,856
23,000	1,500	—	200	—	—	7½	—	—	—	24,707½
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
130,893	35,280	69	3,200	603	74	13½	202	634	—	182,463½

(a) Also 19 acres Oil Nuts, 5 acres of Rice, and 1,050 Mandombys.
A. AGRICULTURE.—1878.

(b) No return for 1878.

(c) This Cane is at the Umvoti Station.

Name of County or Division.	STOCK.								
	Number in possession of European Population.								
	Horses.	Mules.	Horned Cattle.	Wool-bearing Sheep.	Angora Goats.	Other Goats.	Pigs.	Donkeys.	Sheep, not Wool-bearing.
County of Pietermaritzburg (a)	2,965	101	17,529	66,573	235	829	1,989	84	100
County of Durban ...	613	54	4,647	84	—	170	1,017	40	—
County of Klip River :									
Klip River Division ...	1,585	1	16,833	41,139	13,245	348	359	2	80
Newcastle Division ...	3,218	9	28,952	106,100	2,784	23,097	300	9	—
County of Victoria :									
Inanda Division ...	471	310	3,624	40	—	113	1,067	110	25
Tugela Division ...	176	—	3,889	—	—	26	543	2	22
County of Umvoti ...	1,491	29	17,275	126,977	3,292	246	651	17	—
County of Weenen ...	1,749	8	20,334	50,982	11,790	3,271	579	9	378
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	557	6	6,737	10,648	80	162	929	60	—
Umsinga Division ...	500	8	3,700	9,700	3,000	500	160	6	160
County of Alexandra...	181	20	2,012	1,021	—	137	499	1	—
County of Alfred ...	350	8	1,358	2,516	200	260	300	3	160
Ixopo Division ...	405	3	2,441	16,103	—	—	928	60	71
Total ...	14,261	557	129,331	430,964	34,626	29,159	9,321	403	996

STOCK.					ANIMAL PRODUCTIONS.			
Approximate Estimate of the Number in possession of the Native Population.								
Horses.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep, not Wool-bearing.	Goats.	Pigs.	Wool (lbs.)	Butter (lbs.)	Cheese (lbs.)	Bacon (lbs.)
1,797	25,230	2,394	18,861	702	202,767	69,851	1,980	113,256
99	10,244	—	4,844	797	—	220	—	6,070
1,184	47,728	5,798	38,188	313	141,250	31,550	—	11,500
658	15,427	1,461	12,417	21	264,450	50,800	—	490
25	6,829	75	733	143	—	—	—	—
20	56,000	8,000	2,500	76	—	5,000	—	—
332	11,582	1,083	7,511	97	383,611	391,100	2,350	16,310
1,329	29,029	3,514	16,623	724	149,537	34,810	—	26,890
550	20,000	200	7,800	400	28,506	12,126	—	95,600
320	15,000	2,000	10,000	80	17,320	4,500	150	6,200
200	30,000	2,500	12,000	500	—	—	—	—
600	4,500	8,000	15,000	700	(b) 2,000	(b) 2,110	—	(b) 7,652
(c)	—	—	—	—	62,525	—	—	(d)
7,114	271,569	35,025	146,477	4,553	1,251,966	602,067	4,480	283,968

(a) Also about 700 Wool-bearing.

(b) No return for 1878.

(c) No return for 1878.

(d) Also 23½ tons Bacon.

Name of County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF STOCK, 1878.							
	Saddle Horses.	Dranght Horses, per head.	Horned Cattle, per head.	Mules, per head.	Dranght Oxen, per head.	Slaughter Oxen, per head.	Milch Cows, per head.	Wooled Sheep, per head.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	20 0 0	25 0 0	11 0 0	30 0 0	12 0 0	12 0 0	9 0 0	22 0
County of Durban ...	25 0 0	25 0 0	12 6 8	17 10 0	13 0 0	12 0 0	12 0 0	20 0
County of Klip River :								
Klip Kiver Division ...	20 0 0	20 0 0	9 13 4	18 0 0	12 0 0	10 0 0	7 0 0	16 0
Newcastle Division ...	20 0 0	20 0 0	6 0 0	15 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0	5 0 0	15 0
County of Victoria :								
Inanda Division ...	20 0 0	22 0 0	11 6 8	25 0 0	15 0 0	12 0 0	7 0 0	25 0
Tugela Division ...	22 10 0	27 10 0	9 0 0	22 0 0	13 10 0	9 0 0	5 15 0	—
County of Umvoti ...	26 0 0	20 10 0	13 6 8	20 0 0	14 0 0	14 0 0	12 0 0	18 0
County of Weenen ...	23 0 0	25 0 0	10 10 0	22 0 0	13 10 0	12 10 0	5 10 0	17 6
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	15 0 0	15 0 0	11 3 4	10 0 0	14 0 0	12 0 0	7 10 0	20 0
Umsinga Division ...	20 0 0	25 0 0	8 13 4	20 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	6 0 0	14 0
County of Alexandra ...	20 0 0	25 0 0	9 16 8	22 10 0	13 10 0	10 0 0	6 0 0	23 0
County of Alfred ...	22 10 0	25 0 0	8 10 0	25 0 0	13 0 0	8 0 0	4 10 0	15 0
Ixopo Division ...	15 0 0	15 0 0	10 10 0	20 0 0	12 10 0	12 0 0	7 0 0	20 0
Total ...	20 13 10	22 6 2	10 2 9	20 10 6	12 10 9	10 17 6	7 0 5	18 9

AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF STOCK, &c., 1878.—(Continued.)

Other Sheep, per head.	Angora Goats, per head.	Other Goats, per head.	Swine, per head.	Fowls, per pair.	Ducks, per pair.	Washed Wool, per lb.	Unwashed Wool, per lb.	Butter, per lb.	Tallow, per cwt.	Hides, per lb.	Sheepskins, each.	Goatskins, each.	Bacon, per lb.	Cheese, per lb.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.
12 0	40 0	10 0	1 0 0	3 0	5 0	11	8	2 0	2 8 0	5	1 6	1 6	8	1 6
15 0	—	10 0	5 0 0	5 0	6 0	13	8	2 6	2 14 0	4	0 6	0 6	9	1 6
10 0	10 0	8 0	1 0 0	2 0	3 0	12	8	1 6	1 5 0	5	0 6	0 6	9	0 9
12 0	12 0	10 0	1 0 0	2 0	4 0	9	6	1 3	2 16 0	4	0 6	0 6	12	—
20 0	20 0	15 0	2 0 0	4 0	6 0	—	—	2 6	—	6	1 6	1 6	12	1 6
12 6	—	9 0	2 0 0	1 6	4 6	—	—	2 3	—	5	—	—	10½	1 9
12 0	10 0	8 0	0 16 0	2 0	4 0	13	9	2 0	2 16 0	6	0 6	0 6	12	1 0
11 6	13 6	8 0	0 8 6	2 0	3 6	8½	8	1 6	—	4	0 9	1 3	12	1 2
—	17 0	15 0	1 0 0	2 0	5 0	—	8	2 0	—	4	—	—	10	—
12 0	12 0	10 0	1 5 0	2 6	3 6	10	7	1 6	2 16 0	4	1 0	1 0	6	1 6
17 6	—	12 6	2 5 0	2 3	4 3	—	—	2 3	—	4	—	—	7½	—
10 0	17 6	—	1 10 0	1 0	5 0	—	6	1 6	—	4	0 6	0 6	10	2 0
10 0	10 0	5 0	0 5 0	1 0	4 0	—	7	1 6	—	3½	—	—	6	—
12 10½	16 2½	10 6	1 9 11	2 4	4 5½	10½	7½	1 10½	2 9 2	4½	0 9½	0 10½	9½	1 4½

Name of County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET VALUE.									
	Wheat, per muid.	Wheat, per Imperial bushel.	Indian Corn, per muid.	Indian Corn, ground, per muid.	Kafir Corn, per muid.	Oats, per muid.	Oat-hay, per 100 lbs.	Barley, per muid.	Beans, per muid.	Buckwheat, per muid.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	30 0	30 0	20 0	25 0	20 0	25 0	15 0	25 0	15 0	13 0
County of Durban ...	—	—	26 0	32 0	20 0	30 0	12 6	—	20 0	—
County of Klip River :										
Klip River Division ...	40 0	17 0	30 0	33 0	20 0	25 0	18 0	15 0	18 0	—
Newcastle Division ...	25 0	8 4	20 0	30 0	—	30 0	12 0	—	—	—
County of Victoria :										
Inanda Division ...	—	13 0	30 0	34 0	30 0	24 0	17 0	—	40 0	—
Tugela Division ...	—	—	35 0	40 0	—	—	—	—	32 6	—
County of Umvoti ...	40 0	13 4	50 0	56 0	30 0	25 0	30 0	18 0	25 0	—
County of Weenen ...	36 6	23 6	30 0	32 6	20 0	35 0	22 6	17 6	20 0	—
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	—	—	18 0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Umsinga Division ...	60 0	20 0	60 0	62 0	60 0	30 0	20 0	—	25 0	—
County of Alexandra ...	—	—	25 0	30 0	—	—	—	—	15 0	—
County of Alfred ...	20 0	6 8	20 0	25 0	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ixopo Division ...	—	—	20 0	22 0	—	—	—	—	20 0	—
Total ...	38 9½	16 5½	29 6½	34 1	29 6½	28 0	18 4½	18 10½	23 0	13 0

AVERAGE MARKET VALUE.

Sugar, per ton.	Rum (duty paid) per proof gallon.	Coffee, per cwt.	Rice, per cwt.	Arrowroot, per cwt.	Cotton, per cwt.]	Millet, per 100 lbs.	Cayenne Pepper, per cwt.	Tobacco, per cwt.	Common Potatoes, per muid.	Sweet Potatoes, per muid,	Dried Fish, per lb.	Onions, per cwt.
£ s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.
50 0 0	7 0	7 0 0	1 7 6	1 12 0	—	6 0	—	6 0 0	26 0	8 0	6	30 0
24 0 0	3 9	5 0 0	1 4 0	2 0 0	—	6 0	—	3 3 0	30 0	9 4	—	45 0
40 0 0	10 0	6 10 0	2 0 0	4 0 0	—	—	—	6 5 0	20 0	—	8	45 0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9 16 0	25 0	—	6	30 0
26 0 0	5 0	5 0 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	—	—	8 0 0	5 0 0	30 0	6 0	12	50 0
22 10 0	7 0	4 0 0	—	1 7 6	—	—	—	5 12 0	35 0	—	—	—
30 0 0	7 6	6 0 0	2 10 0	2 10 0	—	5 6	—	8 4 0	25 0	16 0	12	17 0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 4 0	20 0	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 0	—	—	—
75 0 0	18 0	9 0 0	2 16 0	—	—	—	—	8 10 0	30 0	25 0	18	20 0
21 10 0	8 0	5 12 0	1 10 0	2 2 0	—	—	8 5 0	8 5 0	17 6	10 0	—	—
40 0 0	15 0	4 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	(a)	16 0	7 0	—	—
30 0 0	7 0	7 10 0	—	—	—	—	—	10 0 0	25 0	—	—	—
35 18 0	8 9 ⁹ / ₁₀	6 0 4	1 15 3 ⁷ / ₈	2 4 6	—	5 10	8 2 6	6 6 7 ¹ / ₂	24 6 ¹ / ₂	11 7 ⁷ / ₈	10 ¹ / ₂	33 10 ⁷ / ₈

(a) 2s. per lb.

Name of County or Division.	PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.							
	Wheaten Flour, per 196 lbs.	Wheaten Bread, per lb.	Beef, per lb.	Mutton, per lb.	Pork, per lb.	Butter, Fresh, per lb.	Butter, Salt, per lb.	Tea, per lb.
	£ s. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	2 10 0	4	6	6	6	2 0	1 3	3 6
County of Durban ...	1 10 0	3	9	9	8	2 6	2 0	3 9
County of Klip River :								
Klip River Division ...	4 10 0	6	6	7	6	1 3	1 1	4 0
Newcastle Division ...	—	4½	5	6	6	1 6	1 0	4 0
County of Victoria :								
Inanda Division ...	2 0 0	3	7	9	8	2 6	2 0	3 6
Tugela Division ...	2 10 0	6	6	8	6	2 6	1 9	3 6
County of Umvoti ...	1 12 0	6	6	7	6	2 6	1 3	3 6
County of Weenen ...	2 5 0	5	6	7	9	2 0	1 6	4 0
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	2 8 0	6	6	7	7	2 0	—	5 0
Umsinga Division ...	2 10 0	6	5	8	5	1 6	1 3	4 6
County of Alexandra ...	1 1 0	3	7	8	6	2 0	1 6	3 6
County of Alfred ...	2 10 0	6	6	6	6	1 6	2 0	3 9
Ixopo Division ...	2 0 0	—	6	6	6	2 0	1 3	4 6
Total ...	2 4 10	4½ ₁₂	6½ ₁₃	7½ ₁₃	6½ ₁₃	1 11½ ₁₃	1 5½ ₈	3 11½ ₁₃

PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.

Coffee, per lb.	Sugar, per lb.	Rice, per lb.	Cheese, per lb.	Tobacco, per lb.	Salt, per cwt.	Milk, per quart.	Wine (Cape), per bottle.	Brandy, per bottle.	Beer, per bottle.	Rum (duty paid), per gallon.
s. d.	d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
1 6	5	4	1 6	3 0	1 15 0	6	2 6	5 0	2 0	7 0
1 6	4	4	1 6	3 0	0 7 0	6	3 0	6 0	1 6	3 9
1 6	6	7	0 9	1 6	2 0 0	6	2 0	7 6	2 6	10 0
1 3	5	5	1 9	1 9	0 15 0	6	3 6	6 0	2 0	18 0
1 3	4	3	1 6	1 0	0 10 0	6	2 6	6 0	1 6	4 6
1 0	4	4	1 9	2 6	1 10 0	12	2 6	7 0	2 0	7 6
1 3	6	6	1 3	1 6	0 15 7	6	2 6	6 0	2 6	7 6
2 6	6	8	0 6	3 0	1 10 0	3	5 0	8 0	3 0	12 0
1 3	5	4	1 6	3 6	0 8 0	6	2 6	6 0	2 0	9 6
2 0	9	8	1 6	1 6	1 10 0	6	4 6	7 6	2 6	18 0
1 0	2½	3	—	2 0	0 8 0	3	2 3	6 0	1 6	8 0
1 6	5½	6	2 0	2 0	0 10 0	6	3 0	7 9	2 0	15 0
1 6	6	6	2 0	2 0	2 10 0	6	2 6	7 6	1 6	7 0
1 4 ⁸ / ₁₃	5 ³ / ₁₃	5 ³ / ₁₃	1 5½	2 2 ¹ / ₁₃	1 2 2 ⁵ / ₁₃	3 ¹¹ / ₁₃	2 10 ⁵ / ₁₃	6 2 ¹ / ₁₃	2 0	9 9 ³ / ₁₃

Name of County or Division.	LABOURERS' CLOTHING.					
	Shirts, per dozen.	Sheets, per pair.	Jackets, each.	Waistcoats, each.	Trowsers, per pair.	Hats, each.
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	Good Stout Striped Regatta or Check, 36s. to 45s.	For Double, 7s. 6d.	Stout Moleskin, 10s. 9d. ; Extra Stout, 13s. 6d.	Moleskin or Cord, 5s. to 6s. 9d. ; Tweed and Cloth, 6s. to 8s. 9d.	Moleskin or Cord, 8s. 9d. to 10s. 6d.	Ploughman's, 3s. ; Soft Felt, 5s. 6d.
County of Durban ...						
County of Klip River :						
Klip River Division ...						
Newcastle Division ...						
County of Victoria :						
Inanda Division ...						
Tugela Division ...						
County of Umvoti ...						
County of Weenen ...						
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...						
Umsinga Division ...						
County of Alexandra ...						
County of Alfred ...						
Ixopo Division ...						
Total ...						

The prices quoted are for Pietermaritzburg ; 10 per cent. and carriage will cover any of the places named on list except Durban, which is cheaper.

A very much lower list than this can be quoted if thought advisable, for instance :—Shirts, 16s. to 18s. per doz. ; Trowsers, 3s. 6d. to 5s.

PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.

Blankets, per pair.	Grey Wool, 6 lbs. weight, 12s. ; Extra Stout, 16s.
Straw Hats, each.	2s. 6d. to 3s. 6d.
Boots, per pair.	Elastic Sides (Men's) are sold here at 3s. 9d. to 15s. Lace-up ditto 6s. 9d. to 15s. Elastic Sides (Women's), 7s. 9d. to 10s. 6d. ditto 7s. 6d. to 10s. 6d.
Calico, per yard.	Unbleached, 4d. to 7d. ; White (Good), 6d.
Flannel, per yard.	White, 1s. 6d. to 1s. 9d. ; Scarlet, 1s. 6d. to 1s. 9d.
Goloshes, per pair.	
Handkerchiefs, each.	Pocket Handkerchiefs, 3d. to 6d.
Matresses, each.	* Grass, 4-ft. 6-in. by 6-ft. 6-in., 20s.
Prints, per yard.	6d. to 9d.
Shawls, each.	Warm Woollen Shawls, 8s. 9d. to 12s. 6d.
Sheetings, per yard.	† 70-in. Unbleached Sheetting, 1s. 3d. to 1s. 9d.
Shirts (Flannel), each.	5s. 9d. to 7s. 9d. The Wincey Shirts generally used in England are here 4s. 6d. to 6s. 9d.
Shoes (Women's), per pair.	Not used.
Socks, per pair.	Cotton, Blue and Grey, 9d. to 1s. ; Stout Worsted Army Knit, 1s. 6d.

* Immigrants and others should buy, say, five yards of double width tick, which would cost here 7s. 6d., and fill it themselves with grass.

† The sheets and cotton blankets used for the native trade, made of unbleached cotton, are very generally used ; they are warm and strong ; sheets, 3s. to 5s. per pair ; blankets, 6s. 6d. to 10s. per pair.

Name of County or Division.	AVERAGE RATE OF WAGES, BOARD, LODGING, AND RENT.									
	Domestic Servant (Female) per annum.	Prædial Servant, per annum.	Tradesmen, per day.	Kafir (with rations), per month.	Wagon Driver (White), per month.	Wagon Driver (Coloured), per month.	Leader, per month.	Average Price of Mechanics' or Labourers' Board and Lodging, per day.	Average Price of Cottage and Garden for ditto.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	20 0 0	40 0 0	12 0	15 0	4 0 0	2 0 0	1 0 0	3 6	50 0	
County of Durban ...	22 0 0	25 0 0	10 0	20 0	6 0 0	2 10 0	1 0 0	4 0	47 6	
County of Klip River :										
Klip Kiver Division ...	—	—	—	10 0	6 0 0	2 0 0	0 15 0	4 0	—	
Newcastle Division ...	None employed		15 0	15 0	None employed	2 10 0	1 0 0	3 0	—	
County of Victoria :										
Inanda Division ...	18 0 0	100 0 0	12 0	18 0	5 0 0	2 0 0	1 0 0	3 0	24 0	
Tugela Division ...	—	—	12 6	12 6	5 0 0	2 10 0	0 12 6	—	—	
County of Umvoti ...	18 0 0	15 0 0	9 0	11 0	4 0 0	2 10 0	0 15 0	2 0	—	
County of Weenen ...	18 0 0	24 0 0	10 0	15 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	3 0 0	4 0	30 0	
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	12 0 0	None employed	10 0	12 0	—	1 10 0	1 0 0	—	—	
Umsinga Division ...	18 0 0	48 0 0	10 0	10 0	4 0 0	2 0 0	0 15 0	—	—	
County of Alexandra ...	18 0 0	72 0 0	10 0	16 0	12 0 0	3 0 0	1 0 0	3 6	—	
County of Alfred ...	16 0 0	—	11 0	10 0	4 10 0	2 15 0	0 10 0	4 10	—	
Ixopo Division ...	18 0 0	36 0 0	10 0	10 0	—	1 10 0	0 15 0	—	—	
Total ...	18 0 0	45 0 0	10 11½	13 5½	5 11 0	2 8 10½	1 0 3½	3 6½	37 10½	

RETURN of AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, &c., in possession of the Native Population. AA 21

Name of County or Division.	APPROXIMATE RETURN OF			
	Ploughs.	Harrows.	Wagons.	Carts.
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	692	53	136	13
County of Durban	145	6	48	40
County of Klip River :				
Klip River Division ...	338	19	64	21
Newcastle Division ...	148	36	10	1
County of Victoria :				
Inanda Division	97	2	41	15
Tugela Division	77	6	47	17
County of Umvoti	90	18	21	11
County of Weenen	438	25	28	6
Upper Umkomanzi Division ...	460	15	45	16
Umsinga Division	100	5	15	8
County of Alexandra ...	225	—	25	5
County of Alfred	500	—	7	3
Ixopo Division	1,500	10	50	8
Total	4,810	195	375	164

MANUFACTURES,
MINES, AND FISHERIES.

1878.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>Borough of Pietermaritzburg.</i></p> <p>One Candle Manufactory.</p> <p>Two Cigar and Snuff Manufactories.</p> <p>Four Soda-water Machines.</p> <p>One Brick-making Machine.</p> <p>Eight Brickfields.</p> <p>Six Tile-yards.</p> <p>Two Printing Offices.</p> <p>Eight Wagon Manufactories.</p> <p>Seven Blacksmiths' Shops.</p> <p>Four Tin-plate Workers.</p> <p>One Cooper.</p> <p>One Tannery.</p> <p>Belvidere Mills : Corn Mill (water-power) in the City.</p> <p>Four Corn Mills on the Town Lands.</p> <p>Belvidere Wool Washing Works, in the City.</p> <p>City Iron and Brass Foundry.</p> <p>Steam, Wool, and Hide Press, in the City.</p> <p>One Steam Saw.</p> <p><i>Division of Umgeni, County of Pietermaritzburg.</i></p> <p>Edendale : Water-power Corn Mill.</p> <p>Maldon : Water-power Corn Mill.</p> <p>Howick : Water-power Corn Mill.</p> <p>Caversham : Water-power Corn Mill.</p> <p>New Hanover : Water-power Corn Mill.</p> <p>Clarendon : Two Water-power Saw Mills.</p>				<p>No Mines. Two Freestone Quarries in the Town Bush Valley. Several Stone and Shale Quarries on the Town Lands of Pietermaritzburg. There are also private Quarries.</p>

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Building and Freestone.	Unknown.			Eel, Barbel, & Mullet are caught in the Little Bushman's River for private consumption.		There are no boats on the Little Bushman's River.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
						A large number of Pit Saws are in use in the Karkloof and other ranges of forest.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>Borough of Durban (continued).</i></p> <p>Iron Foundry, Smith Street, A. Milne (steam-power).</p> <p>Iron Foundry, Queen Street, A. McNeil (steam-power).</p> <p><i>Umlazi Division, County of Durban.</i></p> <p><i>Ward No. 1.</i></p> <p>Clare, 1 Sugar Mill : R. Clarence. 10-horse-power engine, 4 centrifugals, 3 wetzels, 1 vacuum pan.</p> <p>Cato Manor, 1 Sugar Mill : G. J. Cato. 16-horse-power engine, 2 centrifugals, 2 wetzels, 1 concretor.</p> <p>West Hill, Berea, 1 Sugar Mill : W. Hartley. 20-horse-power engine, 2 centrifugals, 2 wetzels, 1 concretor.</p> <p>Springfield, Umgeni, 1 Arrowroot Mill : R. Buttery. Water-power, 4 horses.</p> <p><i>Ward No. 2.</i></p> <p>Reunion Estate, Isipingo, 1 Sugar Mill. 3 engines (25, 10, and 10-horse-power), 6 centrifugals, 2 boilers (45 and 40-horse-power), 6 clarifiers, 6 pans and battery, 1 concretor, 8 concretor pans, 1 still (capacity 250 gals.), 6 vats, 1 concretor drum. Saw Mill driven by Sugar Machinery.</p> <p>Delta Estate, Isipingo, 1 Sugar Mill. 2 engines (12 and 8-horse-power), 2 centrifugals, 1 boiler (25-horse-power), 3 clarifiers, 1 concretor, 9 concretor pans, 3 wetzels. 1 Mill, pair of stones, driven by Sugar Machinery.</p> <p>Quested, Isipingo, 1 Sugar Mill. 2 engines (12 and 8-horse-power), 2 centrifugals, 1 boiler (25-horse-power), 3 clarifiers, 1 concretor, 9 concretor pans, 3 wetzels.</p>				<p>Messrs. Wythes & Jackson : used for building purposes and the other for ballast of Railway.</p> <p>P. B. Short, Bluff : 1 Quarry, used for concrete purposes.</p> <p>Government Roads : Umbilo, Isipingo, and Amanzimtote, used for road works.</p>

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Stone			56	30 tons, Shad.	£600	11 Boats employed in Fishing. 36 in Bay and in Rivers. 1 Pontoon on the Umkomanzi. 8 Lighters on the Bay, of a tonnage of 248. There are also 11 Nets employed in the Fisheries.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>Umlazi Division, County of Durban (continued).</i></p> <p>Platt, Isipingo, 1 Sugar Mill. 2 engines (8-horse-power), 1 centrifugal, 1 boiler (12-horse-power), 2 clarifiers, 1 concreter, 6 concreter pans, 1 wetzel, 1 steel mill (mealies).</p> <p>J. W. Jeffells, Isipingo, 2 Sugar Mills. 4 engines (14, 4, 8, and 4-horse-power), 5 centrifugals, 2 boilers (20 and 18-horse power), 2 clarifiers, 6 concreter pans</p> <p>Merebank Estate, Wentworth, 1 Sugar Mill. 1 engine (30-horse-power), 1 centrifugal, 1 boiler (25-horse-power), 2 pans and battery.</p> <p>Qanglois, Bankhead, 1 Sugar Mill. 1 engine (6-horse-power), 1 centrifugal, 1 boiler (6-horse-power), 6 pans and battery, 1 evaporator, 1 wetzel.</p> <p>Ifumi Station, 1 Sugar Mill. 1 engine (8-horse-power), 1 centrifugal, 1 boiler (12-horse-power), 1 pan and battery, 1 wetzel, 3 clarifiers.</p> <p>Amanzimtote Station, 2 Sugar Mills. 2 engines (both 6-horse-power), 2 centrifugals (both 2-horse-power), 13 pans and battery, 2 evaporators, 4 clarifiers.</p> <p>Clarkson, R., Wentworth : 1 Arrowroot Mill (2-horse-power), 30 tanks, 450 trays</p> <p>Cass, W., Wentworth : 1 Arrowroot Mill (2-horse-power), 30 tanks, 500 trays.</p> <p>Winn, W., Wentworth : 1 Arrowroot Mill (2-horse-power), 15 tanks, 250 trays.</p> <p>Goldstone, W. : 1 Arrowroot Mill (2-horse-power), 8 tanks, 33 trays.</p> <p>James Hillary : 1 Coffee Mill. 1 pulper.</p> <p>D. Stainbank : 1 Coffee Mill. 1 pulper.</p> <p>Seymour : 1 Coffee Mill. 1 pulper, 1 winnowing machine.</p> <p>Collard, E. : 1 Still (capacity 250 galls.), 14 vats.</p>				

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>Umlazi Division, County of Durban (continued).</i></p> <p>Cass, W.: 1 Mealie Mill (2-horse-power).</p> <p>Cass, Thomas: 1 Mealie Mill (2-horse-power).</p> <p>Winn : 1 Mealie Mill (2-horse-power).</p> <p>D. Stainbank: 1 Mealie Mill (18-horse-power), 2 steel mills.</p> <p>Stainbank & Co.: 2 Bone Mills (6-horse-power), 1 crusher, 1 water-wheel (18-horse-power).</p> <p>Seymour: 1 nut-sheller, 1 crusher, 1 water-wheel (4-horse-power), 1 Canadian Mill.</p> <p><i>County of Klip River.</i></p> <p>Three Flour Mills (water-power).</p> <p><i>Division of Newcastle.</i></p> <p>One Wool-washing Works on the Incandu River, a short distance from Newcastle.</p> <p>One Water-power Mill on the Incandu River, about 10-horse-power.</p> <p>Five smaller Water-power Mills.</p> <p><i>County of Umvoti.</i></p> <p>Greytown : 1 Water-power Mill.</p> <p>Greytown : 1 Tannery.</p> <p>Hermannsberg : 1 Water Mill.</p> <p><i>County of Weenen.</i></p> <p><i>Ward No. 1.</i></p> <p>One Water Mill for grinding grain at Cathkin.</p>				<p>Two Coal Mines in Wards Nos. 1 and 2.</p> <p>Coal in all parts of the Division. Stone and Clays of several descriptions, and good quality. Limestone, Sand, &c.</p> <p>Stone of various kinds is quarried in many parts.</p>

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Coal.						
Coal of different varieties, Iron Ore, Lime, Freestone, Millstone, Whin stone, Clays, &c.	Coal at the pit, per wagon-load, 5s. Lime, 15s. per muid.		2	Barbel, Mullet, Eel, and a yellow scale fish, weighing as much as 6 lbs.		Two pontoons : one on the Klip River at Lady-smith, and one on Sunday's River. The Rivers abound in the kinds of fish mentioned. Barbel average about 8 lbs. in weight, Mullet about 2 lbs., and Eels about 3 lbs. The Coal is not utilised for export.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>County of Weenen (continued).</i></p> <p><i>Ward No. 2.</i></p> <p>Three Grain Mills, worked by water-power, viz., one each at Friesgewacht, Mealietuin, Berguleit.</p> <p>One Steam Mill at Estcourt.</p> <p><i>Ward No. 3.</i></p> <p>One Water Mill for grinding grain at Glen Lynden.</p> <p>One Water Mill for grinding grain at Mr. Raucher's, Mooi River.</p> <p><i>Inanda Division, County of Victoria.</i></p> <p><i>Ward No. 1.</i></p> <p>Sugar Mills :—</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. S. W. Bishop : 1 10-horse-power engine, 1 6-horse-power ditto, 2 centrifugals, 1 wetzel pan, with mill complete.2. J. Chick : 1 6-horse-power engine, 2 wetzels, 2 centrifugals, with mill complete.3. Abergeni Estate : 1 12-horse-power engine, 1 6-horse-power ditto, 1 8-horse-power ditto, 1 vacuum pan, 4 centrifugals, with mill complete.4. Prospect Hall Estate : 1 18-horse-power engine, 1 8-horse-power ditto, 1 vacuum pan, 4 centrifugals, with mill complete.5. M. Cheron : 1 12-horse-power engine, 3 wetzels, 4 centrifugals, with mill complete.6. Umgeni Sugar Company : 1 16-horse-power engine, 1 20-horse-power ditto, 2 10-horse-power ditto, 5 donkey-engines, 2 vacuum pans, 10 centrifugals, with sugar mill complete.				<p>There are Freestone Quarries which have been opened and worked for Government purposes at Weston, Estcourt, and Celenso. Freestone and Shale for building purposes can be obtained in almost every part of the County.</p> <p>There are strong indications of Coal also in several parts of County.</p> <p>Stone is also found and burnt for Lime in the lower parts of the District.</p>

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Freestone, Shale, Limestone.						<p>The Sugar Machinery has on the whole given satisfaction, and new mills are still being erected. The Central Mill on Smerdon's Flat is expected to start some time in February, and will be the largest Manufactory in the Colony.</p> <p>Since taking the last return, 12 months ago, there has been a large mill erected on the Effingham Estate for the manufacture of concrete, and the machinery has given every satisfaction. There has also new machinery been put down on the Umtata Estate; I cannot say how it has answered, as returns are refused on this Estate.</p>

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>Inanda Division, County of Victoria</i> (continued).</p> <p>Ward No. 1.</p> <p>Sugar Mills :—</p> <p>8. H. P. Harrison's Estate : 1 12-horse-power engine, 1 6-horse-power ditto, 1 donkey ditto, 1 vacuum pan, 2 centrifugal, concrete trays, with mill complete.</p> <p>9. Effingham Estate : 1 14-horse-power engine, 1 6-horse-power ditto, with concreter complete.</p> <p>10. Mrs. Isabelle's Estate : 1 12-horse-power engine, 2 donkey ditto, 1 wetzel pan, 4 centrifugals, with mill complete. Not at work.</p> <p>11. Mrs. Shire's Estate : 1 12-horse-power engine, 1 6-horse-power ditto, 4 wetzel pans, 4 centrifugals, with mill complete.</p> <p>12. Umtata Estate : Mr. Osborne refused to give any information, but I estimate it as under : 1 14-horse-power engine, 1 6-horse-power ditto, 1 concreter complete, with mill.</p> <p>13. Mr. Spencer : 1 8-horse-power engine, 1 wetzel, 1 centrifugal, with mill complete.</p> <p>14, 15, 16. Umhlanga Valley Co. : Mr. Binns refused to give any information, but I estimate as under : 2 12-horse-power engines, 1 10-horse-power ditto, 2 6-horse-power ditto, 1 4-horse-power ditto, 6 wetzels, 6 centrifugals, 1 concreter complete, with 3 mills complete.</p> <p>17. Trenance Estate : 1 12-horse-power engine, 1 6-horse-power ditto, 2 wetzels, 3 centrifugals, with mill complete.</p> <p>18. Saccharine Estate : 1 12-horse-power engine, 1 6-horse-power ditto, 2 wetzels, 2 centrifugals, with mill complete.</p> <p>19. Mount Edgecombe Estate : 1 10-horse-power engine, 1 6-horse-power ditto, 1 donkey ditto, 2 wetzels, 3 centrifugals, with mill complete.</p>				

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
						<p>The Sugar Crop is very much below the estimate, on account of the drought. I have never seen the cane-fields look so bad since it was first started in Natal. There is also a rust or smut in the cane, known as "China cane," which is spreading very fast, and on some estates destroying whole fields.</p> <p>The crop has also been short this season in some parts, but not so bad as might have been expected.</p> <p>The Natives have very little planted this year, on account of the dry weather running so late into the season, but some are still planting, others have planted very little, because they were expecting to leave this County for Up-Country, so that I expect the Kafirs in my Ward to be short of mealies this coming year.</p> <p>I am sorry to say the re-returns are not as accurate as they ought to be, as several people have refused to give any returns, which I have had to estimate ; there are also a great many away at the front, so that returns of their estates could not be taken from them, and those I had to guess at.</p>

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>Inanda Division, County of Victoria (continued).</i></p> <p><i>Ward No. 1.</i></p> <p>Sugar Mills :—</p> <p>20. Cornubia Estate : 1 16-horse-power engine, 1 8-horse-power ditto, 5 wetzel pans, 6 centrifugals, with mill complete.</p> <p>21. Mr. Jno. Hill's Estate : 1 6-horse-power engine, 1 wetzel pan, 1 centrifugal, with mill complete.</p> <p>Distilleries :—</p> <p>1. Abergeni Estate : 1 large Still.</p> <p>2. Umgeni Sugar Co. : 1 large Still.</p> <p>3. Virginia Estate : 1 large Still.</p> <p>4. Cornubia Estate : 1 large Still.</p> <p>5. Saccharine Estate : 1 large Still.</p> <p>6. Mount Edgecombe Estate : 1 large Still.</p> <p>7. J. Acutt, Umhlanga : 1 large Still.</p> <p>8. Trenance Estate : 1 large Still.</p> <p>9. Mrs. Isabelle, Umhlanga : 1 large Still.</p> <p>10. Mr. Margot, Umgeni : 1 small Still.</p> <p>Coffee-pulpers and Hullers :</p> <p>1. C. Coleman, Umgeni : 1 4-horse-power engine, 1 huller, 1 pulper.</p> <p>2. Dr. Edie, Sea Cow Lake : 1 pulper.</p> <p>3. Mrs. Seaton, Umgeni : 1 6-horse-power engine. All the other coffee machinery on this Estate has been sold.</p> <p>4. Torvale Estate : 1 huller, 1 pulper.</p> <p>5. Springvale Estate : 1 huller, 1 pulper.</p>				

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
						The whole of the coffee machinery has been out of use nearly ever since the Umgeni Coffee Works were started. On some of the estates they have been left where they were last used, on others they have been broken up and used for other purposes, and some have sold, so that there is very little coffee machinery in this Ward.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>Inanda Division, County of Victoria (continued).</i></p> <p><i>Ward No. 2.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. E. Mollieres, Hill Head : Sugar Mill. Vacuum pan. 2. G. S. Smith, Meadow Bank. Sugar Mill. Centrifugals and distillery. 3. C. B. de Gersigny, La Mercy : Sugar Mill. Centrifugals, distillery (not working). 4. T. C. Milner, Redcliffe : Sugar Mill. Vacuum pan, centrifugals, water-wheel, distillery. 5. T. C. Milner, Fenton Vacy : Sugar Mill. Vacuum pan and centrifugals. 6. Oaktord : Sugar Mill. Water-wheel, vacuum pan, centrifugals, distillery. 7. J. L. Jee, Mount Vernon : Sugar Mill. Centrifugals. 8. Michel & Perron, Muckle Neuk : Sugar Mill. Vacuum pan, centrifugals, dis- tillery. 9. S. Hill & Co., Verulam Central Mill : Sugar Mill. Water-wheel, mealie mill, vacuum pan, centrifugals. 10. Waterloo Estate : Sugar Mill. Cen- trifugals. 11. Umhloti Central Sugar Mill. Con- cretor and drum. 12. A. Wilkinson, Ottawa : Sugar Mill. Vacuum pan, centrifugals, distillery. 13. Blackburn Central Sugar Mill. Va- cuum pan and centrifugals, also con- crete trays. 14. G. Plowes, Thornwood : Sugar Mill. Croncher and trays. 15. R. Godden, Mount Pleasant. Arrow- root Mill. 				

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
						Large eels are taken in the Umhoti. The Coolie nets have cleared it of other fish.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>Inanda Division, County of Victoria (continued).</i></p> <p><i>Ward No. 2.</i></p> <p>16. J. H. Girvan, Berkleys : Coffee-pulper and huller.</p> <p>17. J. A. Polkinghorne, Penare : Coffee-pulper.</p> <p>18. W. Webb, Sea View : Coffee-pulper.</p> <p>19. T. A. Hemsworth, Garden Hill : Coffee-pulper.</p> <p>20. Hugman & James, Trevolle, Coffee-pulper.</p> <p>21. J. R. Saunders, Klip Fontein, Coffee-pulper.</p> <p>22. J. T. Polkinghorne, Penare, Coffee-pulper and huller.</p> <p><i>Tugela Division, County of Victoria.</i></p> <p>Shooter's Hill, H. Francis, Proprietor : Estate abandoned.</p> <p>Glendale, Thomas Reynolds, Proprietor : Cane grown, but no machinery at present on the Estate.</p> <p>Printing-press at the Umpumulo, but the Proprietor or Incumbent of the Station is gone away under the present <i>furor</i>.</p> <p>Spitzkop Estate, Viscount Strathallen, Proprietor, H. Wallace, Manager : Natal Land & Colonisation Company's supervision. 9-horse-power water-wheel, used for pulping coffee and grinding mealies, diameter of wheel 14-feet. Coffee sent to Company's Mill, Umgeni, for hulling.</p> <p>Berwick Estate, Joseph Bryant, Proprietor : Coffee and sugar combined. Sugar crushed at R. Forbes' Mill. Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.</p> <p>Stornaway & Gledhow : Estates unoccupied.</p>				

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
						<p>I have no new machinery to report.</p> <p>The Estate, Clifton Farm, is now abandoned ; and the French burr grinding-stones are not in use, as far as I can ascertain, though it is probable that circumstances may alter the condition of the Estate shortly.</p> <p>JOSEPH COOKE, Field-cornet.</p>

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>Tugela Division, County of Victoria (continued).</i></p> <p>Ridgefield Estate, J. W. Townsend, Proprietor. No returns.</p> <p>Umvoti View Estate, A. K. Horwood, Proprietor : Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.</p> <p>Tweediesburg Estate, J. Tweedie, Proprietor : Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.</p> <p>Cranbrooke Estate, Messrs. Morrison, Proprietors : Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.</p> <p>Stuckeridge Estates, Natal Land & Colonization Co., Proprietors, Samuel Pinder, Manager : Coffee pulped by hand, and sent to Company's Mill, Umgeni, for hulling.</p> <p>Chaka's Kraal Estate, Natal Land & Colonization, Proprietors, A. Wilson, Manager : a cylinder condensing engine used for general farm purposes, for grinding, pulping, and hulling.</p> <p>Bleak House Estate, J. C. Dickens, Proprietor : vertical condensing engine (3-horse-power nominal), used for general purposes, coffee hulling and pulping, grinding mealies, &c.</p> <p>Maidstone Estate, P. & E. Dykes, Proprietors : Sugar Mill with battery and wetzel pan, 14-horse-power steam engine.</p> <p>Kruisfontein Estate, R. Forbes, Proprietor : Sugar Mill with battery, centrifugal and clarifiers, with condensing tubes and wetzel pan, 14-horse-power steam engine.</p> <p>Oakland's Estate, Thos. Reynolds, Proprietor : Sugar Mill with battery, centrifugal, and wetzel pan, 15-horse-power steam engine.</p> <p>Addington Estate, W. H. Addison, Proprietor : Sugar Mill with battery, centrifugal, clarifiers, and wetzel pan, 10-horse-power steam engine ; a mealie mill attached, worked by strap and drum, assumed to crush 16 muids per diem.</p>				

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>Tugela Division, County of Victoria.</i> <i>(continued).</i></p> <p>Mykirk Estate, H. Koster, Proprietor : Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.</p> <p>Umvoti Mission Station, Colonial Govern- ment, Proprietors : Sugar mill with battery, centrifugal, wetzel pans, 20- horse-power steam engine with boilers. The returns shew its general condition.</p> <p>New Guelderland Estate, J. R. Couper, Proprietor : Sugar Mill with battery, 3 centrifugals, 5 wetzel pans and clari- fiers, multubular boiler (assumed capa- city 50-horse-power), 20-horse-power steam engine.</p> <p>Kirkley Vale Estate, W. B. Lyle, Pro- prietor : Coffee and general farming ; Sugar not now grown, the Mill not used.</p> <p><i>Umsinga Division.</i></p> <p><i>Ixopo Division.</i></p> <p>Hancock Grange : 1 water-power Corn Mill.</p> <p>Gorton, C. Green : 1 water-power Corn Mill.</p> <p>Thorn Flat, W. Oakes : 1 water-power Corn Mill.</p>				<p>One Coal Mine, E.S.E. of Elenge Monntain. Superior quality, and indications in many other parts of the Di- vision of Coal.</p> <p>Gold Mine S.E. of Umsinga Mountain not yet proved to be payable.</p> <p>Very rich specimens of Lead, with fair percentage of Sil- ver, near the Gold Mine.</p> <p>Freestone, Sandstone, Shale- stone, and Clay, of good quality, and in abundance, also Slate.</p>

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
				Barbel, Eels, and a variety of Scale Fish, large and excellent quality.		A Pontoon on the Mooi River and two on the Tugela River, and one Boat. One Mowing Machine.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>County of Alexandra.</i></p> <p>Mills :—</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Canonby Sugar Plantation : Natal Plantation Company. 1 18-horse-power steam engine, 1 8-horse-power ditto, supplied with steam by Howard & Middeterbarton boilers, driving 1 cane mill, 1 2-ton vacuum pan, 4 steam clarifiers, 1 wetzel pan, 4 centrifugal machines, 1 6-pan battery with patent copper dipper. 2. Cragie Burn Sugar Plantation : John McKenzie. 1 16-horse-power steam engine and donkey-engine, supplied with steam by tubular boiler, driving 1 cane mill, 2 wetzel pans, 2 centrifugal machines, 4 steam clarifiers, 1 6-pan-battery. 3. Umzinto Sugar Mill : Reynolds & Son. 1 16-horse-power steam engine, 1 8-horse-power ditto, supplied with steam by multitubular boiler, driving 1 cane mill, 1 2-ton vacuum pan, 3 centrifugal machines, 3 steam clarifiers, 1 6-pan battery. 4. Iffafa Sugar Mill : William Grant. 1 12-horse-power steam engine with Cornish boiler, 1 donkey-engine, driving 1 cane mill, 2 wetzel pans, 2 centrifugal machines, with clarifier and ordinary battery. 5. Maryville Sugar Mill : George North. 1 12-horse-power steam engine, supplied with steam by Cornish boiler, driving 1 cane mill, 2 wetzel pans, 2 centrifugal machines, 2 steam clarifiers, and ordinary battery. 6. Umzinto Lodge Mill : Glasgow Sugar Company. 1 12-horse-power steam engine, supplied with steam by multitubular boiler, driving 1 cane mill, 2 wetzel pans, 2 centrifugal machines with 3 steam clarifiers, and ordinary battery. 7. Renshaw Mill : Joshua Landers. 1 10-horse-power steam engine with Cornish boiler, driving 1 cane mill, 2 centrifugal machines, 1 wetzel pan, 2 steam clarifiers, and ordinary battery. 				

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
				Three tons of fish were caught in the River Um- zimkulu.	£20 per ton.	The River being so low was not favourable for fishing this past season.

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>County of Alexandra (continued).</i></p> <p>Mills :—</p> <p>8. Maryland Mill : Thomas Landers. 1 8-horse-power steam engine, supplied by egg-ended boiler, driving 1 cane mill, 2 wetzel pans, 2 centrifugal machines, 3 steam clarifiers, and ordinary battery.</p> <p>9. Nil Deperandum Mill : John Bazley. 1 14-horse-power water-wheel, and 1 6-horse-power steam engine with Cornish boiler, driving 1 cane mill, 2 wetzel pans, 2 centrifugal pans, 3 steam clarifiers, and 6-pan battery.</p> <p>10. Restalig Plantation : present owner not known. 1 10 horse-power steam engine with Cornish boiler, driving 1 cane mill, 1 centrifugal machine.</p> <p>11. Cowick Plantation : Andrew Sinclair. 1 10-horse-power steam engine with ordinary boiler, driving 1 cane mill, 1 wetzel pan, 1 centrifugal machine, and an ordinary battery.</p> <p>12. Equefa Estate Plantation : Estate of Black, Baxter & Co. 1 25-horse-power steam engine, 2 10-horse-power ditto, with 2 multitubular boilers, driving 1 cane mill, 1 2-ton vacuum pan, 5 centrifugal machines, 3 steam clarifiers and subsiders, 1 6-pan battery and patent dipper ; capable to making 6 tons of sugar daily.</p> <p>13. Equefa Central Plantation : Hawksworth Brothers. 1 14-horse-power steam engine and 2 donkey-engines, driving 1 cane mill, 1 Cornish grist mill, 2 wetzel pans, 2 40-inch centrifugal machines, 3 steam clarifiers, and a 3-pan battery supplied with steam by 1 multitubular boiler.</p> <p>14. Ambleside Plantation : Arbbibald Sinclair. 1 4-horse-cattle-power driving (small) 1 American mill with 1 American evaporator.</p> <p>15. Greenwood Plantation : W. T. Arbuthnot. 1 12-horse-power steam engine, supplied with steam by multitubular boiler, driving 1 cane mill, 1 grist mill, 1 centrifugal machine, 1 wetzel pan, and 1 ordinary battery.</p>				

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.			GENERAL REMARKS.	
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.		Value in Sterling.
		Ships.	Boats.			

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
<p><i>County of Alexandra (continued).</i></p> <p>Mills :—</p> <p>16. Umzinto Corn Mill : Charles Knox. 1 vertical 2-horse-power steam engine and boiler, driving 1 corn and 1 wheat mill.</p> <p>17. Umzanai Grist Water Mill : Charles Knox. 1 turbin 4-horse-power water-wheel, driving 1 corn mill and 1 wheat mill.</p> <p>18. Beaverstone Coffee and Sugar Plantation : John Kirkman. 1 2-horse-power water-wheel, driving 1 coffee-pulper, trasher, and fanners, 1 small grist corn mill.</p> <p>19. Ellingham Sugar Plantation : Samuel Crocker. 1 10-horse-power steam engine with multitubular boiler, driving 1 cane mill, 1 wetzel pan, 1 centrifugal machine, with 1 set of patent evaporation and clarifiers.</p> <p>Distilleries :—</p> <p>1. Canonby Distillery : Natal Plantation Company. Now in course of construction.</p> <p>2. Umzinto Lodge Distillery : Glasgow Sugar Company. Scarcity of water has prevented its use in 1878.</p> <p><i>County of Alfred.</i></p> <p>One Flour Mill at the Zuurberg (water-power), E. S. Stafford.</p>				<p>1 Marble Quarry.</p>

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	Number of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

GRANTS OF LAND.

1878.

RETURN OF LANDS GRANTED AND

County or District.	Grants under 100 Acres.			Grants of 100 Acres to 500 Acres.			Grants of 500 Acres and upwards.		
	Number of Grants.	Number of Acres.			Number of Grants.	Number of Acres.			Name of Grantees.
		A.	R.	P.		A.	R.	P.	
Pietermaritzburg ...	2	3	1	24	...	...	...	...	...
Ixopo ...	...	...	...	...	1	200	0	0	...
Weenen ...	3	3	0	0	...	...	...	...	...
Alfred ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	R. A. Woolley ...
Upper Umkomaas .	3	42	2	0	...	...	...	...	...
Newcastle ...	2	2	0	0	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	10	50	3	24	1	200	0	0	...

Total Number of Grants in 1878.	Total Number of Acres Granted in 1878.	Whether by Grant or Purchase.	When Sold Average Price per Acre.	Amount of Purchase Money.	Annual Quit-Rent on Land Granted.	Total Number of Acres Granted.	Total Number of Acres Sold.	Total Number of Acres remaining ungranted.
	A. R. P.			£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
2	3 1 24	Grant	...	...	...			As no General Survey of the Colony has been made, it is impossible to state this with accuracy. From data meriting consideration the whole area of the Colony is taken to be 12,000,000 acres, hence the number of acres remaining may be approximated.
1	200 0 0	Grant	...	...	...
3	3 0 0	Grant	...	...	...
1	600 0 0	Grant	...	...	...
3	42 2 0	Grant	...	...	...
2	2 0 0	Grant	...	...	...
12	850 3 24	...	...	...	...	7,327,719	722,964	3,947,317

GAOLS AND PRISONERS;
AND
CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

1878.

Name of the Prison.	. 1 Number of Prisoners the Prison is capable of containing in separate Cells.	2 Number of Prisoners the Prison is capable of containing when more than one sleep in a Cell.	3 Number of Prisoners in							
			Felons.							
			Tried.				Untried.			
			Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.	
			M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Pietermaritzburg Gaol ...	32	141	12	—	58	1	—	—	14	—
Durban	37	180	7	—	90	1	—	—	1	—
Klip River	7	28	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Newcastle (a)	4	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inanda (b)	4	30	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Tugela (Lower)... ..	4	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Umvoti	3	14	—	—	13	1	—	—	8	—
Weenen	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Tugela (Upper)... ..	2	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
Ulundi	2	12	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Upper Umkomanzi ...	8	24	—	—	2	—	—	—	12	—
Alexandra	4	10	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Alfred... ..	2	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ixopo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Umsinga	2	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—

(a) No return for 1878.

(b) Also one dark room.

PRISONERS.

DD 3

3 Confinement on 31st December, 1878.												4 Total Number of Persons in Confinement on 31st December, 1878.			
Misdemeanants.								Debtors.							
Tried.				Untried.											
Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.	
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
2	—	35	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	111	1
14	—	56	2	6	2	27	4	—	—	—	—	27	2	176	7
—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
1	—	9	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	16	—
—	—	14	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—
—	—	8	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	—
—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
—	—	8	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—

Name of the Prison.			5				6											
			Greatest Number of Prisoners in confinement at any one time of year.				Total Number of Prisoners committed in the course of the year.											
			Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.						Black or Coloured Persons.					
							Number under 18 years of age.		Number above 18 years of age.		Number who cannot read.		Number under 18 years of age.		Number above 18 years of age.		Number who cannot read.	
			M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Pietermaritzburg*...	...	...	40	—	130	2	5	—	180	8	Unknown		2	—	535	48	Unknown	
Durban ...	...	...	30	1	190	9	—	—	376	53	—	—	23	—	1042	106	—	—
Klip River	...	...	1	—	13	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
Newcastle	...	...	5	—	18	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	14	—	67	—	—	—
Inanda ...	...	...	—	—	25	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	25	—	402	10	412	—
Tugela (Lower)	...	...	2	—	180	6	—	—	2	—	—	—	140	—	140	6	180	6
Umvoti ...	...	...	1	—	38	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	27	2	191	17	216	18
Weenen ...	...	...	5	—	40	6	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	11	155	11	—	—
Tugela (Upper)	...	...	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	44	—	49	—
Ulundi (a)	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Upper Umkomanzi	...	...	4	—	18	3	—	—	4	—	—	—	3	—	182	3	185	3
Alexandra	...	...	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	223	—	—	—
Alfred ...	...	...	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	17	—	22	—
Ixopo (a)	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Umsinga]	...	...	—	—	32	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	2	122	13	147	15

(a) No Prison.

* All male prisoners sentenced to hard labour are put for a month or less on the Tread-wheel inside the Prison before being put to work outside.

PRISONERS.

DD 5

7						8										9											
Number of Prisoners who have been committed before.						Number of Prisoners employed in the course of the year.										Punishment for Offences within the Prison during the year.											
Once.		Twice.		Three times or more.		At hard labour in the Prison.		At hard labour out of Prison.		At employ-ments not hard labour.		Not employed.		Whipping.		Irons.		Solitary confine-ment.		Other punishments.							
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.						
10	2	32	6	50	20	61	56	778	—	—	—	25	1	8	—	6	—	21	—	355	—						
35	16	22	9	17	11	69	42	—	28	64	1	—	48	76	22	00	67	41	—	31	—	5	—	27	—	50	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
400	—	30	—	7	—	1	—	436	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—					
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	150	—	—	—	30	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
4	—	2	—	5	—	—	9	144	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—	2	—	126	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	3	—	1	—	—	—						
—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	223	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—						
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	116	4	—	2	16	5	24	—	1	—	—	1	9	—						

Name of the Prison.		10 Cases of Sickness.															
		Cases originated in the Prison.				Cases not originated in the Prison.				Greatest number sick at one time.				Total cases of sickness during the year.			
		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Pietermaritzburg ...	...	35	—	162	4	—	—	—	—	5	—	14	1	35	—	162	4
Durban ...	...	33	—	641	—	—	24	86	21	24	—	57	3	411	56	2126	9
Klip River	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Newcastle	...	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—
Inanda ...	...	1	—	5	—	—	—	28	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	28	—
Tugela (Lower)	...	—	—	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	10	1
Umvoti ...	...	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	16	—
Weenen ...	...	—	—	6	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	1	—	6	—
Tugela (Upper)	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ulundi (a)	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Upper Umkomanzi	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Alexandra	...	—	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	5	—
Alfred ...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
Ixopo (a)	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Umsinga	...	—	—	7	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	7	—

(a) No Prison.

PRISONERS.

DD 7

11 Deaths during the year.				12 Religion professed by Prisoners.			13 Escapes from Prison during the year.				14 Expenses incurred during the year in repairs to the prison buildings.	15 Cubic Space in Prison Cells.
Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		Christian.	Pagan.	Mahomedan.	Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.			
M.	F.	M.	F.				M.	F.	M.	F.		
1	—	4	—	193	Not known		—	—	1	—	£ s. d. Defrayed by C. E. Deprt.	Cubic feet.
—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	(b) 7	—		366½ per man
—	—	—	—	1	11	—	—	—	1	—	—	1,000
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No return
—	—	1	—	4	(a) 4	33	—	—	—	—	—	1,440
—	—	—	—	2	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	6,015 (c)
—	—	1	—	10	227	—	—	—	1	—	—	1,058
—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No Prison
—	—	1	—	4	188	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,700 (c)
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	5,714 (c)
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	Not known	6,150 (c)
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No Prison
—	—	—	—	1	153	—	—	—	1	—	—	1,008

(a) No record kept.

(b) Three recaptured.

(c) These figures represent cubic space of all the cells in the prison.

OFFICERS OF GAOLS.

Gaol or Lock-up House, where situated.			Offences.					Convict Guards.	Matrons.	By whom appointed.
			Superintendents.	Keepers of Prisons.	Turnkeys.	Constables.				
						Chief.	Other.			
Pietermaritzburg Gaol	...		1	—	5	—	8	14	1	Lieutenant Governor and Resident Magistrate.
Durban	...	...	1	1	4	1	23	5	1	Ditto
Klip River	...	...	—	1	2	1	9	—	—	Ditto
Newcastle	...	...	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	Ditto
Inanda	...	...	—	1	2	—	—	2	—	Ditto
Tugela (Lower)	...	...	—	1	1	1	12	1	—	Ditto
Umvoti	...	...	—	1	1	—	8	2	—	Ditto
Weenen	...	...	—	1	1	—	—	5	—	Ditto
Tugela (Upper)	...	...	—	1	—	—	6	—	—	Ditto
Ulundi	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Upper Umkomanzi	...	...	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	Ditto
Alexandra	...	...	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	Ditto
Alfred ...	...	...	—	—	—	1	8	—	—	Ditto
Ixopo	...	...	—	—	—	1	8	—	—	Ditto
Umsinga	...	...	—	1	—	—	6	2	—	Ditto

SCALE OF PRISON DIET FOR EUROPEANS.

DD 9

FOR THE FIRST TWO MONTHS. Third Class Diet.											OVER TWO, AND UNDER SIX MONTHS. Second Class Diet.										
Breakfast.		Sundays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturdays.		Mondays and Thursdays.					Daily.		Breakfast, same as two months.	Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays.					Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.		Daily.		
Daily.		Dinner.		Dinner.					Supper.			Dinner.					Dinner.		Supper.		
Mealie Meal.	Sugar.	Potatoes.	Bread.	Bread.	Potatoes.	Meat.	Vegetables.	Oatmeal for Soup.	Bread.	Gruel.		Bread.	Potatoes.	Meat.	Vegetables.	Oatmeal for Soup.	Bread.	Potatoes.	Bread.	Gruel.	
ozs.	ozs.	lb.	ozs.	ozs.	lb.	ozs.	ozs.	oz.	ozs.	pt.		ozs.	lb.	ozs.	ozs.	oz.	ozs.	lbs.	ozs.	pts.	
12	1	1	6	4	1	8	2	1	8	1		4	1	8*	2	1	4	1½	8	1	

DIET AFTER SIX MONTHS. First Class Diet.											SPARE DIET.											
Breakfast.		Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays.				Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.				Supper.		Daily.										
Daily.		Dinner.				Dinner.				Daily.		Breakfast.	Dinner.		Supper.							
Meal.	Milk.	Bread.	Potatoes.	Meat.	Vegetables.	Oatmeal for Soup.	Potatoes.	Meat.	Vegetables.	Oatmeal.	Bread.	Gruel.	Bread.	Gruel.	Bread.	Gruel.	Bread.	Gruel.				
ozs.	pt.	ozs.	lb.	ozs.	ozs.	ozs.	lbs.	ozs.	ozs.	oz.	ozs.	pt.	ozs.	pt.	ozs.	pt.	ozs.	pt.				
12	½	4	1	8	2	1	1½	12*	2	1	8	1	2	1	6	1	2	1				
2 ozs. Meal to 1 pint Gruel.																						
1 oz. Salt daily to each Prisoner.																						
Weight of Meat to be reckoned with bone, and uncooked.																						

CLASSIFICATION OF PRISONERS.

GOOD CONDUCT RATIONS.

After two months uninterrupted good conduct, Prisoners shall receive the additional rations named in the Dietary Scale ; and after six months in the First Class, as a further reward for good conduct, Prisoners shall receive a ration of Tea or Coffee, and Sugar, for Supper, instead of Gruel.

But in every case of misconduct against the Rules of the Gaol, or making complaints that may be deemed by the Board of Visitors to be frivolous and vexatious, the Prisoner may be awarded to be deprived of the extra allowance of either Meat or Tea for one month.

* NOTE.—First-class Prisoners, on Second-class Diet, to have, on Sundays, 12 ozs. of Meat, instead of 8 ozs.
 * First-class Prisoners to have 1 lb. of Meat on three days a week, instead of 12 ozs. Meat.
 † When Milk is not procurable, His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor sanctions an equivalent of 12 ozs. Bread, with Coffee and Sugar, instead of 12 ozs. Meal and half-pint Milk.
 European Women to have ½ less solids in the scale, according to the class of diet.
 Europeans, not at hard labour, to have ½ less of solids—Sick Diet.
 Spare Diet, same for all Prisoners.

	Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays.						Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays.						Saturdays				1 oz. Salt to each Prisoner daily.	
	Breakfast.			Dinner.			Supper.			Breakfast.			Dinner.			Supper.		
	Meal.	Sugar.	Potatoes.	Meat.	Bread.	pt. Gruel.	Meal.	Sugar.	Potatoes.	Meat.	Bread.	pt. Gruel.	Meal.	Sugar.	Potatoes.	Bread.		pt. Gruel.
Hottentots at Hard Labour	12	1	6	4	6	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	6	1
...
Coolies at hard labour
Do., one month and under
Kafirs at hard labour
Do., one month and under
Do., over twelve months
Do., do.

1 oz. Salt to be issued to each Prisoner daily.									
Breakfast		Dinner.				Supper.			
		Mealies or Potatoes.		Meat.		Bread.		pt. Gruel.	
		ozs.	ozs.	ozs.	ozs.	ozs.	ozs.	ozs.	ozs.
Meal.	ozs.								
12	6	1	...	...	...	...	6	1	...
8	9	...	...	...	...	...	4	1	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Coolies over three months to be placed on Hottentot Diet.
Coloured Women, same as Kafirs under one month.
* Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturday.
† Mondays, Thursdays.

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

1878.

I.—OFFENCES.

TABLE showing the Number of Offences Reported to the Police or the Magistrates during 1878.

Total Number of Offences reported.	Offences against the Person.	Prædial Larceny * and Cattle Stealing, &c.	Offences† against Property (other than Prædial Larceny.*	Other Offences.
12,320	1,205	182	704	10,229

* By "Prædial Larceny" is meant the offence prevalent in the sugar-growing and Coolie-importing Colonies—of robbing provision grounds and homesteads. It need not be filled up in Colonies where such crime is not prevalent; and, it being struck out, any other prevalent crime may be substituted—as cattle-stealing, arson, &c.

† Include both Offences against rights of Property and Injuries to the subjects of Property.

II.—APPREHENSIONS AND SUMMONSES.

TABLE showing the Number of Persons brought before the Magistrates' Courts by Arrest, Warrant, or Summons for Offences, and how their Cases were disposed of in the Magistrates' Courts.

	Number discharged for want of Prosecution by the Party complain- ing, or for want of evidence.	Number of Cases dismissed on the merits.	Number of Persons summarily Convicted.	Number of Persons Committed for Trial in the Superior Courts.
Offences against the Person	102	236	1,093	388
Prædial Larceny and Cattle Stealing ...	4	4	29	124
Offences against Property,* other than Præ- dial Larceny and Cattle Stealing	63	134	525	85
Offences against Master and Servants' Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies	118	210	2,335	4
Other Offences	137	358	4,212	79
Total Number of Persons Summoned or Apprehended	424	945	8,194	680

NOTE.—Purely Civil Cases in which Magistrates exercise jurisdiction are not to be included in this or the following table.

* See foot note (†) above.

III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

TABLE showing the Number of Summary Convictions for various Classes of Offences, and the kind of Punishments inflicted.

Punishments.	Total Number of Offences.	Assaults and other Offences against the Person.	Malicious Injuries to Property.	Prædial Larceny.	Offences against Property, other than Malicious Injuries to Property or Prædial Larceny.	Offences against Revenue Acts, Highway Acts, Health Acts, and other Acts relating to the Social Economy of the Colony.	Offences against Masters and Servants Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies.	Other Offences.
Fine	4,171	656	11	1	46	133	904	2,420
Imprisonment, in lieu of Fine or Surety	1,649	212	5	11	43	61	577	740
Peremptory Imprisonment ...	869	95	85	11	221	9	280	168
Whipping	149	51	5	2	73	...	3	15
Bound over, with or without Sureties	763	57	4	13	22	24	201	442
Total	7,601	1,071	110	38	405	227	1,965	3,785

NOTE.—Where there has been an Appeal from the Magistrate's decision, the case is to be entered as finally decided, and not necessarily according to the Magistrate's original decision.

IV.—INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS IN THE SUPERIOR COURTS.

Including Courts analogous to the Courts of Quarter Sessions in England,—i.e., District Courts, &c.

State how the Cases tried in the Superior Courts ended. (Each Prisoner tried should be counted as a separate case; but where any large number of Prisoners have been convicted together, the fact may be mentioned in a note below.)	Total.	Murder, other than Wife and Child Murder.	Culpable Homicide.	Attempt at Murder.	Include in the Returns below the Indictments for Attempts and Conspiracies to commit the several Offences.											
					Murder of Wife, Repu- ted Wife, or Concubine.	Child Murder.	Concealment of Birth.	Abortion.	Rape.	Unnatural Crimes.	Other Offences against the Person.	Malicious Injuries to Property.	Robbery with Violence.	Cattle-stealing, killing, &c.	Other Offences against Property.	Miscellaneous Offences.
Judgment for the Crown ...	906	6	6	2	...	...	...	...	7	2	713	2	...	114	51	3
Judgment for the Prisoner ...	87	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	39	1	...	19	18	2
Prisoner found Insane ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Case fell through for want of Prosecution, including cases where a Bill was thrown out by Grand Jury.	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	3

V.—COMPARATIVE TABLE.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the Number of Offences, Apprehensions, Convictions, and Acquittals for last four years.

	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.
The Number of Offences reported to the Police ...	7,814	7,858	11,398	12,320
The Number of Persons apprehended by the Police or summoned before the Magistrates	7,517	7,281	9,307	10,243
The Number of Summary Convictions :—				
1. For Offences against the Person ...	1,196	855	978	1,093
2. For Prædial Larceny ...	14	18	...	29
3. For Offences against Property, other than Prædial Larceny and Cattle Stealing	432	328	475	525
4. For other Offences ...	4,750	4,938	5,527	6,547
The Number of Convictions in the Superior Courts :—				
1. For Offences against the Person ...	22	34	478	736
2. For Cattle Stealing, &c. ...	31	28	46	114
3. For Offences against Property, other than Prædial Larceny	40	35	42	53
4. For other Offences ...	3	1	—	3
The Number of Persons Acquitted :—				
1. In the Inferior Courts ...	993	951	766	1,369
2. In the Superior Courts ...	27	26	27	87

REPORT OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL ON CRIME, FOR THE YEAR 1878.

The foregoing tables have, as usual, been compiled from the returns furnished by the respective Resident Magistrates for the several Divisions into which the Colony is divided for Judicial purposes.

Many of the remarks made by me in my Report on Crime for the Year 1877 apply to the Returns now furnished, and the explanations as to inaccuracies in figures then made are equally applicable to the accompanying statistics.

The total number of Offences reported in 1878 was 12,320 as against 11,398 in 1877.

The Native High Court Returns, which materially swell the totals in the foregoing Return IV., are as follows :—

	Total.	Other Offences against the Person.	Cattle Stealing, &c.
Judgment for the Crown	811	697	114
Judgment for the Prisoner	55	36	19
Case fell through for want of Prosecution ...	27	...	27

The large number of 697 is due to the faction fights, of which there were several, in which large bodies of Natives were engaged during the year.

From the Return of the Protector of Indian Immigrants it would appear that he adjudicated upon 46 cases relating to Indian Immigrants during the year. Of these 32 had reference to the powers conferred upon the Protector as Judge in questions of divorce, adultery, &c., arising among the Indian population.

Preparatory Examinations in 410 cases have been forwarded me, this compares unfavourably with 1877, when the number was 347.

Although the Returns show an increase of crime during the past year, yet the increase is not in the more serious classes of crime, and there appears to be nothing of sufficient importance to render special remark necessary.

M. H. GALLWEY,
Attorney General.

Attorney General's Office,
9th July, 1879.

CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

1878.

Name of the Parish or District in which situated.	Hospital.		Lunatic Asylum.		Almshouse.	
Pietermaritzburg	Grey's Hospital...		...	...	...	...
Ditto	Asylum at Pietermaritzburg		...	...
Ditto
Ditto
Ditto
Ditto
Ditto
Ditto
Ditto
Durban	Durban Hospital		...	...	...	...
Ditto
Ditto

Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates during year.	How Supported.	Remarks.
...	By the Colonial Government ...	This Hospital is under the management of a Board, consisting of the Colonial Secretary, the Mayor of Pietermaritzburg, and Messrs. C. C. Griffin, H. Pepworth, P. Davis, sen.
...	By the Colonial Government ...	
Natal Society	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by subscriptions.	This Asylum is conducted under the supervision of a Board, which holds Monthly Meetings, consisting of three official and one non-official Members.
Natal Law Society	By annual subscriptions ...	
Natal Rifle Association	...	By £50 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Benevolent Society	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, and by private contributions.	
Pietermaritzburg Botanic Gardens	...	By £350 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Pietermaritzburg Agricultural Society	...	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions	
Natal Acclimatization Society.	...	By private contributions.	
...	By Colonial Treasury.	
Coast Rifle Association	...	By £50 from Colonial Treasury, and private subscriptions.	
Benevolent Society	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, and by private contributions.	

Name of the Parish or District in which situated.	Hospital.		Lunatic Asylum.		Alms-house.	
Durban
Ditto
Pinetown
Verulam...
Umvoti
Greytown
Weenen...
Estcourt...
Klip River
Ladysmith
Richmond

Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates during year.	How Supported.	Remarks.
Natal Agricultural and Horticultural Society	...	By £350 from Colonial Treasury in aid of the funds of the Botanic Gardens and for taking Meteorological Observations.	
Durban Mechanics Institute	...	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Reading Room and Library	...	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Mechanics Institute	By £50 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Umvoti Agricultural Society	...	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Reading Room	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Weenen Agricultural Society	...	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Library	...	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Klip River Agricultural Society	...	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Reading Room	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by private subscriptions.	
Literary Institute	By £25 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	

HOSPITALS

AND

LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURNS.

1878.

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1878.

PIETERMARITZBURG.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in the Hospi- tal at the beginning of the Year 1878.	Number admitted during the Year 1878.	Daily average in Hospital during the Year 1878.	Attendants.					Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1878.	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.	
				Nurses doing no other duty.		Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.			Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Dead in 1878.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1878.		Parturition.
				Day Nurses.	Night Nurses	Not Nurses.	Partial Day Nurses.	Partial Night Nurses.									
Males...	28	368	} 32	1	Day Nurses used as Night Nurses when necessary.	1 Cook	1	}	299	22	—	34	—	320	14	—	
Females	4	21		6 Kafirs		8			7	2	2	—	19	—	—		
Total	32	389	32	1	—	—	1	—	306	29	2	36	—	339	14	—	

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space avail- able for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward?		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward?	If leading out of Ward?	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Ward No. 1	17	13	15	2	1,658	2	20·6	10·6	None.	None.	None.	None.	Wards Nos. 10 and 11, being of small cubic space, are seldom used, and only for a short period.
" 2	24	20	15	6	1,200	5	81	40					
" 3	24	20·6	15	6	1,240	6	42	20					
" 4	24	20	15	6	1,200	6	81	40					
" 5	26·6	24	15	10	954	8	41·6	20·6					
" 6	20·6	12·6	15	3	1,500	2	21	10·6					
" 7	24	20	15	6	1,200	6	81	40					
" 8	24	12·4	15	3	1,148	3	21	10·6					
" 9	24	20	15	6	1,200	2	81	40					
" 10	8·9	6·8	13	1	758·4	1	Ventilated the whole length at top.						
" 11	8·9	6·8	13	1	758·4	1							
" 12	17·8	11·9	13	3	899·6	3							
" 13	14·4	8	12	1	1,490·6	2							

QUESTION II.—(continued.)

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—An unlimited supply.

What is the source of the water supply?—From a running stream ; a branch of the stream which supplies the City.

What is the quality of the water?—Impure.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories?—Two small rooms, used as bath rooms, each containing a fixed enamelled iron bath, one for hot water, the other for cold ; the water being supplied to each bath and discharged by means of iron-piping. Portable baths, when ordered, are given by the patient's bedside. Each patient is bathed on admission. There is a lavatory fitted with four hand basins and three foot basins ; water is supplied and discharged by iron-piping.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?—There are six latrines situated 115 feet from the nearest Ward at the back of the Hospital, the soil being washed into the river at the bottom of the hill on which they are erected by a constant stream of water. Night stools are used, strict attention being had to their being kept perfectly clean. The latrines are in a very bad state of repair.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1878.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment ... ..	... ..	... ..	Once a month.
Of Surprise	By the Governor.		

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion ; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced?—Always produced if required by the visitor.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination ?

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :

- * (a) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.—The Reports of the Medical Officer are addressed to the Trustees once a month. Sub-Committee of Trustees have reported on the financial state of the Hospital.

* NOTE.—Copies of above Reports, if any, to be appended.

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the Year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases treated.			Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.	Diseases treated.			Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Abscess ... ..	...	...	8	2	Hernia ... ..	...	...	1	
Accouchment... ..	...	...	2		Heart Disease ... ..	...	...	5	3
Adenoid of the Breast ... ..	...	...	1		Hepatis ... ..	...	...	2	1
Amputations ... ..	...	...	4		Hydrocele ... ..	...	...	2	
Aneurism ... ..	...	...	2		Insanity ... ..	...	...	1	
Bronchitis ... ..	...	...	8	3	Joint Disease... ..	...	...	4	
Brought in Dead ... ..	...	...	6		Lepra ... ..	...	...	2	
Buho ... ..	...	...	3		Lumbago ... ..	...	...	1	
Burns ... ..	...	...	4	1	Mauritius Fever ... ..	...	...	2	
Cancer ... ..	...	...	2		Neuralgia ... ..	...	...	1	
Carbuncle ... ..	...	...	1		Ophthalmia ... ..	...	...	1	
Catarrh ... ..	...	...	2		Orchitis ... ..	...	...	5	
Colic ... ..	...	...	3		Paralysis ... ..	...	...	1	
Compression of Brain ... ..	...	...	1	1	Paupero ... ..	...	...	2	
Concussion of the Brain ... ..	...	...	2	1	Penttonitis ... ..	...	...	1	1
Contusions ... ..	...	...	6		Phthisis ... ..	...	...	12	3
Cystitis ... ..	...	...	1		Pleurisy ... ..	...	...	1	
Debility ... ..	...	...	1		Pneumonia ... ..	...	...	16	3
Dengue Fever ... ..	...	...	1		Purpura ... ..	...	...	2	1
Diarrhoea ... ..	...	...	2		Quinsy ... ..	...	...	4	
Died a few hours after admission...	...	...	2	2	Rheumatism ... ..	...	...	12	
Dislocation ... ..	...	...	3		Rheumatic Fever ... ..	...	...	8	
Dislocation and Fracture ... ..	...	...	1		Scurvy ... ..	...	...	10	2
Dysentery ... ..	...	...	27	6	Sprains ... ..	...	...	1	
Dypsomania ... ..	...	...	39	1	Syphilis ... ..	...	...	59	
Entropion ... ..	...	...	1		Stone in Bladder ... ..	...	...	1	
Erysipelas ... ..	...	...	2		Stricture ... ..	...	...	9	
Fever ... ..	...	...	30	2	Sunstroke ... ..	...	...	1	
Febrous Tumour of the Uterus ... ..	...	...	3		Tetanus ... ..	...	...	1	1
Fistula in Ano ... ..	...	...	2		Ulcers ... ..	...	...	5	
Fracture ... ..	...	...	6	2	Vesico Baginal Fistula... ..	...	...	1	
Gonorrhoeæ ... ..	...	...	17		Wounds ... ..	...	...	19	
Hæmoorrhoids ... ..	...	...	3						

And fill up the next Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients, and also amongst Officers :—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Patients.			
	Number of cases.	In case of Patients attacked <i>while in Hospital</i> , state how long the person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever, or other endemic fever							
Plague							
Typhus							
Small-pox							
Scarlatina							
Enteric (or typhoid) fever							
Erysipelas							
Pyæmia							

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL FOR THE YEAR 1878.

D U R B A N .

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in the Hospi- tal at the beginning of the Year 1878.	Number admitted during the Year 1878.	Daily average in Hospital during the Year 1878.	Attendants.			Patients Discharged.			Number who died in 1878.	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.	
				Nurses doing no other duty.	Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses.		Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Dead in 1878.	Discharged.	Remaining at the end of 1878.		
					Day and Night Nurses.	Not Nurses.									Partial Day and Night Nurses.
Males...	31	503	31	1 for a short time.	3	5	322	99	11	63	20	23	18	1 yr., 40 days	
Females	1	51	3	1 perma- nent.	2	1	26	15	2	6	9	20	27	43 days	

QUESTION II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and Ventilating Openings.		Connection of the Privy with the Ward.		Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward?		Remarks.
							Total area in square feet.	Area capable of opening in square feet.	If Privy in Ward?	If leading out of Ward?	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
Ward No. 1	26	17	13	7	820	8	71	71	None.	None.	None.	None.	
" 2	26	17	13	7	820	8	71	71					
" 3	28	17	13	8	773	10	172	172					
" 4	28	17	13	8	773	10	172	172					
Strong Room	7	9	9	1	567	1	22	22					

Old Government School House occupied by Coloured Patients; the Building is old and past repair.

QUESTION II.—(continued.)

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—Sufficient rain-water in Summer for cooking and drinking purposes ; but in Winter and dry seasons the supply runs short, when the want is partially remedied by procuring casks of water from the River Umgeni.

What is the source of the water supply?—Five iron tanks (400 gallons each), and one underground tank. To two of the iron tanks the supply of water is but scanty, as they receive only what rain falls from the roof of two small bath-rooms. Water is also obtained from a well sunk on the premises ; it is only fit for washing purposes.

What is the quality of the water?—The rain-water is good ; the well-water impure, owing to unhealthy matter derived from the ground service.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories?—A bath-house exists, but there is no water laid on to it. The small bath-rooms off the Wards are used as store-rooms. Bed-side, warm, hip, foot, and warm vapour baths are available.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?—The long wooden drain-pipe has been thrown into disuse by the substitution of an increased number of night-soil buckets, which are removed every other day. The dry-earth system has been continued during the year, but the patients will not trouble themselves to observe the instructions, and some self-supplying arrangement might be adopted.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the Year 1878.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector, as Magistrate, Acting Magistrate, or authorised substitute.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
By Appointment
Of Surprise 	34	32 *

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion ; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced?—Books not specially inspected on any occasion, but were frequently examined with the view to improvement in the system of keeping them.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination?—Were on the preceding occasions found generally made up and in working order.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :

- † (a) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.—Monthly Ration Return, showing all expenses incurred during the month. Monthly Return of Fees received and paid into the Treasury.
- (b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.—Monthly Return of Fees due and outstanding. Monthly Return of Nominal List of Patients.
- (c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.—Annual Report for the Blue Book.

* A Committee of four visiting officers has been appointed by the Lieutenant Governor ; who take turn weekly to visit the Hospital, and whose general duties are to scrutinize every branch of the establishment, and bring forward any point upon which they may choose to suggest a remark, they have visited constantly during the year, and their suggestions and observations have proved of great assistance to the authorities, and benefit to the sick.

† Copies of these Reports to be appended, if any.

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the Year, with the number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases treated.								Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
Accidents	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	81	13
Fevers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	106	5
Diseases of Brain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	7
„ Lungs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	8
„ Liver	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	3
„ Stomach and Bowels	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67	13
„ Skin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	—
Rheumatism	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	1
Venereal Diseases	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54	1
All other Diseases	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	177	18
Total								586	69

And fill up the next Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients, and also amongst Officers :—

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Patients.			
	Number of cases.	In case of Patients attacked <i>while in Hospital</i> , state how long the person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever, or other endemic fever							
Plague	...						
Typhus	...						
Small-pox	...						
Scarlatina	...						
Enteric (or typhoid) fever	...	All the Fevers of this class occurred in cases admitted with the disease.					
Erysipelas	2	a. Arm and hand injured by reaping-hook. Erysipelatous inflammation occurred. b. Wound of eyebrow. Erysipelas soon after admission.					
Pyæmia	...						

REPORT.

IN reporting upon the Durban Hospital for the Year 1878, there is nothing demanding special notice, beyond that there has been a visitation of Fever upon this town and neighbourhood ; it set in about the end of August, and caused great mortality amongst the children, and, at one time, there were so many as sixteen patients laid up in the Hospital from this disease. The long-continued draught, which deprived the inhabitants of any supply of pure water was, doubtless, the cause of the epidemic, for the people were compelled to cook their food with, and drink of the foul water of the wells, which were very low and charged with miasmatic matter. Two cases of Typhoid Fever were admitted, but many of those mentioned in the table further on as "Febris C.C.," partook in a measure of the symptoms of this form of fever, but not sufficiently marked to require them to be so classified. There was delirium frequently present, but abdominal disturbance was rare.

As the New Hospital is fast approaching completion, and will be occupied, probably, early in March next, it is not necessary to furnish any report upon the present establishment as to its condition or wants, and as there is a steady annual increase in the number of applicants requiring in-door treatment, it is happening well that enlarged accommodation is being provided.

The total number of patients, in-door, were 568 ; of whites 265, coloured persons 321 ; and of these there were, of males 534, and of females 52. There were discharged 475, died 63 males and 6 females, leaving 39 males and 3 females under treatment.

These patients may be further classified, thus :—

Europeans	{	Males ...	239	Coolies ...	{	Males ...	193	Natives	{	Males ...	102
		Females ...	26			Females ...	15			Females ...	11

but these again might be classed into various nationalities, as the population here is of so many different races, but the classification given is sufficiently close upon which to compile a report.

The following Table gives a comparison of the different years, and 1878 shows an increase, but not disproportionate to the increased population, and therefore does not imply that the amount of illness has increased.

Year.	Treated.	Died.	Year.	Treated.	Died.
1866	233	24	1873	402	49
1867	187	10	1874	388	58
1868	204	21	1875	464	53
1869	231	32	1876	392	42
1870	194	30	1877	520	53
1871	189	13	1878	586	69
1872	275	18			

The Diseases treated were as follows :—Fevers, 106 ; Diseases of the Brain, 20 ; Lungs, 40 ; Liver, 7 ; Stomach and Bowels, 67 ; Skin, 5 ; Rheumatic Affections, 29 ; Venereal, 54 ; Accidents, 8 ; and all others, 177.

Fevers.—Treated, 106 ; Died, 6.

					Treated.	Died.
Febris, C. C.	...	...	...	...	76	2
„ Remittent	...	...	...	...	3	1
„ Delagoa Bay...	...	...	...	...	9	1
„ Typhoid	...	...	...	...	2	1
„ Coast (from Madagascar)	...	...	...	...	1	1
„ Dengue	...	...	...	...	15	0

Diseases of Brain.—Treated, 20 ; Died, 7.

Died of Paralysis, 3 ; Effusion, 2 ; Sunstroke, 1 ; Appoplexy, 1.

Diseases of Lungs.—Treated, 40 ; Died, 8.

Died of Phthisis, 5 ; Homoplysis, 1 ; Pneumonia, 1 ; Pleuropneumonia, 1.

Diseases of Stomach and Bowels.—Treated, 67 ; Died, 13.

All died of Dysentery, both Acute and Chronic, and chiefly occurring amongst the Indian patients.

Accidents.—Treated, 20 ; Died, 4.

					Treated.	Died.
Fracture of Ribs	...	...	...	...	1	0
„ Humerus	...	...	...	...	2	0
„ Ulna and Radius	...	...	...	...	1	0
„ Ulna, compound	...	...	...	...	1	0
„ Humerus, Femur, and Ribs	...	...	...	...	1	0
„ Femur	...	...	...	...	4	1
„ Lower Jaw	...	...	...	...	2	0
„ Head, Leg, and Arm	...	...	...	...	1	1
„ Tibia	...	...	...	...	1	1
„ Tibia and Fibula	...	...	...	...	1	0
„ „ „ compound	...	...	...	...	4	1
„ Foot	...	...	...	...	1	0

Amputations.—Treated, 9 ; Died, 3.

				Treated.	Died.	
Amputation of Leg	...	...	...	2	1	Gangrene.
„ Fingers (3)	...	...	...	1	0	
„ Great Toe	...	...	...	1	0	
„ Forearm	...	...	...	1	0	
„ Femur	...	...	...	2	1	Exhaustion and hæmorrhage previous
„ Finger	...	...	...	1	1	Tetanus. [to operation.
„ Foot	...	...	...	1	0	

Total Accidents in connection with Machinery, Trucks, &c., of Railways, 15 ; of which died 7.

WM. HY. ADDISON, M.D., M.R.C.S., District Surgeon.

LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURN, 1878.

PIETERMARITZBURG.

QUESTION I.—STATISTICAL.

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE, No. II.

	Number admitted during 1878.	Daily average number during 1878.	Number of Attendants.				Discharged.			Number of Patients who died in 1878.	Average stay of these.		
			Resident.		Non-resident.		Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Died in 1878.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of 1878.
			Employed in attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants, or only partially as Attendants.	Employed in attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants, or only partially as Attendants.							
Male ...	8	44.16	1 keeper	...	1 white man	2 coolies	4	1	...	5	1 $\frac{6}{12}$	1 $\frac{2}{12}$	4 $\frac{3}{12}$
Female...	9	9.83	1 matron 8 native guards	3 natives	1 St. Helena woman	1 cook 1 attendant	...	1	1	3	2 $\frac{8}{12}$	...	2 $\frac{2}{12}$
Total ...	17	...	10	3	2	2	4	2	1	8	...	A.	...

OBITUARY TABLE.

No. of deceased on Register.	Age of deceased	Sex of deceased	Bodily condition when admitted.	Form of mental disorder.	Date of admission.	Cause of death.	Whether a coroner's inquest was held, and what was the verdict?	Whether a post mortem examination was held.
19	34 $\frac{8}{12}$	Female	Good ...	Dementia ...	March 22, 1873	General Debility...	No.	Yes.
41	39 $\frac{8}{12}$	Male	Robust ...	Paralysis ...	March 17, 1875	Paralysis ...		No.
68	31 $\frac{1}{12}$	Female	Good ...	Mania ...	May 1, 1876 ...	Dropsy ...		
91	18	Male	Weakly...	Dementia ...	May 18, 1877 ...	General Debility...		
98	33 $\frac{8}{12}$	Male	Weakly...	Mania ...	Nov. 16, 1877...	General Debility...		
99	20 $\frac{6}{12}$	Male	Weakly...	Dementia ...	Nov. 16, 1877...	Dysentery ...		
110	38 $\frac{6}{12}$	Female	Good ...	Dementia ...	June 20, 1878...	Dysentery ...		
111	19 $\frac{5}{12}$	Male	Emaciated	Dementia ...	June 27, 1878...	General Debility...		No.

SPACE AND ACCOMMODATION TABLE.

Description of Rooms.	The number of such rooms.	The gross cubic space of all such rooms.	The gross superficial area of all such rooms.	The average amount of cubic space available for each patient.	Average Temperature.		The amount of window space.
					Winter.	Summer.	
Dormitories ...	14	25,096	2,654 $\frac{1}{2}$	482	No Thermometer		623
Day rooms & corridors used as day rooms }	...	...	...	...			...
Single rooms ...	2	1,676	193 $\frac{1}{2}$	838			27 $\frac{1}{2}$

What is the source of the water supply ; the quality of the water ; and the amount of water available for each patient every day?—Spring wells in the Asylum grounds supply water for drinking and cooking ; the Town water supply which runs close by the Asylum is used for other purposes ; quantity in each case unlimited.

What is the number of (I.) Lavatories?—Two ; one for male and one for female patients.

(II.) Baths?—Three ; one shower, one long open, and one round tin bath.

(III.) Latrines?—Six ; the vessels are emptied in a deep trench sunk in the ground, about 500 yards from the Asylum, each deposit of excrescence being covered over with the whole of the earth taken out.

What is the system of sewerage?—Galvanized buckets.

QUESTION II.—MANAGEMENT.

RESTRAINT.

Restraint.	Seclusion under lock and key.	Restraint by attendants.	Mechanical restraint.
The number of times resorted to	One, and sometimes two almost daily.	} Handcuffs were used in one instance.	He being violent and destructive.
The number of persons subjected to	Six ; 2 men, 4 women		
The greatest duration of, in any single instance	Seven days in the case of a Native.		

In reference to the above table, state :—

- I. The authority on which patients are restrained?—The inmates are kept in an open and well-shaded garden during the day, many of whom suffer from periodical attacks, some are noisy and violent, whilst others tear off their clothes and thereby expose themselves ; in such cases the patient is locked up in a room by direction of the keeper or his assistant.
- II. The kinds of mechanical restraint in use?—Handcuffs ; the District Surgeon has directed that the use of these articles be in future discontinued, and that seclusion under lock and key be only resorted to.
- III. How many cases of cruelty by attendants to patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case?—None.
- IV. The number of cases of injury to patients :
 - (I.) By themselves?—None.
 - (II.) By other patients?—Three cases ; but none were of a serious nature, being chiefly quarrels between the white men during the night time.
 - (III.) By attendants?—None.

OCCUPATION.

The extent of grounds are eight acres, two roods, and ten perches.

The airing courts ; a large garden having large shady trees is used as an airing court. Eight acres, two roods, and 10 perches belonging to the Asylum. One acre, two roods, and thirty-four perches of this ground is partially enclosed, being a garden where the patients stay during the day, a portion of the remainder is under cultivation, and some of the coloured inmates exercise themselves by doing light work therein.

OCCUPATION (continued.)

Are the patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?—Yes.

Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Asylum?—The whole of the inmates, their health and weather permitting, are out in the garden from 6.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. in Summer, and from 7 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. during the Winter months.

Are any means taken to amuse the patients, or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them.—The following games have been provided by the Government: 1 chessboard, 1 backgammon ditto, 1 draught ditto, 2 concertinas, and marbles. The *Graphic* papers for 1878 were given by Dr. Gordon, District Surgeon, for use of the patients.

How many religious services were held in 1878?—Eighteen.

What was the average attendance?—Six.

In what building, and how many could it contain?—No. 2 Room, Main Building. Large enough to accommodate twenty inmates.

Give the daily number of patients who were emoloyed in 1878 :—

Distinguishing the sexes.	Specifying the character of the employment.		
	Agriculture and gardening.	Trade.	Household work, drawing water, &c.
Male ...	The white patients refuse to do any kind of work.		Three Natives and two Coolies assist in cleaning the grounds and rooms and in cutting wood and carrying water.
Female ...			

QUESTION III.—DIET.

DIETARY SCALE FOR INMATES, NATAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Approved of by C. O. Letter, October 28th, 1870.

EUROPEANS.

Breakfast : 8 ozs. bread, ½ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar, ½ oz. butter.
Dinner : 1 lb. potatoes, 12 ozs. meat, 2 ozs. rice, ½ lb. vegetables.
Supper : 8 ozs. bread, ½ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar, ½ oz. butter.

KAFIRS.

Breakfast : 12 ozs. meal.
Dinner : { 1 lb. mealies.
Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays : 12 ozs. meat, 8 ozs. mealies.
Supper : 8 ozs. bread, 1 pint gruel.

COOLIES.

Breakfast : 12 ozs. meal.
Dinner : { 8 ozs. rice, ½ oz. curry powder.
Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays : 12 ozs. meat, 4 ozs. rice.
Supper : 8 ozs. bread, ½ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar.

HOTTENTOTS.

Breakfast : 12 ozs. meal, 1 oz. sugar.
Dinner : { 4 ozs. meat, 6 ozs. potatoes, 6 ozs. bread, Sundays, Tuesdays, and Thursdays.
12 ozs. potatoes, 1 oz. vegetables, 1 oz. meal, ½ pint of soup, Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.
12 ozs. potatoes, 1 pint gruel. Saturdays.
Supper : 6 ozs. bread, ½ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar.

One ounce of salt to each inmate daily.

QUESTION IV.—INSPECTION.

Divide the patients in the Asylum into the following classes :—

	Males.	Females.
I. Maniacal and dangerous	8	4
II. Quiet chronic	31	6
III. Melancholy and suicidal ... ..	...	1
IV. Idiotic, paralytic, epileptic	4	...

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Asylum in 1878 :—

Distinguishing those visits in which all patients were seen, and every part of the building visited from visits of partial inspection.	And stating the official position of the visitors.								
	By the Colonial Secretary.		Their Excellencies Sir B. Freere and Sir H. Bulwer.		By a Committee of the governing body.		By an inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued lunacy or otherwise of the patients.		
	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.	
1. Complete inspections	...	3	...	...	Every month		...	...
2. Partial inspections...	Members of Leg. Council 3 visits of surprise.		...	...
Sir B. Freere, H.C.	1	...	...	...	...
Sir H. Bulwer, Lieut. Governor	6	...	...	...	...

- * State how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—
- (I.) Financial and Statistical (showing amongst other things, on what system the Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited)?—Accounts are sent into the Colonial Government monthly, which pass through the Resident Magistrate's Office, and are audited in the Auditor General's Office.
 - (II.) Reports by the person or persons charged with the immediate management of the Asylum?—A Board consisting of four gentlemen (partly official and partly unofficial) meet at the Asylum monthly, and attend to the requirements of the Institution ; they enter the minutes of their proceedings.
 - (III.) Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Asylum?—No Reports have been made during the period hereof.

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE.

Number of Inmates on 1st January, 1878	...	...	...	...	52
Number admitted during 1878	...	...	...	...	17
Number discharged during 1878	...	...	...	...	7
Number died during 1878	...	...	...	...	8
Escaped during 1878	...	...	...	...	0
Number of Inmates on 31st December, 1878	...	...	...	...	54
					138

CHARLES GORDON, *District Surgeon.*
ARTHUR MESHAM, *Resident Magistrate.*

PUBLICATIONS.

1878.

GG 2 RETURN of the PRINCIPAL PUBLICATIONS during the Year 1878, including Newspapers and Reviews, and (if known) the circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

Title of Publication.	Publication.
"Natal Government Gazette," Pietermaritzburg.	Published every Tuesday.
"Natal Mercury," Durban.	Published Daily.
"Natal Colonist," Durban.	Published Bi-weekly.
"Natal Witness," Pietermaritzburg.	Published Tri-weekly.
"Times of Natal," Pietermaritzburg.	Published Tri-weekly.
"Mercantile Advertiser," Durban.	Published Daily.

MEMBERS OF BOARDS, &c.

1878.

COMMISSIONERS OF STAMPS.

Treasurer.

Auditor.

GREY'S HOSPITAL BOARD.

Colonial Secretary.

Mr. J. Russom.

Resident Magistrate, City Division.

Mr. H. Pepworth.

Mr. C. C. Griffin.

Secretary—J. A. Michell.

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL BOARD.

Dr. Sutherland (Surveyor General).

District Surgeon.

Principal Medical Officer, Fort Napier.

BOND BOARD.

Treasurer.

Auditor.

Surveyor General.

Registrar of Deeds.

CONSERVANCY BOARD.

Surveyor General.

Port Captain.

Colonial Engineer.

Collector of Customs.

TENDER BOARD.

Treasurer.

Auditor.

Colonial Engineer.

PIETERMARITZBURG LICENSE BOARD.

Resident Magistrate, City Division.

Master Supreme Court.

Mayor of Pietermaritzburg.

PIETERMARITZBURG GAOL BOARD.

Colonial Secretary.

Resident Magistrate.

Attorney General.

District Surgeon.

LUNATIC ASYLUM BOARD.

Colonial Secretary.

Resident Magistrate.

District Surgeon.

Mr. R. Topham.

FIREARMS BOARD.

Controller of Arms.

Mr. G. C. Cato.

Mr. J. F. Churchill.

DURBAN GAOL BOARD.

Resident Magistrate.

District Surgeon.

Superintendent of Gaol.

Clerk of the Peace.

INDIAN IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD.

Collector of Customs.

Protector of Immigrants.

Mr. J. T. Polkinghorne.

Secretary—L. H. Mason.

EUROPEAN LAND AND IMMIGRATION BOARD.

Colonial Secretary.

Mr. B. W. Greenacre.

Surveyor General.

Mr. W. E. Blackburn.

Protector of Immigrants.

Mr. R. Topham.

Secretary—C. A. Butler.

HARBOUR BOARD.

Colonial Engineer.

Mr. A. Parker.

Collector of Customs.

Mr. S. F. Benningfield.

Port Captain.

Mr. G. C. Cato.

Mayor of Durban.

Secretary—W. H. Evans.

NATIVE ADMINISTRATION BOARD.

(Law 26, 1875.)

Chief Justice.

Judge, Native High Court.

Attorney General.

M. Stuart, Res. Magistrate, Ixopo.

Secretary for Native Affairs.

Mr. J. Henderson, J.P.

Mr. H. J. Fynn, Resident Magistrate, Umsinga.

NATIVE RESERVED TRUST BOARD.

His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor and Members of the Executive Council are Members of this Board.

EDUCATION BOARD.

Colonial Secretary.
Colonial Engineer.
Mr. J. W. Akerman.
Mr. J. F. Churchill.

Attorney General.
Mr. J. T. Polkinghorne.
Mr. J. Robinson.

Secretary—R. Russell.

INSPECTOR OF CATTLE IMPORTED BY SEA.

Mr. G. C. Cato.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

1878.

Taken at the Natal Botanic Gardens, Durban, Port Natal. Approximate position, Lat. S. 29° 56', Long. Barometer, No. 786 ; Thermometer, Shade maximum, No. 9,361 ; minimum, No. 22,123 (by Casella) ; Guage, No. 1,479 ; Evaporator, No. 123. The Anemometer is Robinson's improved, and observed for of an inch is added for the elevation, and the temperatures are corrected according to the certificates

Line.	1878.				January.	February.	March.	April.
	Barometer :							
1	Highest Reading	...	...	...	30·290	30·350	30·390	30·450
2	Lowest Reading, ..	...	...	...	29·820	29·820	29·830	29·990
3	Range	...	...	...	·470	·530	·560	·460
4	Mean Daily Pressure	...	...	...	30·054	30·097	30·153	30·208
	Thermometer :							
5	Shade—Highest Reading	...	...	...	102	94	94	86
6	Lowest Readidg	...	...	...	64	65	55	53
7	Range	...	...	...	38	29	39	33
8	Mean Temperature	...	...	...	77·03	78·42	75·29	70·8
9	Greatest Daily Range	...	...	...	36	21	39	24
10	Least Daily Range	...	...	...	5	10	10	12
11	Mean Daily Range	...	...	...	20·5	15·5	24·5	18
12	Approximate Mean—Highest	...	...	...	85	83·5	81·5	76
13	„ „ Lowest	...	...	...	70·5	73·5	68·5	64
14	Dry Bulb—Mean	...	...	...	79·19	80·64	79·25	74·8
15	Wet Bulb—Mean	...	...	...	73·22	75·87	74·06	69·51
16	Exposed—Highest Temperature	...	...	...	171	159	149	141
17	Lowest Temperature	...	...	...	60	61	48	46
18	Cloud—Daily Mean	...	...	...	6	6	3·9	3·61
	Rainfall :							
19	No. of Days	...	...	...	19	18	13	10
20	Inches	...	...	...	2·67	5·05	2·72	2·11
21	Greatest in Twenty-four Hours	...	...	...	1·45	1·32	·90	·90
22	Evaporation	...	...	...	5·84	3·72	3·46	2·29

E. 31° 5'. Height above sea level, 150 feet. The instruments are by Negretti & Zambra, numbered thus : Dry Bulb, No. 2,663 ; Wet Bulb, 2,663 ; Exposed, maximum, No. 9,446 ; minimum, No. 4,720 ; Rain twelve minutes, morning and afternoon. The Ozonometer is Schœnbein's. To the Barometer readings .15 with each instrument. Observations at 9 a.m. and 3 p.m. daily.

Line.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Mean.
1	30.490	30.500	30.580	30.620	30.560	30.310	30.420	30.280	30.436
2	29.900	29.870	29.840	29.810	29.730	29.540	29.830	29.600	29.790
3	.590	.630	.740	.810	.830	.770	.590	.680	.639
4	30.164	30.229	30.168	30.264	30.158	30.028	30.124	30.028	30.139
5	89	84	93	89	84	102	95	88	91.6
6	53	48	45	49	49	53	58	59	54.25
7	36	36	48	40	35	49	37	29	37.41
8	68.53	63.43	62.90	62.72	67.58	71.37	73.45	72.56	70.34
9	29	28	33	25	25	43	32	21	29.66
10	6	15	10	14	12	8	8	7	9.75
11	17.5	21.5	21.5	19.5	13	25.5	24	14	20.4
12	75	70	76.5	76.5	73.5	80.5	82.5	79.5	78.33
13	62	57.5	57	58	59.5	63	65.0	66.6	63.75
14	72.22	66.78	66.77	67.25	71.48	74.29	75.43	74.95	73.58
15	66.75	60.78	59.25	60.38	64.8	68.59	70.93	70.91	67.92
16	133	121	131	129	111	156	155	153	142.41
17	46	38	35	35	33	40	50	54	45.5
18	3.61	2.26	3.16	3.24	4	5.30	6.25	6.1	4.45
19	6	3	4	5	3	12	17	22	Total. 132
20	3.34	1.89	.24	.32	.14	1.31	4.80	3.65	28.24
21	2.37	1.13	.10	.13	.10	.31	1.38	.65	1.45
22	1.36	1.28	1.98	3.05	4.50	6.15	4.16	4.36	42.15

Line.	1878.				January.	February.	March.	April.
	Wind—Direction :							
23	N., 9 a.m.	...	...	...	1	1	3	2
	N., 3 p.m.	...	...	...	0	0	0	0
24	N.E., 9 a.m.	...	...	...	7	7	9	4
	N.E., 3 p.m.	...	...	...	8	4	10	10
25	E., 9 a.m.	...	...	...	4	4	3	0
	E., 3 p.m.	...	...	...	10	8	6	5
26	S.E., 9 a.m.	...	...	...	3	0	0	0
	S.E., 3 p.m.	...	...	...	1	5	1	5
27	S., 9 a.m.	...	...	...	2	2	0	1
	S., 3 p.m.	...	...	...	7	5	8	7
28	S.W., 9 a.m.	...	...	...	13	14	16	13
	S.W., 3 p.m.	...	...	...	5	6	6	3
29	W., 9 a.m.	...	...	...	0	0	0	2
	W., 3 p.m.	...	...	...	0	0	0	0
30	N.W., 9 a.m.	...	...	...	1	0	0	8
	N.W., 3 p.m.	...	...	...	0	0	0	0
31	Calm, 9 a.m.	...	...	...	0	0	0	0
	Calm, 3 p.m.	...	...	...	0	0	0	0
	Force :							
32	Mean, 9 a.m.	...	...	...	3·80	3·39	3·22	2·80
	Mean, 3 p.m.	...	...	...	4·58	3·67	4·64	4·16
	Ozone :							
33	Mean, 9 a.m.	...	...	...	2·29	2·00	2·06	2·33
	Mean, 3 p.m.	...	...	...	2·12	1·78	2·25	2·06
34	Mean for Month...	...	..	...	2·20	1·80	2·10	2·20

Line.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Mean.
23	3	0	1	3	0	2	0	0	16
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	2	1	2	3	11	9	10	8	73
	11	8	8	9	14	10	14	7	113
25	0	0	0	0	1	6	6	7	31
	7	9	7	4	3	8	4	8	79
26	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	6
	2	2	2	6	3	4	4	1	36
27	0	0	0	0	2	7	4	2	20
	4	9	8	8	5	5	4	8	78
28	11	7	8	15	14	5	8	13	137
	6	2	5	4	5	4	4	7	57
29	3	2	7	3	0	0	0	0	17
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	12	18	13	7	2	1	0	0	62
	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
31	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
32	2.19	2.2	2.32	3.09	4.36	4.64	4.06	3.61	3.30
	3.64	3.36	3.38	5.16	5.03	5.54	4.56	4.25	4.24
33	2.41	3.03	2.93	2.96	3.23	2.83	2.46	2.12	2.55
	1.90	2.03	1.77	2.00	2.10	2.12	1.93	1.87	1.99
34	2.10	2.53	2.35	2.48	2.60	2.48	2.20	2.00	2.25

Line.	1878.					January.	February.	March.	April.
35	Thunderstorms	...	...	...	...	8	5	4	7
36	Lightning without Thunder	...	...	...	...	3	7	5	2
37	Thunder without Lightning	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	1
38	Gales	...	...	...	...	4	0	2	0
39	Hot Winds	...	...	...	...	0	0	0	0
40	Lunar Halos	...	...	...	...	1	0	0	0
41	Solar Halos	...	...	...	...	0	1	0	0
42	Fog	...	...	...	...	0	0	0	0
43	Hail	...	...	...	...	0	0	0	0

OBSERVATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1878.

II 7

Line.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Mean.
35	2	1	1	0	1	5	5	7	Total. 46
36	3	1	1	2	0	2	1	5	32
37	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	12
38	0	1	1	4	2	5	2	0	21
39	1	2	1	2	0	2	0	0	8
40	3	1	0	0	0	0	5	1	11
41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2

R E P O R T S
OF
RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.

1878.

UMGENI DIVISION.

The year 1878, which, during its earlier months, threatened disaster to many, closed as favourably as it opened unfavourably, upon the Agricultural interests of the Division.

The unusual dryness of the season was more or less severely felt by all, the stock-breeders having to complain of losses no less than the agriculturalist.

The mortality amongst cattle has been unusually great, and is chiefly attributable to two causes—poverty, resulting from the destruction of grass by drought and fires, and an increased demand for draught oxen during an unfavourable season. The high rates of carriage tempted many to employ their oxen under the most adverse conditions as regards the life of the animals: Losses were numerous exceeding in value in many cases, the gain in working them.

Sheep, on the other hand, in spite of some drawbacks, show a considerable increase over the previous year. The yield of wool has also been most satisfactory, and to supply the increased demand for meat, a ready sale has been found for wethers at advanced prices. Under efficient inspection the scab is on the decline, and more care and attention on the part of owners have been manifested towards the eradication of this once prevalent disease. But even with every care, many farmers, and especially those whose lands are intersected by main roads, find the greatest difficulty in keeping their flocks up to the required standard of cleanliness. To protect themselves from the evils of contagion, as well as to prevent their stock from straying, some of the more enterprising have inclosed their lands with wire fencing. Several miles of this kind of fencing have already been erected, inclosing many thousands of acres, and more land is in process of being thus improved.

Under this head, it may be stated that the opinion is entertained, that all of the more elevated portions of the Division will ultimately be converted into sheep farms, including such lands as were selected for the sake of their ranges of noble forests, now rapidly being denuded of the timber, which formed their first attraction.

There has been little mortality from disease among horses, and the high prices they now command, has given this enterprise a greater stimulus than it has received for many years past.

The ready sale at unprecedented prices of farm produce of all kinds, to some extent compensated for small returns in the principal crops. To the destructive effects of drought, must be added a new visitant in the form of myriads of caterpillars, which appeared in many places, destroying the green crops and even the grass itself. The yield of oat hay, from these causes, formed but a fraction of that of ordinary years. The standing crops at the close of the year were in a flourishing condition, and promised an abundant harvest, although in some parts the lateness of the spring rains prevented the same breadth of land being planted. One of the novelties of the year, has been the introduction of a steam plough, to be used on a large Agricultural Farm near Table Mountain. Machinery of different kinds is becoming more commonly used than formerly.

The Natives have not suffered in this Division, to the extent observed elsewhere, from scarcity of food, consequent upon the partial failure of their crops of maize. The very slight increase in the number seeking employment, may serve to illustrate the favourable circumstances in which they have been placed. No improvement has been noticed in their mode of agriculture. While much of the land in their occupation is held on short and uncertain tenure, their standard of cultivation will remain pretty much as it is. It is easier for them to break up new land than to improve the old, of which they may be summarily dispossessed. The large quantity of *amabele* raised by them is used almost

exclusively in the making of beer, but their most important article of husbandry is maize, the great staple of the county, whose facility of cultivation and generally exuberant returns do not conduce to habits of systematic and hardy industry.

Natives upon mission lands, both by example and circumstance, have advanced in agriculture, and add to their ordinary crops a variety of esculents, for which a ready sale is always to be found. Many of them possess small plots of land in freehold. The work among them is chiefly done by the men; the women taking part only in the lighter labours of the field. In this respect they present an honourable contrast to other Natives.

The uncertain character of Native Labour is forcing farmers to employ Coolies, the number of whom is on the increase. Some who have a large Native tenantry, are taking the lead in their introduction. Although the demand for labour has been fairly met during the year, it is felt that the ordinary supply is inadequate to develop the resources of the soil. The want of a steady stream of labour, is still the main obstacle to profitable farming on a larger scale than any hitherto tried, as without this essential element to success, energy and capital would alike be fruitlessly expended.

As the increase of population is but slow, progression is limited in the occupation of new lands. Still some advance has been made in both of these directions, while many permanent improvements and additions have been made to farms already occupied. Much useful wire and stone fencing has been erected, and plantations containing many varieties of valuable wood, are much more numerous and extensive.

UMLAZI DIVISION.

The lengthened drought which affected this country, and specially so during the latter part of 1878, caused a serious check to Agriculture, and more particularly affected the Sugar Crop, which is the principal produce of this Division; and this drought, together with the severe frost of last winter, has materially reduced the yield of Sugar.

I am informed that one-half, and, in some cases, one-third, only of the anticipated returns will be realised.

The loss, however, is averaged throughout to be from three-fourths to one ton of Sugar per acre, and the total loss will amount to about 300 tons.

The old canes are all lost, but it is hoped that the crops of younger canes will be saved, and the present weather, favourable to the growth of cane, induces a belief that the actual loss will be retrieved at the ensuing crushing season.

Mealies, although planted some two months later this year than usually, are owing to the abundant rains which now almost daily visit the district, growing luxuriantly; the harvest it is hoped will only be retarded one month beyond the usual time of reaping, and the crops promise to be most beautiful, and will, without doubt, much exceed the ingathering of 1877.

The Root Crops are also in a very satisfactory condition, and the Natives having planted largely of sweet potatoes and other esculent roots, their food supply for the coming season will exceed the demand.

The yield of Coffee has been larger this season than during the last two or three seasons; yet it has fallen far short of expectation, such plantations as are still being cultivated having suffered much from

drought and the continued hot winds. Arrowroot, from the above causes, has been less abundant than last year.

The acreage of cultivation by Indians is on the increase, and all those free from labour contracts appear most anxious to become small agriculturalists, and have lands from European farmers at good rentals, and in almost every instance are successful cultivators.

They have this year large crops of maize and ground nuts, the flourishing appearance of which awake, the expectation of plentiful harvests.

The condition of these free Indian labourers is in every way satisfactory ; they obtain remunerative prices for their cereals and fruits, and are not only enabled to employ native labour, and that of less wealthy brethren of their class, but are enabled to afford themselves luxuries, such as providing for their wives and children a profusion of gold and silver ornaments.

The breeding of stock in this Division is but on a very small scale, there being only two or three individuals throughout the County who devote themselves to this branch of farming, and one of them, I believe the principal breeder of stock, has this year left the district.

Cattle, however, would have done very well this year and prospered satisfactorily, but for the want of grass occasioned by the drought ; yet, although but scanty provision of fodder had been made for the consumption of the winter months, but few cattle have died from poverty or want of food, and their lost condition will be regained in the ensuing summer.

They have throughout the year enjoyed an immunity from lung-sickness, and red water has been scarce. Horses have done better than in former years ; they have been free from horse-sickness, and, although during the winter months they have been affected with colds and other ailments, yet in no instance have these proved fatal.

The want of Labour this year has not been so keenly felt as in former years, the Natives more readily turning out to work on account of the decrease of their food, and the fear that the continued drought would prevent their providing for the support of their families ; yet wages have kept their high rates, and there is still the need for skilled European labour at cheaper rates than procurable at the present, and domestic servants (European), male and female, are very much required.

The great boon of improved means of transport by Railway is rapidly causing improvements in the country districts. In the Village of Pinetown, since the opening of the Railway, new hotels have been erected, new canteens and shops have been opened, a new school for girls has been instituted, and new houses have been built ; thus in size and prosperity this little stagnating village is rapidly increasing.

At Belair and Northdene, two stations on the line from Durban to Pinetown, houses are being erected, and will, no doubt, at an early date, form villages within very easy access of the Port.

When the South Coast Line is opened, and joins Durban to Isipingo, it will infuse new life and prosperity to that very quiescent village.

Further down the South Coast, on the banks of the River Illovo, a number of free Coolies have located themselves, and have made of that hitherto unoccupied and unproductive district a thriving Indian settlement.

The Natives are prosperous and contented, and at the last collection cheerfully paid the Hut Tax ; yet it is to be deplored that drunkenness, from the use of " shimyan " and Natal rum, is greatly on the increase amongst them.

The Roads throughout the Division, especially the South Coast, are much in need of repairs ; the metal

available for their construction appears to be unable to withstand the constant and heavy traffic to which they are subjected.

There has been no crime of a serious import committed during last year, and, beyond the commission of petty thefts and such quarrels whence petty assaults have emanated, there has been nothing to disturb the peace and well-being of the community.

The Native population has slightly decreased during the latter end of the year owing to the Zulu disturbances, which created a panic amongst the Amatonga labourers, who left the district in large numbers for the purpose of returning to their homes beyond the Zulu territory.

KLIP RIVER DIVISION.

STOCK AND AGRICULTURE.

The Statistics afforded by the Blue Book Returns for 1878, and those for the preceding Year 1877, may be summarised under the following principal heads :—

	1878.	1877.
White Population	983	938
Woolled Sheep	41,139	50,014
Angora Goats	13,245	16,542

PRODUCE.

Wheat	624 muids.	1,320 muids.
Wool	114,850 lbs.	106,940 lbs.
Tobacco	3,520 lbs.	4,450 lbs.
Butter	36,850 lbs.	51,300 lbs.

The Rainfall in the Spring of 1878 having been far more abundant than in the two previous Seasons, an improvement both in Stock and in Agriculture is manifest.

EDUCATION.

The Government Day School was opened during the past Year by the Master, Mr. Williams. The average attendance was 31. A very urgent need exists for a School-room, which might with advantage be built without waiting for the erection of the whole proposed Structure.

PUBLIC WORKS.

Public Works within the County during 1878 were limited to the partial repair of the Main Roads, the leading of the Water through the Village of Ladysmith, and the completion of the Laager at the same place. The great traffic of Wagons on the Roads has kept them much out of order. The Klip River Drift at Ladysmith is said by all who use it to be the worst and most difficult spot between Durban and the Zulu Border. The need of a Bridge over this River becomes daily more urgent ; but the Drift could meanwhile be easily repaired and made passable.

GUNPOWDER AND FIREARMS.

The number of Permits issued for the Purchase of Gunpowder was 276, the aggregate quantity being 1,159 lbs. The number of Firearms registered was 13, and of Firearms transferred by permit 131.

MISCELLANEOUS.

The operations against the Zulu Chief Cetywayo became, during the latter portion of the past year,

the absorbing subject of interest in this District as throughout the Colony. It is needless to state that the demands upon transport, produce, and every saleable article were immensely increased, and that prices have risen in proportion. No disturbance has occurred within this Division. Litigation has been almost suspended, and it is remarkable that the Native Crime List has been nearly a blank.

NEWCASTLE DIVISION.

The Division of Newcastle forms the Northernmost portion of the Colony of Natal, and lies like a wedge between the Orange Free State and the Transvaal.

The Division is computed at 2,500 square miles, and is in the shape of a triangle, of which the sides are respectively, the watershed of the Drakensberg, the watershed of the Biggarsberg and the Buffalo River from its sources as far as Rorke's Drift. Across the Buffalo and along its course run the range of hills known as the "Balele Berg," from the well-known chief Langalibalele, whose tribe once inhabited that portion of the country. The whole, when surveyed from a height, looks like one large enclosed sea of veldt, with headlands jutting into it; but it is of course more or less broken by spurs from the bergs, nude features and "dongas." The Division is divided into two wards, to each of which a Field-cornet—who is a sort of Assistant Magistrate—is appointed. One of these wards being far too large for proper supervision by one man, the Government has consented to divide it into two parts, and to appoint a third Field-cornet; but the Division has not yet been formally made. The average height of the District is about 4,000 feet above the sea level, and it is healthy alike for man and beast in all parts throughout the year.

There is a good deal of timber and bush along the slopes of the Drakensberg wherever it can find shelter from the strong winds and hot blasts and can enjoy the morning sun. The "yellow wood" is the only large timber; but there are many kinds of hard wood, such as the "bitter almond," "wild chesnut," &c., which are useful for a variety of purposes.

The number of licenses granted in 1878 for cutting wood was 63; but it is feared that there is much unlicensed cutting. To counteract this, natives have been placed at intervals along the Berg to watch the bushes, and all licenses have to be countersigned by the Field-cornet, and returned to this Office at the expiration of the month.

These measures, however, are not sufficient for the proper protection and preservation of the Forests, and the subject is receiving the attention of the Government.

Coal there is abundance of everywhere. One sees it all over the District, cropping up in the spruits where the super-strata have been washed away by the action of the water. That in the Dundee District is by far the best, and is found in seams from six to eight feet thick. There is no regular mining work carried on, but a good deal is dug out from near the surface for local requirements. A good deal was dug out in 1878 for the use of the troops, some being sent down to Pietermaritzburg by the Commissariat Department. The current price is about 20s. a ton.

Although the District is well watered during the summer months by numerous small rivers and streams, there is a scarcity of water during the winter, as all these become more or less dried up. Indeed, last year the principal rivers, the Ingagane, the Incandu and the Buffalo, almost ceased to run for about two months. Springs, however, are plentiful; and these are mostly depended on during the

winter. This fact marks the District as a pastoral and not an agricultural one ; although, no doubt, more will be done in agriculture when the Railway reaches Newcastle, and produce can be easily conveyed to a good market.

I am of opinion that it would be much more economical, less troublesome, and the roads would be kept in much better repair if, instead of the present system of calling out road parties under Government overseers, the roads were let out in sections to men living in the District, where such could be got. The roads, when once in good repair, might be easily kept so with a few men constantly employed ; but under the present system all the men must be concentrated under one or two overseers, and they cannot be distributed along the road so as to give that stitch in time which saves nine.

A good strong Laager, with barrack and stable accommodation, has now been built about ten miles from Dundee, on a high plateau overlooking the Border. The intention was to place there a troop of the Natal Mounted Police. At present, however, it is occupied by farmers of the District, who resorted thither at the outbreak of the war, and is guarded by some of the Mounted Volunteers. Another Laager, six miles from Dundee, in the opposite direction, was commenced by the people of the District, but it has not yet been finished.

There are two Volunteer Corps in the District—one at Newcastle, called the “Newcastle Mounted Rifles,” numbering about 28, and the other in the Dundee District, called the “Buffalo Border Guard,” numbering about 20. Both these Corps were called out for the defence of the Border in December, 1878.

Newcastle, the seat of Magistracy, and the only town in the Division, has, since the advent of the military (in 1877), grown rapidly. The population is now estimated at 250, exclusive of the military. During 1878, many houses were completed and commenced, and much progress was made. The want of a good supply of water has long been felt, and the construction of a watercourse leading water from the river into the town, is anxiously looked forward for, the Government having voted £2,000 for the purpose.

I have already spoken of the coal at Dundee ; and there can be little doubt that much industry will spring up in the place on the advent of the Railway, which, in all probability, will pass through there. Under these circumstances I would strongly urge on the Government the laying out of a Township in that locality, before the little Government land that is left there is sold.

The only public buildings in this district are the Court House, Gaol, Magistrate's Office, Post Office, and Gaoler's quarters, which, together with an enclosed yard, all form one block, for defensive purposes termed the “Laager.” A good well, 30 feet deep, with a diameter of 5 feet, all bricked in, was dug in the yard last year. It has afforded a good supply of water for all purposes, and is a most necessary addition for the proper defence of the Laager.

The Gaol consists of four good cells, but more accommodation is required for Gaol stores, etc., and other additions and alterations are proposed to be carried out. The chief work done by the prisoners during the year was to make and harden with ironstone gravel the main street through the town.

The European population of the District is estimated at 1,469. There is one Representative of the Division in the Legislative Council, and there are 213 registered electors. Exclusive of those living in the town of Newcastle, and keeping accommodation houses along the road, quite two-thirds of the population are Dutch. Most of these people immigrated originally from the Old Colony, and obtained

their farms in this Division in 1855-7, when they were very poor. They are now well off and prosperous, buying land wherever they can get it, owning large flocks and herds, and having comfortable homesteads. They speak and live after the manner of the Dutch of the Free State and Transvaal, with whom they are closely connected. There is very little crime of any kind among them, but their mode of life is calculated to make them slothful and slovenly. That they are very little educated it is true, but there are many excuses which might be pleaded for this; and it is to be regretted that even now the means of educating their children are so indifferent.

Branch Courts are held once every three months at Dundee, Hatley's, and Mr. M. C. Adendorff's. Two or three cases of indiscriminate grass burning were detected and punished; but it is extremely difficult to detect the perpetrators, and it is very necessary to check the carelessness which leads to so much damage.

Dundee is 42 miles from the seat of Magistracy, and the farthest portion of the District lies from 60 to 70 miles from the seat of Magistracy. This long distance prevents many cases being brought before the Magistrate, on account of the time and expense which the long journeys would entail. On this account it has been recommended that the portion of the District lying beyond Dundee should be added to the Umsinga Division.

For the same reasons the people about Dundee practically derive no benefit from the appointment of a District Surgeon.

The only Schools in the District are as follows:—One infant's school for European children in Newcastle, with an average attendance of about 20, and an annual Government grant of £36; a school for boys and girls at Dundee, with an average attendance of 20, and a grant of £—; this school takes boarders. A school for Natives, on the Berlin Mission Station, "Koningsberg"; this school has been established for some years, but it was only in 1878 that a grant was made for 1879 of £20. The average daily attendance at this school is 20 children during the day, and 30 men and women at night.

Two itinerant teachers receive an annual grant of £20; and there are two or three private tutors in well-to-do Dutch families. It is the intention of the Government, I believe, to build and establish a good Primary School in Newcastle, and this will be a very great boon to the whole District, and supply a great want.

It is much to be regretted that more cannot be done for the education of the native children. The only Mission Station is that of "Koningsberg," under the Rev. Augustus Prozesky, a missionary of the Berlin Mission.

Stock-breeding is the principal and most profitable enterprise, the District being particularly well adapted for the breeding of horned cattle, sheep and goats. Horses do fairly well, but require to be removed during the summer months to the higher lands of the Free State or Transvaal, to avoid the evil effects of the horse-sickness, which is most prevalent during the months of February and March. It must be remarked, however, that there seemed to be as much horse-sickness during 1878 in the Free State and Transvaal as there was in Newcastle Division. It is considered by some that the dry state of the country after the drought of 1877 favoured stock. At any rate, there was less sickness than usual amongst cattle and sheep during 1878.

There is a good supply of labour. Farmers allow natives to squat on their farms, and receive in return a regular supply of labour. The agreements, though, between farmers and their natives are all verbal and irregular. This causes much litigation, and gives rise to disagreeable disputes, which lead

to much bad feeling between the two races. I am sure this evil might in a very great measure be done away with, by enforcing a regular and compulsory system of written contracts, however simple.

There is a good deal of Crown Land still remaining in the District, and there are many anxious to purchase farms; but for the present the Crown Lands in the Colony are not open for sale. Crown Lands are leased by the Government for grazing purposes for six months at a time, at an upset price of a penny per acre, and many farmers, especially those whose farms are on high and exposed land, and those living in the Free State and Transvaal, avail themselves of this advantage. The climate is milder here, and healthier for sheep and cattle during the winter months, than on the high lands of the Free State and Transvaal, and *vice versa*. Those who live in the low lands in this Division, if they can afford it, remove their flocks and herds to the higher lands of the Free State and the Transvaal, during the summer months. The present system of leasing Crown Lands is open to many abuses and irregularities, and sadly requires amendment. During 1877 there were 31 leases taken out, and 25 were taken out in 1878.

On the Natives of the District I have reported separately: so I need say but little here. They are composed of Natal Natives, Zulu refugees, Amaswazi, and a few Basutos.

No census has ever been taken of the black population, but their numbers are approximately guessed from the number of huts, which is known from the Returns of the Hut-Tax Collection. The Returns for 1877 show a population of 10,070.

The Hut Tax collected in 1877 was £1,985, which, at 14s. per hut, represents 2,835 huts. In 1878 the collection amounted to £2,081 8s., which shows 2,973 huts. This shows a considerable increase in 1877.

The Hut Tax for 1878 has not yet been collected; but it is estimated that there was a further addition in that year of 100 huts. The increase is mainly due to the failure of crops in the Umsinga, and part of the Ladysmith Districts, which induced many to seek a home in this Division, where the seasons have been more favourable. There is no Native location in the District, and no large collection of Natives in any particular locality; but each man has a recognised chief or headman. All the Natives, with the exception of a few who are on Crown Lands for definite Government purposes, live on private farms, and furnish the labour required by their land-owners. They are an indolent people, and it is good for them that they are thus obliged to work. But they are well treated, and well off, and enjoy the full protection of the Law.

There is very little Crime amongst them, the most serious being "cattle stealing" and "faction fights;" the latter result chiefly from their beer-drinking parties, to which they are much given.

At present they only cultivate as much land as is required to provide for their home wants; but they are fast learning the advantages of using the plough: and the ready market, and the high prices which have lately been given for mealies, will no doubt spur them on to grow produce for sale, and to enrich themselves.

INANDA DIVISION.

As this Division has made great strides in progress during the last Year or two, I shall be justified in venturing upon a fuller and more elaborate description than the ordinary occasion would require.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

The Inanda Division has an area of about 482 square miles, 308,480 acres, of which 103,680 are in

the hands of Europeans, and 204,800 are occupied by Natives. It has a sea-board of about 18 miles, indented by the mouths of four rivers, the Umgeni, Umhloti, Umhlanga, and Tongati, which, with their affluents, the Umqekwa, Little Umhlanga, Umsunduzi, Mona, &c., would give abundant water supply, were it not for the continued accumulation of sand into which, in the lower part of their course, the streams are absorbed, and in some cases almost choked. The natural features of the country divide it, as do its occupants, into two distinct portions, the Coast Lands, and the great basin commonly known as the Inanda Location. Between these is a raised plateau of no great width, almost unrivalled as a Cattle Pasture, well watered, and capable, if enclosed and farmed, of supporting a large amount of animal life. The vast basin which lies behind this plain, and extends to the sources of the Umqekwa, Umhloti, and Mona is a mass of heaped hammocks, with narrow gorges between them, where drought prevails in all but unnaturally wet Seasons, but where Natives manage to live and thrive. It is scarcely necessary to attempt its description. The Coast belt is the seat of European industry, and for fertility and amount of Produce deserves to be called the Garden of Natal. Its natural features are swells of ground or knolls, with narrow valleys between, more or less clothed with bush—timber trees rarely occurring, and of no great size. Open Plains occasionally intervene, dotted here and there with ever-green clumps, in which the wild banana is generally conspicuous. Where nature has not been interfered with, the scenery is really park like. The soil is decidedly far above the average quality maintained in Natal. To judge by the results—by the strength and endurance of the Cane, by its continual yield, in spite of the slovenly cultivation which is the general rule, and which is generally attributed to want of Labour,—the soil must possess, in a remarkable degree, some of the chief elements of fertility; and this seems to be the opinion of all who have really given serious thought to the subject, notably to farmers and planters of experience lately arrived from Mauritius.

CLIMATE.

Climate is generally healthy, though the moisture which accompanies the Summer heat, makes it trying. Droughts, which have been hitherto occasional visitants, are becoming less rare in their occurrence, and it is to be feared that this may, in some measure be attributable to the clearing away of bush, which, if not checked, may entail still more serious consequences. The temperature ranges in Summer from 75° to 100°, and in Winter reaches 75°, but rarely descending to freezing point. The dry Seasons, such as the present, the pollution of the almost stagnant water by the refuse of distilleries, &c., is a fertile source of fever, which occasionally breaks out, giving warning that cannot safely be neglected.

ROADS.

The Main Coast Road from Durban to the Zulu Border runs through the Division, and is in good repair. The cross country roads or lanes, are, in the Southern part of the Division, numerous, and are, of necessity, kept in passable order by the Planters.

ANIMALS, BIRDS, AND FISHES.

With the exception of the Leopard, who still has his home in the deep ravines of the Inanda, and the Alligator, not yet dislodged from some dark pools in the less frequented streams, the zoology of this Division contains no creature dangerous to man. Wild cats and water-lizzards occasionally commit depredations in the fowl-house, and the grey monkey is very destructive in the mealie garden. Of Antelopes, the Inkonka (bush-buck), and the Ipwiti, vulgarly called *Petie*, are the most common. Partridges are fairly numerous, and in the spring months Quail abound. The Adidore, or Black Ibis, is sometimes shot in numbers on the lagoons, and is highly esteemed. Wild Ducks are to be met with, but never in large flights.

Fresh-water Fish are represented by the Eel, of excellent flavour, and attaining a large size ; the Mullet, a kind of Dace, and a yellow Fish, both belonging to the genus *Cyprimido* ; the Gudgeon, precisely similar to, but smaller than, his namesake in the Thames ; and, lastly, the Silnroid, a type which appears to be spread throughout the rivers and lakes of Africa, to which the careless nonenclature of Colonists has attached the name of Barbel ; although between him, and the well-known English fish of that name, there is not the most remote resemblance. Near the mouths of the rivers the Bream, from a few ounces to 3lbs., affords excellent sport, and when in season, a most savoury addition to the table. These, and many other Fish form a valuable item in the resources of the Division. At present, however, they are recklessly destroyed by millions ; and, unless the Legislature interfere, must suffer extermination. Nets, with the smallest possible meshes, continually sweep the sandy bottom of these streams, and no fish is so small as to be rejected by the Coolie. I have seen large baskets, full of fish, not two inches in length, carried off to form the national curry. Should the progress of sugar cultivation, and the importation of Coolies continue, the effects of this wanton destruction will be seriously felt.

VILLAGES.

Are Verulam, the seat of Magistracy and terminus of the railroad, Victoria, Blackburn, Bridgeford, Avoca, and Livingstone—all, with the exception of Verulam, owing their existence to the sugar-growing enterprise. The two last are rather in prospect than accomplished facts, but being both stations on the new Railway, their growth is likely to be rapid.

PRODUCTS.

Of these, Sugar stands first, and almost alone, having well-nigh superseded all other cultivations. Out of 20,000 acres, the amount supposed to be under cultivation by the white and Indian inhabitants, the cane crop occupies 14,700, and Indian Corn 3,783—leaving little more than 1,500 acres for all other produce. The crops this year appear to have averaged about one ton to the acre, and the prospects must be considered encouraging, as fresh land is continually being broken up, and estates rapidly find purchasers. How the soil is to renovated when exhausted is a problem, the solution of which, not yet attempted, must soon force itself on the attention of proprietors.

Coffee has been pronounced a failure, and on many estates the trees have been grubbed, to make way for cane. It has been suggested that cultivation and pruning had been practiced to an injurious extent, stunting the plants, and giving too much exposure to the soil ; and an opposite system has, in one instance, proved a great success. The experiment, however, it must be said, was made on an exceptionally fine block of land, and it yet remains to be seen how long the grand results will last. The crop of the whole Division last year amounted to 73,832 lbs. gathered from 405 acres.

A few Europeans still grow crops of maize—some to fill up the spaces between rows of young cane, and a few, in the more open country between the Umhloti and the Tongai, as the staple of their farms. But the principal producer of Indian corn is the free Indian, who, having served his term of indenture has settled on the land, and is, with two or three exceptions, the only farmer in the Division.

Arrowroot is still grown in small quantities, but the price does not appear sufficiently encouraging. Garden Produce, with the exception of sweet potatoes, is disgracefully scarce, but for the free Indian ; it would be unattainable. Fruit, which should be plentiful, and of infinite variety, is also scarce, and, as a rule, inferior in quality. The pine apple, especially, has been allowed to degenerate, till, in comparison with its original flavour, it is tasteless. The mango, in all its varieties, seems to flourish, but is yet a rarity in the orchard.

 THE POPULATION

Is statistically divided into three classes, each of which, however, admit of sub-division. Under the head of Europeans are found English, French, and Creoles. Among the Coolies are Indians from Calcutta, from Madras, and from Mauritius; while among Natives appear not only the members of our own tribes, but Amatongas, and others from the Northward, besides a number of liberated slaves from the Portuguese territory, dispersed as servants among the planters. A few Chinese work on the railway, and add to the Babel of languages. In the European population an evident revolution is in process. English settlers are giving way to emigrants from Mauritius, of French or Creole origin. Several large and important estates have passed into their hands, and their influence—political and social—cannot but make itself felt. Already has the necessity arisen for an interpreter of their language at the Magistrate's Office. Of the indentured Coolies there is nothing to tell which would distinguish them from the rest of their fellow-countrymen. I have not yet been able to ascertain the number of free Coolies, who rent land in this Division. Many of them pay £1 an acre as rent, and several will appear upon the next voters' roll, as coming under the franchise of £10 rental. Their numbers already exceed 200, and I hear constantly of new leases drawn up. It seems probable that as their time of indenture expires, many of their countrymen will follow their example, forming an appreciable element of our settled population. The Natives are, as a rule, prosperous and contented. Their hut-tax was cheerfully and readily paid, and in most cases seemed to be paid out of their abundance. They are singularly amenable to rule, and with the exception of an occasional riot, which appears necessary to clear the moral atmosphere, gives very little occasion for magisterial interference. This, however, applies chiefly to those within the Location, and removed from immediate contact with the white man. The Kafirs inhabiting the lower part of the Division are very much addicted to rum and "shimiyana," and consequently to theft and assault.

LABOUR

There is little to be said on this head. Wages of natives are high, but the introduction of Coolies has afforded relief to the planter in this respect.

Very great changes may however be expected, as the result of the completion of the railway; changes which few probably are able as yet to anticipate, still less to realize.

 GREAT TUGELA DIVISION.

AGRICULTURE AND STOCK FARMING.

Stock farming is not pursued in this Division as a means of support; the pasturage is neither suited to horses or sheep, and for the most part supplies of horned cattle are procured from traders in Zululand.

The products cultivated are sugar cane, coffee, tobacco, arrowroot, and Indian corn; the cultivation of cotton has been given up for some years past.

Sugar.—This is the favourite staple with planters, and an increase in the acreage under crop is reported of 91 acres during the year.

Coffee.—The cultivation of this plant shows a decrease in the acreage under crop; this is accounted for by some estates abandoning part of their plantations in consequence of disease attacking the trees. Acreage in 1877, 1,366; 1878, 1,202; decrease, 164.

Tobacco.—Although in good favour with planters, is found rather difficult of sale, which must, I presume, to some extent account for reported decrease of land under crop of 15 acres.

Arrowroot.—This product is cultivated at present on three estates only, and the acreage under crop shows a decrease of 106 acres.

Indian Corn.—There is a considerable increase (452 acres) reported in the extent of land under this crop; this may be accounted for by the high price obtainable for some time past for mealies.

The crops that receive attention from agriculturalists in other parts of the Colony, such as oats, round potatoes, etc., are not grown in this division for sale, and therefore on a limited scale only.

The products manufactured and prepared for market are sugar, coffee, arrowroot, rum and tobacco. The quantity of each manufactured are shown in the Agricultural Returns, AA.

The number of sugar mills in operation is 6, arrowroot mills 2.

The public roads throughout the Division have been well and practically looked after, and compare favourably, I am assured, with other roads in the Colony.

Labour continues as scarce as during past years, and employers, as a rule, experience considerable difficulty in obtaining a sufficient supply to meet their requirements. Coolies are employed on a number of estates, and, as a rule, give satisfaction.

Progress of Agriculture.—There is nothing new to report under this heading, unless it is that a few planters are giving the cultivation of tea a trial, and with some apparent success. Prices of stock and produce cannot be quoted in a reliable form, inasmuch as sales rarely take place on the estates. Durban prices, whither stock and produce are taken for sale, can alone be given. There are no fairs or markets established in this division, and auction sales are seldom held.

Stock.—Cattle farming, or more properly speaking, cattle rearing, is not carried on in this Division; reference, therefore, can only be made to working oxen, milch cows, and young stock on estates, and possessed by transport riders and farmers; the number of such is returned at 4,134 in 1877, and 3,889 in 1878—decrease 245. The decrease in the number of horned cattle held may be accounted for by the unlimited demand for trek oxen for some time past.

The quantities of pigs, sheep, and goats always vary very much. The increased price of mealies for some months past would render pig-feeding unprofitable, and the troubles in Zulu Country would prevent traders from bringing sheep as usual to replenish exhausted flocks; so that it is not to be surprised at that a decrease in the number held should be reported.

CRIME.

I regret I cannot report very favourably under this head. Two murders of a deliberate character were committed during the year, one case of shooting with intent, one of rape, two of arson, and two of housebreaking and theft. The other cases, however, were of a much less serious character, and such as could be dealt with by the local Court.

INHABITANTS,

As to numbers, are about the same as last year. There has been no new arrivals or farms occupied. For the most part the residents are engaged in agricultural pursuits. The latter part of the year having proved propitious for crops, I consider it may be said that a general condition of prosperity exists. The plantations and farms present an appearance that warrants such a conclusion.

UMVOTI COUNTY.

In forwarding the Statistical Returns, there are but few points that call for remark.

The health of the District, on the whole, has been good—as shown by the Returns of Births, Deaths, &c.

The year has been fairly favourable for cattle and stock of all kinds, with the exception of sheep, among which heavy losses were sustained by farmers, owing to scarcity of grass at the lambing time, the consequence being that numbers of lambs died, thereby greatly reducing the proper rate of increase.

The very serious drought experienced during the last season, has had the effect of raising the prices of mealies, forage, and other produce, to high prices which have been unprecedented in this locality; the natives living in the thorn districts in particular, feeling the effects of it. The presence of large bodies of the military in the district, during the year, has also tended to raise the prices of necessaries. A favorable change in the weather has taken place, however, and should it continue as it promises, very fair crops may be looked forward to during the year. Owing to the great demand for transport, consequent upon the military movements, cultivation has to a certain extent been neglected.

Nothing of importance, with the exception of the passage of the troops through, and temporary sojourn in this County, and the adoption of this route, for their conveyance to the upper districts, thereby causing a change in the usual aspect of the place, has occurred during the past year.

At present all is activity, and, preparations are being made for a settlement of the long existing Zulu difficulty, which settlement is nowhere more anxiously desired than in the Umvoti County, this district being separated from Zululand by the Tugela River, which is fordable during the greater part of the year.

WEENEN COUNTY.

Owing to the alarm existing throughout the County at the time when the statistics for the past year were being collected by the Field Cornets, a great many residents were absent from their homes, having either left the County or withdrawn to less exposed localities than those in which their farms are situated. A very large number also of the natives—Indunas, heads of kraals, and others—were also absent on military service for the Government, and, in consequence, the information collected is necessarily very imperfect, and even less reliable than usual. It is, therefore, useless for me to offer any comments upon such imperfect statistics.

So far as the European inhabitants of the County are concerned, the past year has been a prosperous one. The movements of troops incident to the political state of our relations with Cetuywayo, paramount Chief of the Zulus, caused a great demand for wagons and oxen to carry the large quantities of supplies required to form depôts in Pietermaritzburg, and at different points on the Zulu Border, and also to accompany the troops on their march into the Zulu Country. This demand naturally caused a great increase in the rates of transport and in the price of working oxen, whilst the requirements for such supplies of food and forage for the troops as were obtainable in the Colony also raised very materially the prices of slaughter animals and agricultural produce,—all tending greatly to the profit of the transport-riders and producers; and many of the residents in this County combine the business of transport-riding with that of farming. Forage, usually sold at from 6s. to 8s. per cwt., rose to 18s.; mealies

went from 10s. per muid up to 40s., and even 50s. ; and the prices of other produce rose in like proportion ; whilst the rates of transport from Pietermaritzburg to Estcourt also increased from 3s. 6d. to 4s. per cwt., up to as high as 14s. per cwt., and the rates for hire of wagons and carriage of goods elsewhere were proportionately increased, and people generally were doing so well that it was almost impossible to find any suitable men in the County willing to accept Commissions in the Native Contingent raised at the end of the year ; although what in ordinary times would have been considered very fair terms were offered. Up to the end of last year very little alarm was felt in the County, notwithstanding the evidently approaching and finally occurring disruption of our previous peaceable relations with the Zulu King—people believing that proper measures would be taken to prevent any great risk of inroads from beyond the Tugela. In November, I received instructions to raise Native Levies for military service, either within or without the Colony, as might be required. Some reluctance was exhibited by the natives at first in obeying the order to muster, not so much from any feeling of disloyalty, as partly from their usual dilitariness, partly from the conflicting claims of the Government on the one hand and on the other of their landlords and employers—many of the natives residing on private farms—and partly also from their dread of the warlike prowess of the Zulus. However, without very much delay, all the men called for by the Government were forthcoming, and the following are about the numbers supplied for military service from Weenen County :—Men of Umkunga's, Umdomba's, Umganu's, and U'Pagadi's Tribes, forming the late 3rd Regiment Natal Native Contingent, under Commandant Lonsdale, about 1,500 ;* Jahu's men, and men of the Amangwe Tribe (late Putini), forming part of the 1st Regiment N. N. Contingent ; of the former 225, of the latter 300 ; Basutos, under Hlubi, all mounted men, about 50 ; in all considerably over 2,000 men. When the men were once mustered and prepared to start for the front, they showed no lack of military spirit or enthusiasm ; indeed, at the end, more men of some tribes turned out and joined the Levies than were called for. U'Pagadi, for instance, was required to find 600 men, but he actually supplied about 730. The Chiefs themselves evinced the utmost loyalty, and an earnest desire to carry out, as far as possible, the wishes of the Government ; but their power over their people is being gradually, but surely weakened, and they no longer possess any despotic authority over them, at least, in this County ; although when, as in this case, they are acting under the distinct orders of the Government, they are necessarily supported in carrying out such orders, so far as they do so fairly and justly.

The Natives in the lower or thorn districts suffered very severely from scarcity of food ; their grain crops failed even more completely than during the previous years, and this was the fourth succeeding year of deficient crops. Fortunately the crops in the Upper Districts were remarkably good, and the Natives there had, consequently, considerable quantities of grain to dispose of, but the demand being considerably greater than the supply, and many of the wagons which, in ordinary times, would have been employed in carrying mealies to the distressed Districts for sale being more profitably employed elsewhere, the prices naturally rose very considerably—a good cow being sometimes bartered for a single sack of grain. To aid those who were most distressed, I was authorised to procure mealies for sale to such Natives as desired them, using my discretion as to requiring cash payments or giving credit. A good many muids were sold for cash, and a considerable quantity also on the credit of the Chiefs or heads of kraals. Some of the debts thus incurred have been already discharged, and I have no doubt

* About 2,000 men in all were supplied by these Chiefs for this Contingent, but the remainder were drawn from those parts of their tribes residing in Klip River, Umsinga, and Umvoti Districts.

that by the end of the present year all will be honestly paid off. I cannot finish this part of my Report without again recurring to the unshaken loyalty and trust in the Government which has been evinced by the Native population, and to the absence of any marked increase of crime among them, notwithstanding the unsettled state of the County, and the great scarcity of food under which so many have been suffering.

The Roads throughout the County have, on the whole, been maintained in good order, although the main road has been considerably cut up by the continued action of frequent storms, and heavy and incessant traffic.

The only Public Work of importance which has been in progress during the past year is the Tugela Bridge, the masonry of which is approaching completion, and part of the iron work already erected. There appears every prospect of this very important work being completed for traffic before the next wet season sets in.

UPPER UMKOMAAS DIVISION.

As regards the Population, there has been the usual natural increase amongst both the Europeans and natives, but there has been no immigration of either class. Both classes have, however, greatly increased their material wealth, and there is not a single instance, to my knowledge, of any sober and industrious European who is not in comfortable circumstances and increasing his means. The high prices of every kind of farm produce, and the high rate of transport, added to their own energy, have contributed to this happy result. As regards the natives, the same causes have operated in their favour, and they are a race who are eminently fitted for taking advantage of any favourable opportunity for sale or barter. In favourite localities they frequently pay as high a rental as £5 per hut per annum, and in good seasons are well able to pay it, but the land question is one which is causing great uneasiness to the thinking portion of this community, and is one which must be dealt with at no distant period.

Notwithstanding the Zulu war and the various complications with distant tribes of natives all over South Africa, I have never had a suspicion of disloyalty existing amongst the natives of this Division, their sympathies and interests being entirely on the side of the Europeans. They have pretty fairly answered to the requisitions made on them to supply servants, wagon-drivers, and foreloopers, for the use of the military authorities, much as they dislike the service.

As regards crime, there have been fewer cases of serious offences against the person than for the last two years, and the thefts of cattle and sheep have certainly been less.

The area of ground under cultivation has increased very considerably during the last season, more especially on the land held by natives, some of whom have now a very large acreage under maize; the possession of wagons, which was a short time since exclusively in the hands of Europeans and Kafirs on Mission Stations, has now extended to outside natives, many of whom are now largely engaged in transport. The Hut Tax was paid last last year with the usual willingness and promptitude.

UMSINGA DIVISION.

The boundaries of the Umsinga Division are defined by Government Notice No. 209, June 22nd, 1874 ; the area is estimated at 2,916 square miles, a little more than one-third being Native Location Land ; and has a frontier Zulu Border of about 60 miles of very broken stony country along the Buffalo River, near which there are clusters of aloe, mimosa, and brush-wood. This Division is about to be enlarged by the extension of the present boundaries further into the Divisions of Ladysmith and Newcastle ; this is being done for the convenience of the inhabitants residing beyond the present boundary of this Division, who are at too great a distance from Ladysmith and Newcastle seats of Magistracy, and consequently crimes and grievances have been overlooked, especially by farmers who could ill afford to leave their stock while travelling to and fro, to lodge their charges, and again appearing for the hearing of their cases. There has been very little disease amongst stock, but the drought and want of grass impoverished the stock to such an extent that many died ; latterly a great improvement, the grass being remarkably good in the highlands.

As regards agriculture, there has been a continual failure in crops in the Tugela Valley for several years ; consequently large numbers of natives have entirely left, others only for a time for the purpose of procuring food in other parts of the Colony, from friends and very little will be reaped by the few natives left in the Tugela Valley. But in the higher land, the crops have improved so wonderfully by the rains which came only just in time, and at favourable intervals, that a fair crop may yet be looked forward to. The gardens are not kept free enough from weeds, and the seed too thickly sown ; there should be space enough to admit and cause a good current of air ; this advantage is gained by planting in rows a good distance apart. There are now double the number of ploughs in possession of the natives to what they had this time last years.

The European farmers devote their attention chiefly to stock farming, and are wealthy.

Gold has been found at the junction of the Tugela and Buffalo Rivers, but has not yet proved payable. There are rich specimens of lead, with a fair percentage of silver. There is one coal mine of superior quality E.S.E. of the Job's Koep (or Elenge Mountain), and indications in various other parts of the Division. There is abundance of stone in variety, including lime stone and slate in thick flakes.

Fish, in excellent quality, size, and in abundance, in Tugela and Buffalo Rivers, also in Mooi River.

In March and April, 1878, a Special Commission, consisting of the Hon. M. H. Gallwey, Attorney General, the Hon. J. W. Shepstone, Secretary for Native Affairs, and Col. Durnford, Royal Engineers, met at Rorke's Drift to enquire into the long unsettled Boundary Question between the Transvaal and Zulu country.

On the 28th July, 1878, Mhlokazulu, the chief son of the Zulu chief Sirayo, crossed the Buffalo River into this Division with a mounted force numbering thirty, armed with guns, and a large force on foot, armed with guns and assegais ; they took by force from the Frontier Border Police, at a kraal below Rorke's Drift, one of Sirayo's wives, who had, a few days previously, fled to Natal. Subsequently another Zulu woman was pursued and taken back into Zulu country, and there finally brutally murdered.

During the year there have been many deaths registered by natives, chiefly children and elderly people, which may be owing to the drought and therefore the scarcity of good water.

There is very little game in this Division now.

ALEXANDRA COUNTY.

AGRICULTURE.

The principal Crop grown in this County by the European population is Sugar Cane.

In consequence of the unprecedented drought which prevailed during last year, the yield of Sugar has been considerably short of the estimate, on several estates as much as one-third. The next season's, and also the following season's crops, are materially injured through the same cause, many of the cane shoots having partially or wholly died out.

At several of the mills where Sugar is manufactured by the vacuum process, an excellent sugar is made, and during the year has commanded a highly remunerative price in the Durban Market. For a considerable portion of the more inferior sugar made by the wetzel pan process, a ready market is found in Griqualand East, and, were roads opened up across the Berg, considerable quantities would be sent in that direction into the Cape Colony. No new mills have been erected during the past year.

RUM.

Another product of sugar cane is Rum. In consequence of the want of water, no Rum has been manufactured during the past season in the County.

COFFEE.

Coffee is not a favourite article of growth here. At one time there was a considerable acreage planted, most of which has died out. A few small plantations still exist, to which a few additional acres have been planted during the past year. The crop gathered was very poor.

CAYENNE.

Three plantations of capsicums for making Cayenne or red pepper were increased a little during the year, and, as this plant did not suffer from the drought as other crops, it yielded a better return for the outlay than most other products. Several other articles have been tried, such as Ginger, Tobacco, &c., but the sale is limited, and they are only grown in garden quantities.

MAIZE.

The Maize Crop generally, both by European and Natives, was very light, and in dry soils almost a failure.

The ruling price of this staple has been and still is high, and there has been a scarcity of food among the Native population, although no actual starvation. Many of the natives, especially women and girls, have augmented their food supply by gathering and eating shell-fish and wild roots, much more than in favourable seasons.

LIVE STOCK.

Cattle have been tolerably healthy although poor, and neither pleura-pneumonia (lung-sickness) nor red water have had so many victims as in past seasons. The County, however, is never entirely free from those deadly diseases.

The prices of Cattle have ruled unusually high, in the latter part of the year especially.

HORSES.

Horses have also been tolerably healthy during the year. A kind of fever has been prevalent, but only few deaths have occurred from it. The disease known as horse-sickness has not been so fatal as it frequently is, and all kinds of Stock remain pretty much the same as usual.

TRANSPORT.

Transport has been scarce in consequence of the poverty of cattle and scarcity of food, and, although rates ruled higher than usual in the County, yet not so exceptionally so as in other parts of the Colony.

NATIVE LABOUR.

Labour by Natives decreases, and although there has been and now is a scarcity of food at the kraals, yet the young men and lads preferred to sit idle at their kraals hungry rather than to turn out to work on the estates, where they would have had plenty of food.

COOLIE LABOUR.

Coolie labour has been greatly increased during the past year, and is fast superseding Kafir labour, as being more reliable, less troublesome, and not much more expensive.

PRICES CURRENT.

For all staple articles of food prices have ruled high, Maize and Rice unusually so.

STORES OR SHOPS.

The County is well supplied with Stores, where all necessaries and many of the luxuries of life can be bought.

There are three at Umzinto, three at Umkomas, two at Ifafa, one at Equeefa, one at Umtwalumi, and one at Udmasina, besides Kaffr Trading Stations at other outlying places. Spirits are sold at most of these places.

LICENCED HOUSES.

There are Licenced Houses of Accommodation for Travellers at Umkomas and Umzinto.

PUBLIC HEALTH—EUROPEANS.

This officer reports that there was no serious outbreak of disease among the European population during the year. Dengue fever and other minor complaints were prevalent, mostly in a mild form.

DEFENCE.

The only organisation for the defence of the district is the Alexandra Mounted Rifle Corps, which has been in existence many years, and numbers at present thirty-five effective members. This corps is at present on active service in Zululand. There is, therefore, no organisation in the district at present for its defence.

BRIDGES AND FERRIES.

Bridges there are none. At the Ferry at the Lower Drift of the Umkomas, there is a punt capable of carrying a wagon, and at the Lower Drift of the Umzimkulu there is a boat capable of carrying a wagon in pieces, or two or three horses at once.

GRASS FIRES.

Reckless grass fires have caused considerable loss of property during the late dry season, and this kind of mischief requires to be put under better control than at present.

CRIME.

There have been no serious cases of crime happen in the County during the past year. Where there are so many Coolies, minor offences will always be prevalent.

DRUNKENNESS.

Drunkenness among the Native population has been on the decrease during the latter part of the year in the neighbourhood of Umzinto.

ALFRED COUNTY.

It is very difficult to find matter to report in the affairs of the County of Alfred. Its history remains the same year after year; the populations slowly increases; one year lungsickness is rather worse than another, and the crops differ slightly; this year there is a promise of a very good crop, but the lungsickness has been very bad indeed. The commercial progress of this and the surrounding District will not alter much till the Umzimkulu mouth is opened for trade; I hear its navigation will probably soon be attempted by private enterprise.

The natives remain peaceful, contented, and loyal. The war raging on the other border might be thousands of miles away for all the effect it appears to have on the equanimity of the tribes in the remote County of Alfred.

IXOPO DIVISION.

The Division continues to be thinly populated by Europeans, although the Returns show a slight increase, and a proportionate advance in produce on those of last year.

There is no doubt about the healthiness of the climate, and the Country being well adapted for sheep, horses, and stock generally, as well as deserving the name of a grain-producing District, must eventually induce practical farmers to settle on lands at present lying idle, or squatted on by Natives, who cannot as yet adequately use the soil economically, and at some future day this extensive tract of land be made the centre of industry, prosperity, and wealth.

When Crown Lands are opened for sale, it is anticipated that many intending settlers will purchase ground.

The main road to Harding, Kokstad, and the Cape Colony, passing through the centre of the Division, is kept in order. The Umkomanzi cutting, which was narrow, and consequently dangerous is now being widened, and two good punts are on the principal rivers. The bridge over the Ixopo, stream, intended to be built, is sadly required, and will prevent delays, which the post-cart and other traffic is at present subject to, the drift being deep and bad to cross when the water is high during the rainy season.

There are many Natives, and it is difficult to keep others from several parts of the Colony coming here. Open land, good for stock and crops, less subject to drought, are reasons for their preferring to live here than elsewhere in Natal. Those who are here have in almost every instance done well. Upon the whole, I believe they are more independent, and in better circumstances than in any other part.

It is always difficult to take the census amongst Natives, and they are therefore as yet only

approximately given. The amount of ploughs, I should say, can be taken as a fair estimate, and goes far to show that little is now done here with the hand hoe.

In the upper part—or, as it should be called, the Ipoela Division—the Natives possess a great many horses ; indeed, I should think that every man owns one or more horses, and it is not uncommon for one to possess four to five riding horses. They will, however, not sell : they have all they want, and appears to appreciate a good mount as much as the whiteman, when he can afford it.

The payment of the annual Hut Tax, besides other, in some instances, heavy fines, there appears to be no difficulty, and they seldom feel disposed to enter service, having enough for all their wants without. Chiefly only those on private lands work for the proprietor.

The year has been a good one for stock, although towards the end of the winter the new kind of fever amongst horses so prevalent throughout the Colony, has shown itself in the lower part of this Division, and carried off several animals. I have not heard of any cases of this kind, or of that usually known as horse-sickness, occurring in the Ipoela Division.

The threatening attitude of the Zulus occupies the attention of both the white and black inhabitants, and unsettles all.

The Amabaca are generally considered the most loyal tribe here, but they are certainly the most troublesome in their relations towards the whites as masters.

RETURN OF CATTLE, ETC.,

IMPORTED BY SEA INTO NATAL DURING THE YEAR

1878.

Date.			Ship's Name.			Where from.			Sheep.	
									Rams.	Wethers.
1878.										
February 4	...	...	"Lass o' Gawler"	...	...	Adelaide	...	...	5	.
February 6	...	...	S.S. "Durban"	...	...	London	...	...	2	.
March 28	...	...	S.S. "Melrose"	...	...	Capetown	...	...	.	.
June 19	...	...	Ditto	...	...	Ditto	...	...	.	.
July 10	...	...	S.S. "Tenton"	...	...	Ditto	...	...	.	.
August 30	...	...	"John Watson"	...	...	Madagascar	...	...	.	.
September 10	...	...	S.S. "Natal"	...	...	Capetown	...	...	.	.
September 14	...	...	S.S. "Danube"	...	...	England	...	...	3	.
October 10	...	...	S.S. "Melrose"	...	...	Ditto	...	...	8	.
October 29	...	...	S.S. "Anglian"	...	...	Capetown	...	...	.	1
November 5	...	...	S.S. "Melrose"	...	...	England	..	...	2	.
November 30	...	...	"Redcoat"	...	...	Madagascar	...	...	.	.
December 9	...	...	S.S. "Roman"	...	...	England	...	...	12	.
December 12	...	...	"Mayflower"	...	...	Australia	...	...	12	.
December 13	...	...	S.S. "Danube"	..	...	England	!	...	6	.
									50	1

into Natal during the year 1878.

KK 3

Cattle.				Importers.	No. of Certificate.	Remarks.
Bulls.	Cows.	Calves.	Oxen.			
.	.	.	.	— Cloete	134	Merinos.
.	.	.	.	Henderson & Co.	135	Ditto.
.	1	.	.	W. E. Shepstone	136	Cape breed.
1	.	.	.	R. Wilhelm	137	
.	2	.	.	Captain Baynton	138	Irish breed.
1	1	.	63	H. & T. McCubbin	139	
.	4	4	.	R. Benningfield	140	Cape breed.
.	.	.	.	Randles, Bro., & Co.	141	Merinos.
.	.	.	.	J. Trotter	142	Ditto.
.	.	.	.	Captain Baynton	143	For Slaughter.
.	.	.	.	T. Day	144	
1	.	.	.	H. & T. McCubbin	145	
.	.	.	.	Randles, Bro., & Hudson	146	Rambouillet.
.	.	.	.	E. Snell & Co.	147	
.	.	.	.	Evans & Co.	148	Rambouillet.
3	8	4	63			

L968.4A A111d 1878



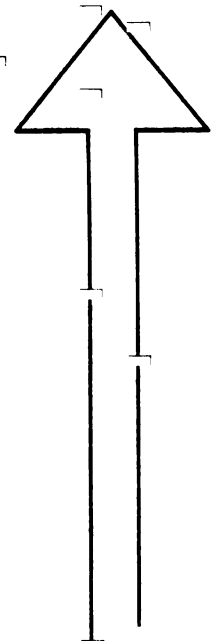
3 5556 012 449 351



00425634500000411100---1878

TTA. T T A

TTTTTT T TTT



MMJ37244

LOWER LEVEL STORAGE



